

# FIRST '44-'45 DRAMA CRIX TAB



# AMUSEMENT MACHINES

M'f'rs Prepare for Post-War With Lines for New Fields

# COCKTAIL COMBOS

Locals Move In When No-Names Ask Name Dough

TELEVISION

MOODS ON AIR-PIX PROGRAMS



Vol. 56. No. 46



November 11, 1944

# First '44-'45 Drama Crix Tab

# **Plan Is Urged For Outdoors**

#### Hamid Exhorts for Action

NEW YORK, Nov. 4.—In outdoor show-dom as annual convention time in Chi-cago, December 4-7, approaches some groups and individuals feel it is urgent that some sort of post-war plan covering requirements of the whole industry be discussed and adopted at the gatherings. George A. Hamid, whose interests em-brace practically every field of outdoor amusement activity, is one of the ardent crusaders for an amusement post-war

'All branches of industry excepting the "All branches of industry excepting the outdoor show business already have post-war plans. In our field everybody is wait-ing for the other fellow to take the initiative. Now is the time and Chicago the place for discussion and action," Hamid declared. "Instead of the individual organiza-tions of showmen each formulating some-thing of their own a plan serving all

tions of showmen each formulating some-thing of their own, a plan serving all groups should be agreed upon. Round-table discussions of the various show groups convening in Chicago should be followed by a joint meeting of all show-men's organizations at which views and suggestions of the different categories suggestions of the different categories-circuses, fairs, carnivals, parks and pools --would be considered and a comprehen-sive post-war plan covering the entire outdoor field adopted. "It should be possible," he pointed out "to ascertain approximately the amount

(See Urge Outdoor P-W Plan on page 54)

# Internat'l Ballet **Group Okay BO But Nix on Toes**

NEW YORK, Nov. 4.—A third Ballet Theater group opened this week and proved that good, bad or indifferent there are plenty of audience dollars for top-drawer terps and even for toes that don't get any higher than the second drawer. Preeming in a theater that is noted for its flops, the Ballet International, strictly a Yank organization, got under way Monday (30) with its flops, the Ballet International, suffective a Yank organization, got under way Monday (30) with more tails than have been seen at a New York debut since before the war. Mixed with the tails were sport clothes and that peculiar odor that marks a certain group of followers of the toes without the heels.

There were also that collection of bravo throwers who shout huzzahs at the proper moments, despite the fact that at least in 10 cases there was noth-ing in the moment to make any audience articulate.

Ę.

The opening program indicated a de-sire on the part of the new group (it's well heeled with all the dough this side of China) to experiment, and experiment they did, tho not too intelligently. For a Pas De Deux they had Andre Eglevsky set Sentimental Colloquy (inspired by a poem by Paul Verlaine) before a setting by Salvador Dali. It would have been fun just to hear the music and look at the setting. The choregraphy didn't mean a thing. The idea was supposed to suggest loneliness. It didn't, and while credit must be given to a new group for trying, the try should at least have been professional. The evening's opening was Les

evening's opening was Les (See Ballet Good B. O. on page 29)

# **Over-All P-W** Broadway Crix First '44-'45 **Standings**

Right	Wrong Or No Opinion	Accuracy Percentage	
John Chapman (News) 20	4	83.4	
Robert Coleman (Mirror) 20	4	83.4	
Louis Kronenberger (PM) 20	4	83.4	
Howard Barnes (Herald-Tribune) 15	5	75	
Robert Garland (Journal-American) 15	5	75	
Lewis Nichols (Times)	5	79.2	
Burton Rascoe (World-Telegram) 17	6	74.6	
Ward Morehouse (Sun)	3	72.7	
Wilella Waldorf (Post)	7	70.9	

(Note: Voided in this tabulation are revivals with fixed or limited runs. Also not tabbed are 14 shows which have preemed too recently for an opportunity of proving themselves.

### Four Nets Co-Op **On Sixth Loan Drive Preem Seg**

WASHINGTON, Nov. 6 .- For the first time in radio history the four nets will toss a show from one to another when the Sixth War Loan Drive opens Sunday November 19, with Coast-to-Coast tie-up topped by special appeal by the President. Blue will open the Sunday night kick-

off show at 8. Half hour later Blue will pass the ball to NBC, urging listeners to pick it up. NBC passes to Mutual at 9 and Mutual in turn passes it to CBS at 9:30. Plans are for all four to give final

time to Presidential appeal. Net and independents will again de-Net and independents will again de-vote several special days to the War Bond drive, vieing in each case to outdo each other. NBC will have November 23; independents, November 28; Blue, De-cember 1; CBS, December 7 (Fearl Har-bor), and Mutual, December 16. Nets have already named special war drive committees and special events reps to plot out bond-selling ideas, as Treasury, acceding to industry suggestions, is leav-ing main selling job up to the stations. Plenty of Packaged Shows

#### Plenty of Packaged Shows

Plenty of Packaged Shows War Finance Division has again turned out plenty of sponsorable War Bond shows that are free for the asking. Divi-sion radio officials say stuff is top-flight compared with best of previous drives and should be quick sellers, particularly for independents in wide awake towns because of popularity in last drive. The *Salutes* to war heroes have been upped to 24 for coming drive. Hector Chevigny, Forrest Barnes and Peter Lyon handle the writing assignments, with Howard Claney John Conte Arnold Moss, Martin Claney, John Conte, Arnold Moss, Martin Gable and Berry Krueger doing narra-Gable and Berry Krueger doing harta-tions. Acting roles are handled by Joan Alexander, Walter Kinsella, Frank Love-joy, Elizabeth Morgan, Joe Julian, Margaret McDonald, Albert Aley, Ted Osborne, Jackson Beck, John Gibson, (See 4 Nets on 6th Drive on page 30)

# For Cleve. Arena NEW YORK, Nov. 4.—Al Sutphin, manager of the Arena, Cleveland, in co-operation with George A. Hamid and Bob operation with George A. Hamid and Bob Morton, is readying a new formula of indoor entertainment which will be pre-sented at the Cleveland Arena January 7-14. Show will be along the lines of Ringling's Spangles, housed at Madison Square Garden last summer, but will be streamlined and routined to form a package suitable for a touring unit with enough box-office appeal to operate sans enough box-office appeal to operate sans sponsorship of any sort.

Sutphin and H-M

Frame New Idea

Sutphin and his Arena staff have al-ready worked out the basic details of the ready worked out the basic details of the project and have sold the idea so well locally that the Arena has been sold out for the first two nights to large Cleve-land firms. George Hamid and Bob Morton are personally supervising details of the spectacle, which will be made up of name attractions, outstanding circus acts and a line of 24 girls, with special attention given to scenery and lighting. A huge stage will be constructed at one end of the Arena, and a circus ring installed in front of the stage. Rigging for aerial numbers will be hung on both (See Circus "Idea" Set on page 54)

(See Circus "Idea" Set on page 54)

#### No Bull

LONDON, Nov. 4. — Objecting to his name being lavishly dis-played on billboards in heavy, red type, Richard Tauber, eminent Viennese operatic and musical tenor and latest headliner on the English music hall stage, now has a clause in his future contracts stating that red will not be used on any billboards or posters ad-vertising his appearance. He says that the color is cheap and that it infuriates him. infuriates him.



Chapman, Coleman run neck 'n neck with Kronenberger, with rating of 83.4

#### By Bob Francis

By Bob Francis NEW YORK, Nov. 4.—Closing in on the 1944-'45 legit season's halfway mark, several of the Stem crix are running neck and neck in accuracy. Also, the whole group shows a 4 per cent improvement in drama I. Q. on the over-all inventory of last year. At the end of the 1943-'44 legit stretch, the alsle experts rated a general accuracy average of 73.8 per cent. From May 1, 1944, to date, the tally is 77.9. Either the alsle boys are getting smarter or the



getting smarter or the going has been easier.

So far the experts have been asked to judge 38 productions, of which 14 cannot be included in the tab been asken to judge 38 productions, of which 14 cannot be included in the tab because they have not been on the Stem long enough to have an opportunity to make the 100-performance grade which spells success. Not rated are Song of Norway, Anna Lucasta, Star Time, Sol-dier's Wife, Bloomer Girl, Meet a Body, The Visitor, Snaju, Violet, The Perfect Marriage, No Way Out, Embezzled Heaven and Sleep, My Pretty One. Ob-viously, some of these are due to hit the jackpot and others the skids, thereby shifting the pewsters' individual scores according to their recorded first-night guesses. The Billboard will add these and future newcomers to the list, as they fail or stick, and carry a month-to-month tally of the dents or boosts in local critical averages. On the basis of 24 shows which have

On the basis of 24 shows which have proven or disproven themselves as of today's date, five are rated successful and 19 have fallen on their faces. Louis Kronenberger (PM), John Chapman (News) and Robert Coleman (Mirror) saw all of them and each went off the 19 beam on four. They lead the field at the moment with individual scores of 83.4 per cent. Lewis Nichols (*Times*) is a per cent. Lewis Nichols (*Times*) is a short length behind. He also saw all the shows but went wrong on five of them for an average of 79.2 per cent. Howard Barnes (*Herald-Tribune*) and Robert Garland (*Journal-American*) are riding nose to nose in third position with averages of 75 per cent. Each saw 20 shows and booted five out of the lot. (Garland actually had four wrong guesses, but slipped in a "No Opinion" review, which in *The Billboard* tally rates a wrong guess. as it is obviously an exreview, which in *The Billboard* tally rates a wrong guess, as it is obviously an ex-pert's duty to make up his mind one way or the other.) Right with them is Burton Rascoe (*World-Telegram*) with a tab of six wrong judgments out of 23 for a total of 74.6 per cent. Ward More-house (*Sun*) runs in fifth place with a rating of 72.7, with three errors chalked against him out of 11 shows covered. Wilella Waldorf (*Post*) brings up the rear. She saw all 24, but tagged seven incorrectly for an average of 70.9 per cent. cent.

Assistant or second-stringers are not Assistant or second-stringers are not tabbed unless they have sat in on suf-ficient judgments to have a bearing on the tally. It should be mentioned, how-ever, that Herrick Brown (Sun) covered 11 shows that Morehouse missed and was wrong only twice for an 81.2 average. This really puts him in second slot among the current experts. (Who asked what had become of a second-string cric?) It may be interesting to watch how he and some of the others stack up how he and some of the others stack up as the season progresses.



The Billboard, Main Office, 25 Opera Place, Cincinnati 1 Ohio. Subscription Rate: One year, \$7.50. Entered as second-class matter June 4, 1897, at Post Office, Cincinnati, O., under Act of March, 1897, Copyright 1944 by The Billboard Publishing Company.

The Billboard

# **Des Moines Scrambles for Net** WireWithLocal,Out-of-Town **\$\$\$** Eying Mutual Franchise

#### Cowles Cut to One Station Inspiration for Other Ops

DES MOINES, Nov. 6.—Competition for the Mutual outlet in Des Moines and additional radio biz here has turned into a highly competitive race, with in-terests from Minneapolis and Chicago vying with local money for control. The situation reached a new peak this week, with a series of conferences which included representatives of a newly formed corporation, the Independent Broadcasting Company; Capital City Broadcasting Company, representing strictly Des Moines interests; Tall Corn Network, which represents six Iowa sta-tion, and a representative of MES. Net results of the conferences remained in doubt, except that everyone sought the Mutual wire now held by KSO which also has the Blue Network. The Des Moines network wires formerly were in control of the Courles femily

also has the Blue Network. The Des Moines network wires formerly were in control of the Cowles family and WHO, Des Moines, until recently, when the monopoly ruling forced the Cowles' to dispose of one of their sta-tions, which resulted in KSO going to the Murphy interests of Minneapolts. This left NBC with 50,000-watt WHO: CBS with KENT, and KSO with Blue and Mutual.

With Cowles relinquishing one of their With Cowles relinquishing one of their stations the situation became ripe for outside competition. A group of six smaller Iowa stations formed what is called the Tall Corn Network and a group of East Des Moines business men asked for a new station to be called KEEDM with 1,000 watt on 1600, the only avail-able spot on the dial for Des Moines. Then a Chicago group asked for a same power and wave length, but at latest reports FCC has rejected the ap-plication because of insufficient data furnished.

furnished.

This week articles of incorporation were filed for the Independent Broad-casting Company of Des Moines, headed by John Boler, of Minneapolis, and a group of Des Moines business men. Boler group of Des Moines business men. Boler showed up in Des Moines and ran into a meeting of operators of the Tall Corn Network, along with a representative of the Mutual network. On top of this, representatives of KEDM met with the same. Everyone was trying to get the Mutual wire.

On top of this, representatives of the Tall Corn Network let it be known they intend to file an application with FCC

#### LAWRENCE WELK **His Champagne Music Bubbles at Box Office**

OF COURSE champagne is different in Wartime and so is the brand of music that Lawrence Welk delivers across the bandstand—but in spite of the change of the brand—it's still musical champagne to millions of Midwestern Welk fans. They still think his vintage is theirs.



Welk is the corn coun-

Welk is the corn coun-try's gift to music, and the commercial surprise is that he's starting to be the same thing in the East. He's solving just what he's been oning at Chi's Trianon Ballroom and thruout the niteries where he's been better b. o. than any other aggregation that has ever hit the area.

He's due at the Hotel Roosevelt in Wash-He's due at the Hotel Roosevelt in Wash-ington, just to take it easy a bit after his recent trek, and come January 1 he'll be back bringing 'em in for the 15th consecutive time at the Trianon. Air time, Decca disk-ings plus a personality and brand of music-making that justifies that "champagne music" title all contribs to building a band that hasn't stopped growing since it broke in at the William Penn Hotel in Pittsburgh in 1938. Welk is set to get a special build-un by

Welk is set to get a special build-up by the Music Corporation of America. It has solid plans for opening a lot of those pop bottles that hold champagne. There'll be plenty of customers drinking in the Welk brand who never tasted it before.

for a station with the same power as that sought by KEDM and the same wave length. Boler disclosed he was seeking Station KICD at Spencer and planned to move it to Des Moines. Station KSO was discussed as a possible feeder sta-tion for the Tall Corn Network.

tion for the Tail Corn Network. As a result, the situation remains tense —everyone else is watching other organ-ization moves and no one can actually predict what will happen. Some predict there will be five stations. Actually only KEDM has on file a boni fide application, which would make the fourth station. There have been plenty of verbal prom-ises made and it all sums up to one fact —the Cowles stirred the radio pot in Des Moines by relinquishing control of one of their twin stations.

# Chi Legit Gets Four in 12 Days

CHICAGO, Nov. 4.—The local legit season, which has been going along at a fast clip, will be sharply stepped up with the opening of four shows in the next 12 days. A musical, a whodunit, a comedy and a wacky farce are on the sked. First to get under way is Clyde Elliott's Sleep No More, which opens to-night at the Civic Theater, with Taylor Holmes in the lead. On Monday (6) Ten Little Indians moves into the Harris. Holmes in the lead. On Monday (6) Ten Little Indians moves into the Harris. Over Twenty One, the present tenant, is still selling out but closes tonight, efforts to extend the engagement locally having failed because of hard and fast previous bookings. It moves to Milwau-kee, St. Louis, Pittsburgh and Washing-ton prior to a Christmas night opening in Philadelphia. Wall/lower comes into the Great Northern November 12. Most important of the openings is

Most important of the openings is Mike Todd's Star and Garter, due at the Blackstone November 16. Todd has been in Chicago all this week supervising re-hearsals of the show. Principals will in-clude Willie Howard, Lois Andrews, Carrie Finnell and Chaz Chase.

Two long-run shows and one that gives promise of a lengthy stay are going along at top speed. Oklahoma, which ended its 50th week last week and passed the \$1,500,000 figure, is selling out weeks ahead. It closes January 6 to make way for Helen Hayes in Harriet. Kiss and Tell has passed its 700th parformance and its has passed its 700th performance and is doing almost as well at the Studebaker as it did at the Harris. The Voice of the Turtle, at the Selwyn, is playing to ca-pacitr. pacity.

## **Cincy Sympher Wins** Round 1 Vs. Local 1

**ROUME 1 YS. LOCAL 1** CINCINNATI, Nov. 4.—William Mor-gan Knox, violinist, has been granted permission to return to his job with the Cincinnati Symphony Orchestra, with which he had been connected for 27 years until suspended by Local 1, AFM, here last spring as the result of a decision of the musicians' board to oust him as a result of his alleged heading a meeting of the symphony longhairs at the time of contract renewals between the union and the ork management. Case was set-tled out of court after a preliminary hearing before Common Pleas Court Judge Frederick L. Hoffman here Wednesday (1).

hearing before common riess court Judge Frederick L. Hoffman here Wednesday (1). Joseph A. Padway, Washington, general counsel of the AFM, represented the Cin-clinati local, and Clare G. Yarwood, former prexy of the Cincinnati union, was there for Knox. Suit was for \$5,000 damages from the union, with Knox alleging that his six-month suspension and fine of \$2,500 was illegal. Padway said temporary reinstatement of Knox was on latter's plea of claimed financial straits. Knox had paid \$500 in order to bring his case before national body in Chicago which sustained the finding of the Cincinnati local last spring. Case will be reopened in December or January when Padway can be here.

## U.S.S.R.Listens?

NEW YORK, Nov. 4 .-- WNEW, indie here, has a show called Meet the Russians, a public serv-Meet the Russians, a public serv-ice program dealing with the cus-toms and culture of the Soviet Union, Nobody paid too much attention to the thing, least of all official circles. It was just an-other sustainer.

all official circles. It was just an-other sustainer. WNEW discovered the other day, tho, that they had at least two listeners, Ambassador and Mrs. Grymkyo, the Soviet ambas-sador to the United States, and they discovered it when a card came to Milton Robertson, the show's scripter, inviting him to a reception at the Soviet Embassy in Washington November 8 in honor of the 27th anniversary of the October revolution.

### **Shuberts Making Philly Ace Tryout** Town; 7 Preems Sked

PHILADELPHIA, Nov. 6.-Local thea-PHILADELPHIA, Nov. 6.—Local thea-tergoers, long complaining that the Broadway successes either skip this burg or come around when the scenery has faded (Oklahoma comes here next April 30), have finally found a responsive ear. The Shubert interests, operating the four legit houses in town, are once again making Philadelphia an ace try-out town, with seven preems skedded to unfold here before the year runs out. Following two breakin nights in

with seven preems skedded to unfold here before the year runs out. Following two break-in nights in Wilmington, Del., Laurence Stallings brings his new play, The Streets Are Guarded, to the Locust Street Theater next Monday (16). Week after brings three first-showings to the city. On No-vember 13 Dave Wolper will preem his new musical, Glad To See You, starring Jane Withers, Eddle Davis and June Knight, at the Shubert Theater. Same night brings Arthur Miller's new drama, The Man Who Had All the Luck, to the Walnut Street Theater. Two days later (15) Meyer Davis and Sam H. Grisman, who presented Wall/lower, will try their joint luck again with a new piece by Mary Orr and Reginald Denham, Dark Hammock, starring Elissa Landi. On successive Mondays three more im-portant preems come to town. Billy Rose will unfold his Seven Lingen.

Normbock, starring Elissa Landi. On successive Mondays three more im-portant preems come to town. Billy Rose will unfold his Seven Lively Arts at the Forrest Theater November 20; Locust Street Theater, November 20; Locust Street Theater, November 27, gets the new comedy by George Ross and Rose C. Feld, Sophie Halenczik, American, star-ring Katina Paxinou, and A Lady of ??, presented by the Shuberts, with Carole Landis in the musical's lead, will have its first showing at the Forrest Theater December 4. Sandwiched in with all the new openings is a local stand for The Cherry Orchard at the Walnut Street Theater November 20, and Katherine Dunham's Tropical Revue at the Locust Street Theater December 11. Currently, Sadie Thompson and Dor-othy Baker's Trio are playing their initial stands at the Shubert and Locust Street theaters, respectively. Since the season's starting city has been the preem site for Bloomer Girl and Soldier's Wife. With the bumper crop of bookings ahead, it

Bloomer Girl and Soldier's Wife. With the bumper crop of bookings ahead, it brings to rest the chronic complaint that the townfolks have to junket to Gotham to get a glimpse of a new show.

#### **Canuk Poster Paper Free**

OTTAWA; Nov. 4.—Canada has revoked wartime prices and Trade Board Order 332, which restricted the use of newsprint and fine papers for display and other advertising printed matter, including posters. The order was introduced in 1943. The Prices Board said there was "little prospect" of immediate improve-ment in the general paper supply posi-tion but each purchaser of commercial printing now will be "free to make use of the paper available to him as he sees fit."



HALIFAX, N. S., Nov. 4.—Night spot congestion will be greatly increased when the United Services Forum nitery is conthe United Services Forum nitery is con-verted into an ice skating and hockey rink. Dancing had been available every night except when shows were booked into the big enclosure. On Saturday nights the dancers totaled 2,200. There are accommodations for 1,200 dancers at one time on the floor. E. L. Cousins, wartime port administrator for the Dominion Government, recommended that the Forum be continued thru the winter for the dancing on the ground that more of the sailors, soldiers and air-men of the United Nations are interested in dancing than in skating and hockey, in dancing that in skating and hockey, but decision has finally been reached to suspend the dancing until late in March, or perhaps mid-March. This, mainly to provide a place for ice hockey this when this winter.

The Halifax danceries have been operating at capacity despite the huge ac-commodations at the Forum, which was originally part of the local fair plant and bought by the government to furnish bought by the government to furnish recreational facilities for servicemen, not only of Canada but of the United States, Britain, Russia, France, etc. Even with the 2,200 at the Forum each Saturday night, the other night spots have been Growded or practically account Schucky night, the other night spots have been crowded or practically so every Saturday. With shortage of females prevailing every-where, but not so potent at the Forum night club as elsewhere, owing to the staff of hostesses available every night. Sponsors of the smaller places have fol-lowed suit and installed hostesses, but in much smaller number than at the Forum. Predominating among the night spot patrons in Halifax are naval and mer-chant sallors from about every country except Germany, with the United States second to Canada in the number of sailors patronizing the nocturnal locations.

#### The Yardbirds See The World for Our Mr. Whisker's G.I.'s

CALCUTTA, India, Oct. 14 .--Now tour-CALCUTTA, India, Oct. 14.—Now tour-ing U. S. army posts in the China-Burma-India theater of operations, the Yard-birds have given nearly 1,000 perform-ances to U. S. troops and the American public between September 21, 1941, the date of their establishment, and the be-ginning of September, 1944. They have played in dozens of Red Cross theaters and clubs from Africa to India. Their record includes 22 weeks at the Belasco Theater, Los Angeles, where they prerecord includes 22 weeks at the Belasco Theater, Los Angeles, where they pre-sented their show, *Hey*, *Rookie*, to the public, after which they sold the motion picture rights to Columbia Pictures. From the theater run and the motion pic-ture, the Yardbirds grossed \$351,891, which they turned over to the Fort Mac-Arthur athletic and recreation fund. A glassed-in swimming pool and gymnasium was erected for G.I.'s on the post. In May, 1943, the Yardbirds received

was erected for G.I.'s on the post. In May, 1943, the Yardbirds received permission to take their new variety show overseas. With them they took many of their original costumes which had been designed at Fort MacArthur by Mrs. Kate Drain Lawson, of the American Red Cross. Mrs. Lawson, a former actress in Holly-wood, now runs a Red Cross club in Western India Western India.

By August 7, 1943, the group was giv-ing its first performance in North Africa. There it was made into a self-sufficient unit with trucks, drivers, mess sergeants, etc. Even a stage, complete with back-drops and curtains, was built in such a way that it could be carried on a two-anda-half ton truck.

The group spent five months crossing Africa and played 172 shows and gave 35 (See Yardbirds See World on page 30)



RADIO

5



# To Tackle ABC; **CRMA on Watch**

CHICAGO, Nov. 4.—Two NAB meetings, out of which is expected to come concrete developments of benefit to the entire radio industry, will be held in Chicago during the next few weeks, and the sta-tion and agency execs here are talking about them, planning to get in their licks to see that what is decided is fair for all.

for all. The first meeting—that of the board of directors—will be held here, according to communication received from NAB headquarters, around November 15. At this meeting it is expected the board will take the second step in NAB's efforts to set up an audit bureau of circulation of radio. Now that the resolution passed at the recent NAB national confab here to have such a bureau has been okaved the recent was haronal has been okayed have such a bureau has been okayed by the AAAA and ANA, it is expected that the next step will be the setting up of a board whose job it will be to work out exact details of the plan.

Board To Be Set in Novémber

The board of directors is expected to appoint such a board here in November. It is expected that one thing done will be the setting up of a budget under which this board will operate. One thing that still has to be done, it is said, is to have members of this board travel to stations members of this board travel to stations thruout the country to get opinions of all station managers concerning the amount they want to spend for an ABC of radio and what exactly they want it to do to do.

#### NAB Sales Managers Meet

NAB Sales Managers Meet The sales managers' committee of the NAB will meet here about the second week of December. On December 13, according to letters received from NAB headquarters, it is hoped to have a joint meeting of the NAB sales and survey committees. It is expected that the mem-bers of the Chicago Radio Management Club who are largely responsible for the Club, who are largely responsible for the movement which resulted in the ABC resolution, will be called to this meeting to give their views on what they want any nationalized ABC of radio to be like.

Some of the members of the radio trade here have said that, since they were largely responsible for getting the-ABCof-radio ball rolling, they are going to see to it that no NAB committee sets up the working operations of such an or-ganization without including in it the things wanted by Chicago trade leaders.

In the past, radio execs here have said In the past, radio execs here have said that when radio gets an equivalent of an ABC of radio and the trade sets up its own survey org, they want to see plenty of concentration upon devising ways of surveying rural listeners. It has been said that present surveys are not doing the best job possible, on network shows, for example, because most of the calls are made in urban areas while the large segment of population in the farm lands is missed too often.

#### **Professorial WJR**

teaching a general radio course. Frank-lin (Bud) Mitchell, the station's director of operations, has been teaching radio speech at Wayne for some time.

#### WBIR in New Building

KNOXVILLE, Nov. 4.—Station WBIR has moved into its new building pur-chased a few months ago. Building has been extensively remodeled and redeco-rated. It is now one of the most modern in Knoxville. WBIR, a Nunn station, John P. Hart, manager, is Knoxville's Num ord Mixtuel acfiliate Blue and Mutual affiliate.

# NAB Chi Meets CIAA Gets Into Active Air Battle Against Argentina

NEW YORK, Nov. 4. — The Co-Ordinator of Inter-American Affairs, at the express request of the State De-partment, has put on the air a new show designed to tell the Argentine peo-ple how Fascism arose in their country and the danger that their present gov-ernment represents to them and to fu-ture world peace. The show, broadcast over NBC short wave, goes out each Thursday night in Portuguese to Brazil and in Spanish to the rest of Latin America. America.

Using the factual adventures of an anti-Fascist Argentine newspaperman as a base, the program tries to present dramatically the story of the Peron gov-ernment to the people of the Argentine in an effort to win them away from Fascism. It emphasizes the German in-Fascism. It emphasizes the fluence on the dictatorship.

Most significant part of the show is the fact that it is the first time that

#### White Ships for War Fronts After **Election** Fracas

NEW YORK, Nov. 4.—Paul White, di-rector of CBS's news department, leaves for Honolulu and the Pacific theater of operations after the election. White will lay plans to set up the web's; coverage of impending developments in the war oranget Longo against Japan.

At the same time it was announced that White had assigned John Adams, formerly CBS correspondent in Rio De Janiero, to cover the Pacific. He will MBS Adds 3; Count Now 246 leave shortly.

White's imminent departure follows William Brocks of NBC is on his way to the European theater and puts news heads of both senior nets on the fronts.

#### **Bramah New CBC Treasurer**

OTTAWA, Nov. 4.—Harry W. Bramah, Ottawa, has been appointed treasurer of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. He succeeds Harry Baldwin, who resigned November 1. Bramah Joined the CBS in 1937 and has been assistant treasurer for the past three years. Winner of the Military Medal in the first great war, he came to Canada from Aberdeen, Scotland, in 1923. He spent 12 years on the staff of Denison & Armstrong, Ottawa ac-counting firm. counting firm.

the U S, has attempted to present a the U.S. has attempted to present a program directed against a government with which we are not at war. Radio men predict that if the show has any psychological effect on the Argentineans, the same technique will be used in other countries where governments are regarded as a threat to our security.

#### **Chesterfield Show** Has Color Trouble

NEW YORK, Nov. 4.—Decish to cut out all Negro musicians on the three Chesterfield shows, 7:15, Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday over CBS, had show in a furore last week. Teddy Wil-son, Specs Powell, Al Hall, Roy Eldridge and Charlie Shavers, all top-ranking Negro sidemen, were hired for the show when edict came along that reportedly said that no Negroes were to be used on the show. Local 802 immediately jumped into fray, sending Paul Baron, ork leader into fray, sending Paul Baron, ork leader on the show, a wire saying Negroes must be rehired since by-laws of union say that men cannot be discriminated against because of political opinion, color, creed or religion.

or religion. Jimmy Middleton, ofay musician on show, quit when they were ousted. MCA, agency on show, reportedly had to admit that they gave the order, but it evi-dently goes back to higher ups. Last show last week saw Negroes back in harness excepting Eldridgè, who has since joined Artie Shaw, and Al Hall who is out on the road with Mary Lou Williams.

NEW YORK, Nov. 4.—Three new sta-tions, WHLN, Harlan, Ky.; WAOV, Vin-cennes, Ind., and KIUL, Garden City, Kan., have been added to the Mutual web, bringing the net's total to 246. All three operate at 250 watts, WHLN at 1230 kc., WAOV at 1450 kc., and KIUL at 1240 kc. KIUL increased its power from 100 to 250 watts upon its affiliation No-vember 1. vember 1.

#### Fellows New Eng. CBS Boss

NEW YORK, Nov. 4.—Harold E. Fel-lows, manager of WEEI, CBS station in Boston, has been appointed to the newly created post of manager of New England operations for the web. Fellows will ad-minister plans for CBS expansion in Boston and New England. Eligin Says "Thanks" With All-Star Show NEW YORK, Nov. 4.—The annual Elgin Watch Thanksgiving show, a year feature, is being set by J. Walter Thompson

# **Some Smallies** Tap the Till

Agencies no like deals but mail catchers find contingencies good biz

NEW YORK, Nov. 4. — Per-inquiry deals, thought by radio to be dead-duck when wartime advertising made time tight, are popping into the picture again. Recent series of projected deals have the station reps up in arms, but many sta-tions are taking the deals despite the opposition.

Most of the new operators in the mail-order deals are the smaller agencies. The outfits which did a big biz in PI's before the war are keeping away from them, finding more profitable fields in political advertising during past months and small accounts the year 'round.

small accounts the year 'round. There have been a number of con-tingency deals offered in recent months, after a two or three-year hiatus. The most recent one was a set-up that the George Gale Agency plugged three weeks ago. Gale was looking for time to sell a package of six pin-up pix that photog, Murray Korman, was offering. Agency used standard pitch in his letter to sta-tions, telling them that he wanted to buy time but that payment was contin-gent on selling a certain number of the packages. The pix sold for a buck, and 50 cents per sale was offered to the stations. Several small Midwestern stations took

Several small Midwestern stations took Several small Midwestern stations took the deal. PI's, even today, appeal to small percolators which haven't been getting their share of the radio gravy and who, consequently, are still on the lookout for easy dough. They also ex-plain that stations with a strong mail response take them, feeling that they can coin more dough that way than thru regular card rate. The recent reappearance of PI's—some

thru regular card rate. The recent reappearance of PI's—some estimate that there have been between 10 and 15 of the deals offered in the past three months—is regarded as a danger by the radio trade. Some biggles are talking about trying to pass NAB or web affiliate rules prohibiting them, ad-mitting that as long as they pay off some station ops will take 'em.

NEW YORK, Nov. 4.-The annual Elgin NEW YORK, Nov. 4.—The annual Elgin Watch Thanksgiving show, a year feature, is being set by J. Walter Thompson Agency. Program will hit the air 4-6 p.m. over CBS, Thursday, November 23. Twelve Hollywood and radio names have been set so far, including Edgar Bergen, Ed Gardner, Lina Romay, Lou Silvers and ork, Spike Jones, Allan (Falstaff) Reed, Elste Janis, Frances Langford, Ken Carpenter and Freeling Foster. Don Ameche will emsee.

#### WHO Shelley Off to Front

DES MOINES, Nov. 4.—Jack Shelley, news editor of Station WHO, Des Moines, has been accredited as a radio war cor-respondent in the European theater and has left to make a cortex of breadents. has left to make a series of broadcasts for the Des Moines station. He will be gone approximately 90 days.

#### FM Vs. Tele in Hollywood?

WASHINGTON, Nov. 4.—The Times-Mirror Company owners of *The Los An-Angeles Times-Mirror*, yesterday applied to the FCC for permission to construct a video station in Hollywood. The paper, it is understood, has been interested in FM for several years but decided that tele would be a more profitable opera-tion tion

# **Majority of Stationmen** Go Along With WMCA's DETROIT, Nov. 4.—WJR staff appears to be turning academic. At any rate, two of the active members are turning college profs in their odd moments. Larry Payne, producer-announcer, has just joined the staff of Wayne University, teaching a general radio course. Frank-

radio industry made by Nathan Straus, owner of WMCA, indie here, shows that 69.2 per cent of the 133 execs quizzed favor the now pending Pepper resolution that Congressional debates be put on the air. Straus, following his personal endorsement of the measure, sent a letter

dorsement of the measure, sent a letter last week to a sample of radio men ask-ing them to express their opinions. Thirteen and five-tenths per cent of the letter's recipients were opposed to the Pepper resolution, most of them on the ground that such airings would place

NEW YORK, Nov. 4.—A poll of the adio industry made by Nathan Straus, wher of WMCA, indie here, shows that 9.2 per cent of the 133 execs quizzed avor the now pending Pepper resolution attributes in the way of such a move where of the the there is the mut on the state of the the there is the the there is the the there in a letter which said that the technical difficulties in the way of such a move

difficulties in the way of such a move were overwhelming. The majority of those who like the suggestion felt that it would make a major contribution to raising the general tone of Congressional debate. Straus said that the 15 per cent sample is a valid one, since it went to a wide geographical distribution and expressed his gratification at the favorable response.

# St. Louis's Promotional Station

# Show Buildup **Station Credo**

KXOK uses every listenergetting medium and proves that advertising sells ads

CHICAGO, Nov. 4.—No matter where you go in St. Louis and surrounding counties you see the advertising and promotion of KXOK, Blue Network, 5,000-watt affiliate of that city. If you're riding on a bus or streetcar, traveling in your own car, enjoying an evening at a movie theater, reading a newspaper or even working in a war plant, the promotional messages of this progressive, but youngest station in St. Louis make their impression upon you. If you're in the edvertising business.—

If you're in the advertising business-If you're in the advertising business— no matter what ramification—KXOK's promotional staff reaches you with its trade paper advertising and with socko mailings. In advertising agencies thru-out the country you hear them talking about those "smart boys at KXOK." Finally, if you're on the board of di-rectors of the Blue Network you have to give in and give the station an award for doing "outstanding audience pro-motion on Blue Network programs." For KXOK is doing a job—as the trade says, an outstanding job of promotion.

#### **100G** Annual Promotion

The fact that there is a station in St. The fact that there is a station in St. Louis doing a top-notch job of promo-tion is of itself worthy of little more than passing comment. But what is important, and what makes the story of KXOK's promotional activities worthy. of being included in *The Billboard* series explaining the unexpected work of small stations thruout the Midwest, is the rea-cons for this promotion, the philosophy. stations thruout the Midwest, is the rea-sons for this promotion, the philosophy of the station's manager and promo-tional manager, and the way in which a small station does a job that costs them more than \$100,000 a year and rivals the savvy and class of any network promotional office.

promotional office. The philosophy of Chet Thomas, KXOK manager, and M. H. Medearis, promotional manager for the Station and *The St. Louis Star-Times*, owner and operator of the St. Louis Blue affiliate, is simple. Yet, in these days, when most station operators are content to rest on their oars because they can make barrels of money without putting in a stroke of effort, it is unusual, and because it works for one thing by building prestige effort, it is unusual, and because it works for one thing by building prestige for the post-war future, when dog will eat dog again, it is worthy of notice. And the ways in which this philosophy is put into action is worthy of study by all in the trade. all in the trade.

#### "Programs Must Be Sold"

The philosophy, as expressed by Thomas, is simply this: "Programs are the backbone of radio. If you don't pro-mote them you sign your death warrant. And indirectly you're killing radio."

Another facet of the philosophy: "We don't care how much or how little we're making. Our promotional budget is not figured on a per cent of profit basis. When we see that promotion has to be done, we do it, no matter what it costs us." KXOK has increased steadily its promotional budget during the more than six years it has been in existence. Next year, undoubtedly, it will increase

Next year, undoubtedly, it will increase it again. Now how is all this dough put to use so that it will bring about the greatest amount of good? There are many ways, but it all can be best summed up by the statement that KXOK doesn't miss a bet bet.

#### 100 24-Sheets

The station uses billboards in St. Louis The station uses billboards in St. Louis and surrounding area, for one thing, and uses them as few stations do. On alternate months of the year it has full-color, 24 sheets on 100 locations thruout the city, and in addition has in the downtown area of the city one display of triple billboards. It is estimated that

## -Editorial—— Now That the Election Is Over

THE time has come for radio to L look at itself—to look at its ac-tions during the Presidential campaign. What has happened to broadcasting during the past eight weeks hasn't been pleasant. These eight weeks have put radio back half a decade. A few stations, by forget-ting the paramount rule of radioimpartiality, honesty, fairness, have planted in the ears of radio's audiences the seeds of distrust and suspicion.

One network has taken action, and a commercial commentator who forgot himself many times during the campaign will not be acceptable after December (when his contract runs out). It wasn't, however, the networks that sold their birthright -but the small stations—the fringe stations, the stations associated with certain newspaper interests. Unfortunately the listener, for the most part, is not too discerning. What he hears thru his loud-speaker dirties all who send programs thru the air. In other words there is now a question mark in the minds of the people about radio—a question mark that never has been there before. "I heard it on the air," up to electioneering time, used to mean—it's a fact . . . it doesn't any longer with a great section of the public.

It's got to be built back into being a fact again. There were at least three e. t. series that con-tributed to today's distrust of the medium. True, almost as many stations refused to broadcast these spots and programs as have actually accepted the dough for the time. These three series Lee O'Daniel

all the billboards account for 30,000,000 sales impressions per month on the city's 1.750.000 dwellers.

#### All Media Correlated

One noteworthy fact about the entire KXOK campaign is that the use of all media is correlated. For example, the display content of the billboard adverdisplay content of the billboard adver-tisements are reproduced in 21-inch by 27-inch posters and placed in seven county bus lines servicing the St. Louis area. And trade paper advertisement utilizing the same copy plans are bought in full page and half-page insertions. Blotters reproducing the billboards are mailed to the all-embracing list of ad-vertising agencies and potential and present advertisers.

#### And County Newspapers, Too

And County Newspapers, Too That's only the beginning. Streetcar and city bus lines carry on the fronts of 150 cars and busses displays selling specific KXOK programs. Daily impres-sions of this medium number about 150,000. Extensive advertising is also done in city newspapers, in the publica-tions owning competing stations as well as in *The Star-Times*. And, for just that extra touch which indicates the work of the true promotion man who misses no chance to sell his wares, space is bought in 24 papers in the counties serviced by the station. KXOK is the only station in the city that uses county papers regularly. That is especially re-markable in view of the fact that the station is competing with a 50,000-watt station, and with stations that have been in operation for 21 and 16 years and with other station, like so many others, also sends out to advertising agencies sales brochures, coverage maps, broadsides and program schedules. And, ot course, it uses e.t. promotional spots.

Hotels Get Promoted But even then the staff does not re-lax. Newspaper and other trucks are plastered with a different KXOK pro-

(See ST. LOUIS KXOK on page 31)

News, Clear It With Sidney and Four Fears were of the type that, were they selling anything but politics, would never have been permitted on the air. They were of the type of selling that brought many early station owners to the courts in the '30s. Even the staid New York Times was forced to run an editorial on the Clear It With Sidney spots-because it all started in Arthur Krock's column, and Krock had asked the sponsors of the series to stop misinterpreting what he had printed at the time of the Democratic Na-

at the time of the Londottice tional Convention. Now that the election is over, radio should start cleaning its own house and make certain that the current "Dr. Brinkleys" don't get another opportunity. These are trying times and crucial days in the world and if, as many of us think, this world of ours is the best of all possible worlds, then it is no place for the shabby opportunists. It would have been bad enough if the stations that carried these tran-scriptions had to have the cash to stay on the air. They didn't.

Lucky for the industry enough broadcasters had the guts to say "No," and to remember their re-sponsibility to their listeners. Un-fortunately, however, enough radio station operators forgot themselves long enough to blacken, in many areas, the entire industry.

The commercial charlatans and opportunists have been cleaned out -their political carbon copies must get the same treatment—stations must continue to be run "in the public interest."

# **SESAC Plugging** Music Via Disks; Sells Own E.T.'s

Sells Own E.I.'s NEW YORK, Nov. 4.—SESAC, one of the four music licensing orgs, has com-pleted and is ready to sell a series of packaged e. t.'s designed to get more SESAC music played on the air. Follow-ing the lead set by BMI, which has been sending out music disks but putting a new twist on it, the outfit has prepared 39 15-minute shows, complete with comics, emsees, singers and ork. Altho BMI, AMP and ASCAP have sent of scripts and BMI, as mentioned be-fore, has been sending out disks and abums, this is the first time that a whole show, designed to plug an org's music has ever been waxed. Music and radio trade figures that the latest move by SESAC, combined with BMI's aggressive policies, means that ASCAP had better wake up and do some-thing to maintain its pre-eminence. Altho there was little general enthusiasm for the BMI free disks when they first aproof that idea of disks carrying one org's music has received plenty of at-tention in lots of circles.

#### Samuels New S. M. **On West Coast Blue**

SAN FRANCISCO, Nov. 4. — Frank Samuels, San Francisco sales manager for the Blue, has been appointed sales manager of the web's Western Division, succeeding Tracy Moore in the post. The Samuels appointment is regarded here as part of a Blue attempt to get going on the large plans it has for post-war expansion on the Coast. Part of those plans, the appointment of a Western v.-p. to succeed the re-cently resigned Don Gilman, is expected to mature shortly.

# Porter and Durr, One and Two For Fly's Slot; Industry Is Sorry To See Chairman Go

#### Matter of Dough Stands in Way of New Chairman

Matter of Dough Stands i WASHINGTON, Nov. 6. — Democratic publicity chief Paul Porter, had the rail in the initial jockeying as FCC Chair-man James L. Fly's successor but Com-missioner Clifford J. Durr was also re-ceiving serious mention in New Deal quarters here today, altho appointment will probably not come for some weeks, according to White House sources. Stephen J. Early, presidential secretary, was a one-day candidate for the job which Fly quits November 15. Early, planning to enter "private enterprise," announced that he was not a candidate. Porter had the backing of the industry for the job as well as top White House standing and appeared a cinch for the post if he wanted it. Some here con-tended he did not want it and would not accept, but industry, knowing that post will go to a New Dealer, was putting heat on Porter, former CBS employee, to accept Money appeared the main stumbling block to Porter, who has con-fided to friends that he wants to get out and grab some hay. and grab some hay.

#### Durr Opposed By Industry

Durr, altho opposed by findustry Durr, altho opposed by the industry, looked like a good second-choice bet for several reasons. He is a stanch New Dealer, has good White House standing, would carry on Fly's policies, is known-publicly as a "fighter" and protector of "public interests." FDR, reported peeved at industry's handling of campaign, par-

ticularly the "Clear Everything With Sidney" slogan, might think it just a Durr demand to put industry in its place. Prediction here among some is that if Durr got the place he might, like Fly, earn the industry's respect and grudging admiration in time. Industry might also find Durr a heady in-fighter should the "wild men" on Capital Hill go berserk in 1945, a year likely to be one of most critical in radio's history. Fly. stepping down for New York law

one of most critical in radio's history. Fly, stepping down for New York law practice, reported tie-up with Benton & Bowles, had earned industry's respect, public kudos, and some bitter congres-sional enemies in five years on job. Famed as the man who whipped the late Wendell L, Willkie in the now fa-mous TVA case, Fly could point to FCC policies that some feared as "regimenta-tion," others as "public radio," during his chairmanship.

#### Fly's Contributions

Fly's Contributions Notable Fly contributions were: Chain broadcasting rule of May, 1941, Ilmiting network control; ended "exclusivity" clauses. FM commercialization, now a post-war reality; television standards set July 1, 1941. Limitation of FM owner-ship outlets to fix tele to five, and AM to one, in same locality. Investigation of newspaper outlet ownership, altho no decision reached. Radio intelligence set up in June, 1940, to watch espionage, *(See FORTEE. DURR. 1-2 on page &*) (See PORTER, DURR, 1-2 on page 8)

RADIO

#### **Art Hayes Heads** Committee for G.I. **Homesickness Cure**

NEW YORK, Nov. 4 .- The New York committee assigned to prepare the Home Town series of e. t's recently suggested by General Eisenhower to help cure homesickness, will be headed by Arthur Hull Hayes, general manager of WABC, CBS station here. Hayes was appointed by the NAB to help fill re-quests for disks about New York, for servicemen from this area. Chairmen of groups to cut the recordings for other regions will be appointed shortly.

# Ivy Leaguers?

NEW YORK, Nov. 4.—The Sportscasters' Association, making sportscasters Association, making a pitch for cushier broadcast booths for football and baseball coverage, has decided to rate the facilities that stadia around the country afford them. The spielers decided that Notre Dame, Harvard, Yale and Princeton do right by them them.

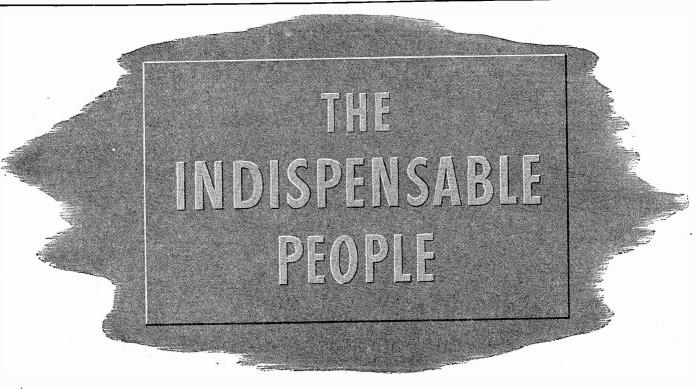
Maybe it's snobbery that they chose so many ivy league colleges or maybe the ivy league has the most dough for stadia.

# Six Hollywood Segs WHN Back in Taxis For Chi Loan Drive HOLLYWOOD, Nov. 4.—Six topflight NBC shows will make the trek to Chicago during the Navy's 6th War Loan Exhibit entitled Pacific Theater, which will be open to the public from November 19 thru December 3. Shows that will make thru December 3. Shows that will make the jump for the broadcasts are: Bob Hope, November 21; Kay Kyser, Novem-

ber 22; Fibber McGee and Molly, No-vember 28; Eddle Cantor, November 29, and The Great Gildersleeve, December 3. Bob Burns is tentatively set for an ap-pearance November 23, depending upon sort charagnees cast clearances.

#### **Direct From Paris to MBS**

NEW YORK, Nov. 4.—The first fashion program to be broadcast out of Paris since 1940 hits the Mutual air November 9 from 1:30 to 1:45 p.m. when New York and Paris designers carry on a bit of trans-Atlantic chit-chat about clothes.



A wise man once observed that living through a heated political campaign is the most remarkable experience that comes to an American. For six months he works himself into a mounting frenzy about his candidate. He carries a torch for his man to the breakfast table, to the office, into conferences, and into heretofore friendly and pleasant social gatherings. By election night, he is filled with fear and trembling and drifts off to sleep contemplating the cataclysm that must follow, should any but his man become President of the United States.

The next morning he awakens to hear that his man, by some error of judgment on the part of more than half the American people, was not elected. He stumbles to the bedroom windowand outside what does he see? The sun is shining. The neighbor is taking in his milk. On the same old street-still there-is the same old traffic. Men and women are on their way to the same jobs they had yesterday, and all the days before. Youngsters are going to school to pick up where they left off before the election holiday. The nation is moving on.

Once again the voice of the people has risen, and we have a newly-elected President. Some are happy about it. Some aren't. But before many weeks have passed, the Great Truth about our democracy will emerge once again. It is this:

Perhaps as a result of an election-any election -long range progress will be handicapped; and yet, perhaps progress will be expedited-who can tell? No one man, no single administration has ever, single-handed, saved a nation populated by a hundred million strong, stubborn people who need no saving; nor, on the other hand, has one man or administration ever been able to block the nation's inevitable destiny. The people, with vision and confidence, and an insatiable appetite to find the truth, are the final arbiters of their country's fate. It is the people who are indispensable in these United States; people who have shown through a hundred and sixty odd years that they can survive any election campaign, any shock-from droughts that impoverish whole sections of the republic, to wars that detour the basic economy for months or even years.

To these indispensable, indestructible people -- to this groping, progressing mass of citizenry, the Blue dedicates its facilities and its future.

The Blue is in the service of the people.



THE AMERICAN BROADCASTING COMPANY, INC.

7

# **NAB Yardstick Gets Rumor Treatment But It's Going** Thru Despite Conversation

#### Awaiting ANA and AAAA Official Okays Caused **Time-Marking**

WASHINGTON, Nov. 4.—Rumors to the effect that the NAB yardstick idea was being quietly dropped by the industry and other rumors that the bureau will not give sufficient coverage to be valid were spiked by NAB officials here this week. They say that the whispering

were spiked by NAB officials here this week. They say that the whispering campaign was started by exces of one of the lesser-known researcheries in an at-tempt to head off the effort. Lack of action since the NAB conven-tion, big-wigs say, was not an indication that the thing was being allowed to die a quiet death. What it was waiting for, NAB says, was complete approval by the ANA and the AAAA. Approval came thru last week, and a meeting to set up a board of directors will be held next Sat-urday (11) in New York.

#### **Rumors At Work**

Another of the rumors, shot in the di-rection of WACU, Philly, had it that the method would not give the station ade-quate coverage. WACU was told that the NAB yardstick would include only six of the counties in the station's signal area and would cost a cool \$40 000. and would cost a cool \$40,000. NAB says that the rumor is completely

untrue and that its method will give adequate coverage to all stations sub-scribing. The rumored figure, NAB adds, is completely out of line. Still another whisper had it that there

## "All Blue Changes Are Made," La Roche

NEW YORK, Nov. 4.—Chet Laroche, top man at the Blue, told a meeting of web department heads last week that no new appointments or resignations are ex-pected at the Blue for some time and that they can now all settle down and get about working out the net's expansion plans.

It is understood that the announce-ment came as a relief for execs who had been worried about the future of their jobs.

N. B.: This story does not cover any changes that have taken place but have not been announced.

Peggy Byrne WLIB Flack NEW YORK, Nov. 4.—Peggy Byrne, formerly of the WBBM, Chicago, press staff, has been appointed head flack at WLIB, Brooklyn indie recently purchased by Mrs. Thackery of *The New York Post*. Miss Byrne takes over her duties imme-diately diately.

#### PORTER, DURR, 1-2

PORTER, DURR, 1-2 (Continued from page 6) Cracking of NAB code. He also fought thru long congressional inquiry touched off by Congressman Cox (Georgia) after latter was accused by FCC of taking \$2,500 fee from WALB in Georgia. Finally, he sponsored post-war allo-cation hearings which wound up last week, gave thoro airing of technical, po-litical, public problems facing industry in years ahead. Quitting, Fly had the respect of the industry generally, with most admitting they hate to see him go.

#### **Reverse Deutsch**

NEW YORK, Nov. 4.-Charles DeGaulle, head o -Gen. NEW YORK, Nov. 4.—Gen. Charles DeGaulle, head of the French government, will shortly present to Gen. Dwight D. Eisen-hower a complete radio station, built by Vichy engineers to Ger-man specifications, as a gift of the French people. The entire station is mounted on two railway cars cars

It will be attached to Eisen-hower's train and used for psy-chological warfare against the Nazis

t

was great dissention in the industry over the choice of a managing director for the bureau. To this the NAB replies that no director had yet been set and that the matter won't even come to dis-cussion until the board of directors is chosen. (See NAB Chi meet on another page.) page.)

#### **CBS** Not Piqued

CBS Not Piqued It has also been said that CBS is piqued over the adaptation of an idea which some say to be the web's, without credit. And others feel that if CBS did get credit it would alienate the other webs. NAB answers that while the idea is similar in many respects to CBS's, other angles have been added to it which change the whole outlook. Furthermore, says the trade org, CBS doesn't want the credit. credit.

The whole series of whispers, NAB feels, is part of a deliberate attempt on the part of a researcher to prevent the development of the industry's own re-search yardstick.

## **Clete Roberts Okay; Rates Purple Heart**

NEW YORK, Nov. 4.—Clete Roberts, Blue correspondent who took it from Jap bomb flackments during the Philippine invasion, will be awarded the Purple Heart for his wounds. Roberts, severely injured when the Nips dropped a buster next to a hut where he was working, carried one of his colleagues out of the fire and then continued broadcasting. He has suf-ficiently recovered from his wounds to return to the air.

#### **Gobbler** Weaver

MINNEAPOLIS, Nov. 4. — Lu-ther Weaver, ad agency man, spent hours going thru record-ings at KSTP looking for a suit-able dub-in of a turkey gobbling that he could use for e. t.'s being prepped for Fairway Food Stores to be used between now and Thankseigning

to be used between now and Thanksgiving. None of the platters or sound effects pleased Weaver. Jimmy Valentine, station gabber, walked in and heard Weaver moaning

low, "You looking for a turkey gob-bling?" he asked. "How's this?" And he went into his act, which was better than the gobbler can do himself. "That's it!" exclaimed Weaver. So now Valentine is busy doing the sound effects for the e. t. series. Valentine said he learned how to make with the gobble when he did radio work at flea-power percolaters.

# **Changes Sleuths**

**Bromo - Seltzer** 

**Changes Dicurs** HOLLYWOOD, Nov. 4.—*Ellery Queen*, mystery seg bank-rolled by Emerson Drug (Bromo-Seltzer), bows off the air De-cember 30 and will be replaced by *The Saint*, another mystery show. Package was sold by the James Saphier Agency here to McCann-Erickson ad house. It goes into the same slot (NEC, Saturday 7:30-8 p.m.). Switch, trade says, is part of not un-common practice of getting rid of a name once it is so strongly established that it commands more dough than a sponsor is willing to pay. Idea is to replace it with another mystery program (in the same mood) which is established on other entertainment media. *The Saint*, well known in pix, books and pulps, fills the Emerson Drug bill. It is said in radio circles here that a number of other switches will bring pulp characters like Doc Savage into radio.

## **Ex-G.I.** Talent Okay C&O Joins UP; On NBC Mike Tests MBS' Second RR

NEW YORK, Nov. 4.—NBC's Welcome Home auditions, designed as a gimmick to give returning servicemen a crack at radio jobs, has unearthed more talent than expected. Web says that one of every three veterans interviewed thus far has been found worthy of profes-sional employment, top figure for any auditions.

Large number of applicants has forced NBC to add another time to its vets' audition sked. New one is Wednesdays from 9 a.m. to noon.

#### **RWG Elects Lyon; 190 New Members** In Eastern Division

In Eastern Division NEW YORK, Nov. 4.—Radio Writers' Guild, in its annual meeting, reported that yearly salary increases granted to members by the War Labor Board ranged from a low of \$730 to a high of \$24,000, as a result of RWG negotiation. The Guild elected Peter Lyon national prexy of the org. Robert Newman takes over as Eastern region v.-p. for the next year. Goodinan Ace, Norman Corwin, Clifford Goldsmith, Kenneth Webb and Ruth Adam Knight were elected to the council to serve two-year terms. David Hall was elected to fill out an unex-pired council term until 1945. Membership was told that since Oc-tober 1, 1943, the RWG has gained 190 new members in the Eastern region alone. Contracts with NBC short wave, and Blue, NBC and CBS drama and continuity were concluded and passed by the WLB. Still in negotiation are agreements with CBS short wave and station WQXR, New York. The Guild will hold a national execu-tive board meeting in New York No-vember 13, which will be attended by two delegates from each of the three presence.

OHICAGO, Nov. 4.—The Midwestern region of the Radio Writers' Guild this week elected Pauline Hopkins Midwestern vice-president of the coming year and confirmed the Eastern region's election of Peter Lyon as national president of the Guild.

# HOLLYWOOD, Nov. 4.—The Western region of the Radio Writers' Guild this week elected Sam Moore as vice-president for its area. The Western guild also confirmed Peter Lyon's election as na-tional president.

Ed Gardner Idea

HOLLYWOOD, Nov. 4 .---- Ed HOLLYWOOD, Nov. 4.—Ed (Duffy's Tavern) Gardner, who has been having Miss Duffy trouble, may have the cure in his back pocket. Gardner put Bob Graham, singer who appeared on his show last week, under a personal five-year contract. Idea may help Gardner to hold on to his Miss Duffy's (he's been losing them regularly) since he can no longer marry them, as he did with the first. Shirley Booth

did with the first, Shirley Booth.

# **Allocation Hearings End With Everyone Crossing Fingers,** Hoping for Yule Good News

#### Fly's Resignation Gets Waveband Interpretation

WASHINGTON, Nov. 4. -- With FCC WASHINGTON, Nov. 4. — With FOC post-war allocations hearings packaged Thursday (2), radio execs here are ask-ing today if Fly's resignation means that AM, television and FM bands have al-ready been parceled and only wait an-nouncement with his quitting November 15

nouncement with his quartery 15. Two answers to that were: "Fly wants to get out before allocations are made, so that in private practice he cannot be charged with connivance." "FCC has determined commercial allo-cations will take time to settle. Hence, the allocations that have been made will be announced before Fly steps down. The rest sometime later." Some here were betting chips on each.

be announced before Fly steps down. The rest sometime later." Some here were betting chips on each, but *The Billboard* had it from one FCC member that no allocations have been made. None will be made until a thoro digest of long hearing testimony is made. This lent substance to the view that Fly wants to get out before allocations are made so that later he will be "free" to hit as hard from the outside as he did from the inside.

#### Leaders Would Give Plenty

Leaders Would Give Plenty Leaders here would give plenty today to know FCC's mind, but hints were few, tho many predicted that the Jett dual-transmitter plan was still a safe tele bet when assignments are handed down. RTAB (Radio Technical Planning Board), in wind-up Thursday (2), still held fast to lower tele band, with em-phasis on the 60-100 mc. channels. They continue to recommend higher frequency

for "experimental" purposes only. In-siders here, who predicted that CBS "higher frequency" would win out, thought the Jett plan a compromise that would save face all around.

would save face all around. In its wind-up, RTPB suggested allo-cations that would cover spectrum from 23.5 mc. to 30,000 mc., the latter reserved for experimental relay. RTPB plans would put FM on 43-58 mc. channel, which some held is not sufficient or high enough enough.

#### Yule Present?

Yule Present: With testimony all in, the industry can do little now but sit back with a prayer and hope. FCC hearers were giving few signs today as to when allocations will be made tho some predicted that they will come out all tied up in time for Christmas.

Radio leaders here hope that a Christ-Radio leaders here hope that a Christ-mas deadline will be observed, in any event on commercial assignments. Re-conversion planning is likely to be job of many months and until allocations are and which allocations are made, particularly in tele, little if any-thing can be done. As one "wit" put it here this week-end, "Time is awastin'." FCC knows the urgency of the situation and even without Fly pressure it seemed a good bet that the job will be hastened.

#### **Jack Douglas Doubles**

HOLLYWOOD, Nov. 4.—Jack Douglas, who has signed on the Ozzie Nelson show as gag writer, has come up with an acting contract in addition.

NEW YORK, Nov. 4.—The Chesapeake & Ohio Railroad becomes the second railroad to use radio when it preems Let's Face the Issue over Mutual Novem-ber 26, replacing You Can't Take It With You. Program will be a combination forum quiz, with a board of experts an-swering questions on current affairs. It will hit the air from 5 to 5:30 p.m. Sun-days.

NEW YORK, Nov. 4 .--- The Chesapeake

days. Commercials, in the beginning will be institutional, but it is expected that they will shift to travel selling as soon as restrictions lift. (*The Billboard* re-ported several months ago that travel people were getting set to sell loose feet via radio.) It is understood that one of the big-gest convincers to the C. & O. people to buy MBS time is the Hooper, 4.2 that Union Pacific's show, Your America, got when it shifted from NBC Saturday to MBS Sunday.

#### The Billboard

# **Comes the Revolution; Philly Bulletin Prexy Admits Public** Likes Its News Via Aircasting

#### McLean Claims, However, That Press Profits From Air

PHILADELPHIA, Nov. 4.—Radio's news coverage is an aid and comfort to news-papers and not to be viewed as compe-tion, Robert McLean, president and pub-lisher of *The Philadelphia Bulletin* and president of the Associated Press, told delegates of the 28th fall convention of the Interstate Circulation Managers' As-sociation, at the Benjamin Franklin Ho-tel here. tel here.

"We have much to gain and nothing to lose from radio," the publisher said. "If we use it right, we can even welcome it. We cannot overcome the factor of speed which the radio enjoys, but we can turn it to our advantage and we can meet all other competitive factors by keeping the quality of our product high

keeping the quality of our product high." The Bulletin is awaiting FCC approval of its purchase of WPEN and WPEN-FM here, and McLean's observations are sig-nificant because the newspaper was at the start very much anti-radio to the extent of almost ignoring the medium in its printed pages. Basing his findings on the newspaper's own researches since the advent of radio some 20 years ago, McLean told the Fourth Estaters that the broadcasting of news, including local news, appears to have stimulated the circulation sales of newspapers wherever the event broad-cast catches the interest of the potential reader; that the broadcasting of news has provided the public with a basis of comparison with the news in their own newspapers as to its accuracy and ob-jectivity; and that the listener, who is also a reader, in a majority of cases has greater confidence in his newspaper than in the radio greater confidence in his newspaper than in the radio.

#### Newscasts Sell Papers

By checking daily sales with the cal-endar of events, particularly before and after the advent of radio, McLean found further factual basis for his contention that radio news aids newspaper circula-

that radio news and newspace tion. High-water marks in *Bulletin* circu-lation were attained at the time McKin-ley defeated Bryan in 1900. Next largest increase was the election of Woodrow Wilson over Charles Evans Hughes in 1918. Election in 1928 of Hoover over Smith gave the first true experience of what happens when newspapers compete with radio.

"In that year and each of the suc-ceeding presidential elections, in 1932,

1936, and in 1940," said McLean, "the number of extra copies sold and the percentage over normal in every case has exceeded any prior national elections de-spite the fact that the result in each of those four elections was known early on election night. It was therefore clearly apparent that the broadcasting of a national event of major importance created a larger extra sale for *The Bul-letin* than had been the case without broadcasting." One need only look to the growth of

One need only look to the growth of daily circulations in the last 15 years from the time of the development of national broadcasting of news until to-day, McLean added. Total circulations of daily newspapers in the U. S. was 39,589,172 in 1930, it jumped to 44,392,-893 in 1943 829 in 1943.

829 in 1943. One of the things that he "inherited" when he became president of Associated Press in 1938, said McLean, was the question whether AP should permit radio broadcasting of its news. At that time he asked one of the better known poll groups to make a confidential survey, having in mind the question of public confidence in the news and the extent to which it is affected by radio broad-casting. Readers Listen Begularly

#### **Readers Listen Regularly**

The survey showed, he disclosed, that those who read newspapers and listen regularly to news broadcasts has in-creased in six years from 68 to 82 per cent

creased in six years from 68 to 82 per cent. "It is not surprising that some 86 per cent today, as compared to 74 per cent six years ago, learn first of an important event from the radio" he pointed out, "tho it would seem important that news editors keep this in mind in their han-dling of national and foreign news. It is not surprising, tho it is interesting, that among those who listened to broad-casts six years' ago some 85 per cent turn to their newspapers for additional information.

turn to their newspapers for additional information. "However, it is worth noting that the number who prefer to get their national and foreign news on the radio, as com-pared to the newspapers, has increased from 54 per cent six years ago to 63 per cent in 1942, tho it is encouraging to find that this figure is back to 61 per cent in 1944, a loss of 2 per cent to the radio and a gain of 2 per cent to the newspapers. On the other hand, those who prefer to get their war news from

# **Sports Broadcasts Aces With G.I.'s on All Fronts; Pigskin** Sessions Top Sat. & Sun. Skeds

#### 132 A. E. S. Record and Rebroadcast Key Games

HOLLYWOOD, Nov. 4.—Interest of G.I. Joes in sports has not diminished even tho thousands of miles separate them from playing fields, according to Col. Tom Lewis, commanding officer of Armed Forces Radio Service, who states that re-sponse from servicemen and women over-seas following shortwaving of World Series was terrific. Letters began coming in last week, with many isolated areas still not heard from. At close of each game, AFRS asked that listeners send in their comments on reception quality and amount of interest on the baseball broadamount of interest on the baseball broadcasts

casts. Following in line with its sports cover-age, AFRS is now shortwaving the top football games each week. The AFRS shortwave station is now operating a reg-ular Saturday sked which gives play-by-play accounts of one Eastern game to the European area and one Western game to the Pacific area straight from the playing fields. On top of this, a pro game is aired every Sunday, with resume of all games

played being sent overseas.

played being sent overseas. World Series was carried by wire from Sportsman's Park. St. Louis, to short-wave stations on the East and West coasts and transmitted direct to troops who heard play-by-play descriptions of each game. In order to insure complete overseas coverage, broadcasts were re-corded by AFRS's 132 American expedi-tionary stations and then rebroadcast at more convenient hours to G.L's. Letters have come into AFRS from all overseas combat areas, Col. Lewis stated. Messages came from "aboard an LST in the Mediterranean," "26 paratroopers in Holland," an ordnance company repair-man speaking "on behalf of 172 enlisted men and six officers in France," and "a guy writing for a tank battalion in South-ern France." Other letters came in from India, Iran, New Caledonia, Alaska, Africa, Iceland and New Zealand.

India, Iran, New Caledonia, Alaska, Africa, Iceland and New Zealand. Overseas reaction to sports broadcasts will undoubtedly enlarge AFRS coverage in this field.

the daily newspapers, as compared to radio, has increased in the last two years from 66 per cent to 69 per cent.

years from 66 per cent to 69 per cent. "But not to be overlooked," he stressed, "is the sustained evidence in all of these surveys that a bare majority of those who read newspapers and listen to the vadio, in case of a different pre-sentation of the facts by the newspapers and the radio, are more likely to accept the newspaper report. The *Fortune* sur-vey indicated that in certain types of news the public has come to question the validity and the accuracy of the newspaper report; as, for example, in political news and to a lesser degree in news of labor and of business." A disconcerting note, said McLean,

A disconcerting note, said McLean, was disclosure by means of the special poll he instituted that a majority of women and youths, if they had to make a choice, would prefer to get their news from the radio than from the newspa-

Vandeventer to WOR;

vandeventer to WOK; John Denman to WJR DETROIT, Nov. 4.—Station WJR is losing one and gaining one on its news staff, with the resignation of Fred Vande-venter, newscaster, to join the staff of WOR, New York. Vandeventer also for-merly handled publicity for the station. Staff addition is Lieut. John Denman, who sustained injuries in service in the Central Paoific theater. He was formerly news editor and sports and special events director of WTJS, Jackson, Tenn., and WBIG, Greensboro, N. C.

# pers. This address by the AP executive was the first public disclosure of the special poll on the newspaper vs. radio issue taken for the newsgathering agency he represents.

Before THE WAR



During

# THE WAR





# THE WAR

... the most profitable per dollar station for advertisers!



5000 WATTS Philadelphia's MUTUAL Affiliate Represented Nationally by Geo. P. Hollingbery Co.

Q

#### COMMERCIAL **IMPACT COMPILATION**

(Presenting the "First Twenty-Five" Nighttime\* and "First Ten" Daytime Programs In Order of Their Sponsor Identification-Based Upon Hooperating of October 30)

\*Including Sunday P.M.

r

.

NIGHTTIME PROGRAMS	SPONSOR IDENTIFI- CATION		Identifi- cation: Wrong Product Correct Sponsor	Incorrect Identifi- cation: Wrong Product Wrong Sponsor	DON'T KNOW	AGENCY	SPONSOR	NET	Hooper- ating
RADIO THEATER	88.8	88.7	0.1	0.6	10.6	Thompson	Lever Bros	CBS	23.1
WALTER WINCHELL	81.6	81.6	<u> </u>	2.8	15.6	Lennen &	Jergens	Blue	25.3
TAKE IT OR LEAVE IT	80.7	80.7		2.5	16.8	<u>Mitchell</u>  Biow	Eversharp	CBS	16.1
YOUR HIT PARADE	78.1	78.1		3.2	18.7	Foote, Cone	Lucky	CBS	16.2
BOB HOPE	76.6	76.6		3.3	20.1	& Belding Foote, Cone	Strike Pepsodent	NBC	25.8
THANKS TO THE YANKS	74.8	74.8		5.4	19.8	& Belding Esty	Camels	CBS	12.6
CHARLIE McCARTHY	73.5	73.2	0.3	6.2	20.3	Thompson	Chase &	NBC	22.3
BURNS & ALLEN	71.6	71.6	<u> </u>	2.8	25.6	Young &	Lever Bros.	CBS	14.5
JOAN DAVIS- JACK HALEY	70.5	67.8	2.7	2.7	26.8	Rubicam McKee &	Sealtest	NBC	15.4
KAY KYSER (lst half hour)	70.3	69.7	0.6	2.7	27.0	Albright Foote, Cone	Lucky	NBC	15.7
KAY KYSER (2d half hour)	70.0	70.0		4.0	26.0	& Belding Foote, Cone		NBC	15.3
FITCH BANDWAGON	68.2	68.2		1.3	30.5	& Belding Ramsey	Strike Fitch	NBC	12.9
DR. I. Q.	67.4	59.9	7.5	8.7	23.9	Grant	Mars	NBC	10.7
TELEPHONE HOUR	66.4	66.4		5.3	28.3	N. W. Ayer	Bell Tele.	NBC	7.2
LOWELL THOMAS	66.3	66.3		3.7	30.0	R. W. & C.	Sun Oil Co.		13.4
PAUSE THAT	66.2	66.2		1.3	32.5	D'Arcy	Coca-Cola	CBS	6.6
REFRESHES KRAFT MUSIC HALL	64.2	62.1	2.1	1.4	34.4	Thompson	Kraft	NBC	15.9
GINNY SIMMS	62.2	62.2		4.9	32.9	Biow		NBC	11.5
H. V. KALTENBORN	61.6	61.6		3.3	35.1	Burnett	Morris Pure Oil Co.		16.2
SCREEN GUILD PLAYERS	60.0	60.0		3.6	36.4	Biow	Lady Esther		
JACK BENNY	59.2	58.1	1.1	6.9	33.9	R & R		NBC	18.3
CRIME DOCTOR	59.0	59.0		4.3	36.7	Biow	Strike	CBS	14.2
JIMMY FIDLER	58.9	58.9		6.1	35.0	Small &	Morris	Blue	10.5
GABRIEL HEATTER	58.7	58.7		7.9	33.4	Seiffer Wasey		MBS	10.3
(MWF) FIBBER McGEE & MOLLY	58.2	58.2		3.6	38.2	N, L & B	I	NBC	25.6
									<u> </u>
DAYIIME BIG SISTER	70.7								
AUNT JENNY		70.2	0.5	2.3	27.0	R & R		CBS	7.5
BREAKFAST AT SARDI'S	70.5	67.6	2.9	4.7	23.8	R & R		CBS	5.5
(Kellogg) MA PERKINS (NBC)	69.9	63.2	6.7	16.7	13.4	К&Е	Kellogg Co. I	Blue	6.9
	69.4	65.6	3.8	7.6	23.0	D-F-S	P. & G.	NBC	5.8
BETTY CROCKER	67.7	13.1	54.6	10.5	21.8	D-F-S	Gen'al Mills I	VBC	3.2
MA PERKINS (CBS)	67.6	65.3	2.3	5.0	1	D-F-S	P. & G. '	CBS	6.8
HYMNS OF ALL CHURCHES	67.0	14.7	52.3	2.1	30.9	D-F-S	Gen'al Mills I	VBC	4.0
KATE SMITH SPEAKS	63.6	34.7	28.9	6.6		Young & Rubicam	Gen'al Foods (	CBS	7.8
THEATER OF TODAY	63.3	52.7	10.6	10.2	26.5	B, B, D & O	Armstrong ( Cork Co.	CBS	5.4
TODAY'S CHILDREN	63.2	16.4	46.8	3.7	33.1	Knox Reeves	Gen'al Mills N	IBC	5.6
R, W & CRoche, Williams & Cleary R & RRuthrauff & Ryan N, L & B-Needham, Louis & Brorby K & EKenyon & Eckhardt D-F-SDancer-Fitzgerald-Sample B, B, D & OBatten, Barton, Durstine & Osborn									

# Unhappy Wynn **On Happy Island Show Revamped**

SHOW INCVAILINGS NEW YORK, Nov. 4.—Paul Douglas has been signed into the Ed Wynn Happy Island show as part of the gen-eral strengthening and streamlining job that Young & Rubicam is trying to do out the program. W&R originally wanted Ben Grauer for the spieling but he was not available. Island, which has been in the lower Hooper brackets since it went on the air, despite a big build-up, had a prelim cast-trim job done last week. Latest pruning has been in the writing staff, which lost three gagsters. Whole shake-up, trade feels, is not only an at-tempt to strengthen show thru simpli-fication but also to save dough thru re-duced talent costs. It is said that the sponsor, Borden, once willing to sink any amount of money to build a top atrer, is becoming leary of unproductive spending.

#### Leideker for Lever Bros.

NEW YORK, Nov. 4.—Garrit Leideker, former contact man for Young & Rubi-cam on the Lever Bros, show, has been upped to v.-p. on account. Leideker re-places Gordon Cates, new general man-ager of the radio department.



Here's where you get a BIG Rating, BIG Station, BIG Market. \*Hooper Rating Win .--- Spr. Index 1943-'44.



ć

The Billboard

# **Moods on Air Pix Programs a Plus?**

# **Cine-Tele Org** Looks Toward Video Film Web

NEW YORK, Nov. 4.—Newest of the air-pix org to set up experimental work is Cine-Television Studios, headed by Fred H. Fidler, former Coast radio head for J. Walter Thompson. Fidler has the title of managing-partner in the com-pany but the names of other stock-holders have not been revealed. General idee of Cine-Television is to

General idea of Cine-Television is to establish a film web for tele stations which will service them with original productions. Temporarily, the company will only act as a consultant to video

# **WIP** Final Net **Op To Go Tele**

PHILADELPHIA, Nov. 4. — WIP first commercial radio station in the city is the latest to hop on the television band wagon. Benedict Gimbel Jr., station prexy, today filed an application with the FCC for a television license. Appli-cation was made in the name of the station op, Pennsylvania Broadcasting Company, which also includes the sta-tion's FM outlet. Move brings all the PHILADELPHIA. Nov. 4. tion's FM outlet. Move brings all the local network stations into the tele pic-ture, WIP being linked with Mutual. Applications for tele were made earlier by WCAU, KYW and WFIL with WCAU already having purchased a center-city building to house its proposed tele set up set-up

#### WFIL Obrist Emsees **Philly Video Seminar**

PHILADELPHIA, Nov. 4 .--- Edward C. PHILADELPHIA, Nov. 4.—Edward C. Obrist, WFIL program director, has been signed to conduct a television seminar in co-operation with the Charles Morris Price School of the Poor Richard Club in Philadelphia for students, business men and advertising personnel. Opening date has not yet been set. Seminar is to be offered in conjunction with the Price School's advertising and journalism curriculum.

journalism curriculum.

#### REVIEWS

#### CBS

#### DuMont

Reviewed Thursday (2), 8-10 p.m. Style—News, variety, audience-participa-tion and pix. Sustaining on WCBW, New York (CBS).

Not much new on this two-hour bill. The most remarkable thing about most television presentations is the way mis-takes are repeated time and time again. There is, of course, plenty of reason for technical mistakes. That's because many of them can't be corrected until new-equipment day. However, when produc-tion errors come thru week after week, someone or something is at fault and something ought to be done about it. There were plenty of both kinds of lack of intelligence on this telecast. Technically there were bad camera shots in the variety portion of the show, the usual four-foot men and women (due to fore-shortening) in the Missus Goes a Shopping, and materials in Fash-ions of the Times that washed out en-tirely before the ike. Production-wise there were errors of judgment which turned the style show into a talkfest, that cut action to a minimum, that designed a swell work-room setting and then did nothing in *(See CBS on page 12)* Not much new on this two-hour bill.

#### Paramount

Reviewed Wednesday (1), 8:30-9:30 Style-Variety. Sustaining on W6XYZ, Hollywood.

This weekly variety show engineered by Klaus Landsberg, head of Paramount Studios' television activities, puts the emphasis on novelty. Landsberg's open-ing announcement, wherein he told the viewers that they were due for a sur-prise on their television screens, was actually substantiated later on in the show show

While endeavoring to give the audience a good show, Landsberg is always trying experiments with lighting and camera experiments with lighting and cambra action, worrying little about the back-ground. He is of the opinion that action and clear pictures are more important now than elaborate sets. Show started off with amateur boxing bouts offered by Jim Davies, physical di-*(Sec PARAMOUNT on page 12*)

# **Ordinary Phone Wires May** Still Carry Video Pix If Packard Mfg. Discovery Okay

#### Test Indicates That Homer Capehart's Firm Has Something

CHICAGO, Nov. 4.—A discovery that will revolutionize the television industry if it can do all its manufacturers claim was announced this week by the Packard Manufacturing Corporation of Indianap-olis, and demonstrated to a group of civic leaders and newspapermen in that city. The discovery, according to Homer Capehart, president of the corporation, makes possible the transmission of high fidelity transmission over a standard telephone circuit.

fidelity transmission over a standard telephone circuit. At the demonstration similar televi-sion pictures were transmitted by coaxial cable and then with equal fidelity by the use of the Capehart method over ordinary telephone wires for 10 miles over a circuit that traveled from the demonstration point thru Indianapolis and back to the plant. The transmission of television over telephone wire is in itself nothing new. But the fact that the Packard org, using a discovery of one of its engineers, Ray-mond Binney, was able to use a 10-mile circuit without using special equipment

on the wire along the way indicates that the Indiana firm might have something. **RCA Has Used Phone Circuits** 

KCA Has Used Phone Circuits RCA since 1939 has used ordinary tele-phone wire to transmit television sig-nals from Madison Square Garden to Radio City. But this is possible because in the amplifying terminals at the point of the telecast's origin special circuits "squeeze" the wide frequency band of a television signal into a more narrow form in a manner comparable to the work done by a funnel. However the signal cannot be trans-

However, the signal cannot be trans-mitted with this method unless equalizers such as those used in the terminal cir-cuits are set up about every five miles. When they are used for television transmission ordinary telephone wire becomes as expensive as transmission over coaxial cable.

W. F. Struby, general manager of Packard, told *The Billboard* that the Binney method also involved funneling (Sec Phone-Wire Pix on page 30)

Reviewed Tuesday (31), 8-10 p.m. Style—Interview, pix, variety. Sustaining on WABD, New York.

Style-Interview, pix, variety. Sustaining on WABD, New York. Bob Emery, who has been struggling along trying to do variety shows for WOR over DuMont, reverted Tuesday to his most noteworthy talent, kid shows, and did rather well at it. If he cleaned up some of the very rough spots, changed the angle from Halloween, a one-shot at best, and put it on at 5 o'clock as a kid's barn dance, he would have a salable format. General idea was a Halloween barn dance with variety acts and a hodge-podge of several other ideas thrown in the stew. A couple of teen-agers sang well enough; the entire cast did a square dance; a quartet went thru a standard chirping routine; people played games; there was a costume contest and an ex-hibit of Halloween masques. All of that might conceivably fit into a general pat-tern. It did not come off too badly. What we couldn't understand, tho, was the purpose of having one of the cast switch on a prop radio and have everyone sit around listening to an e. t. of Bob Emery reciting something or other about goblins. It was certainly not visual and had no place in the show -except perhaps to satisfy a "director's" ego. The camera was handled in such a

ego.

The camera was handled in such a The camera was handled in such a way as to make the viewer feel that Director Emery played little part in set-ting the shots. A stronger hand on the heim, trying and getting definite angles, would have eliminated the deadening succession of routine long and close shots. One effect, in particular, was intriguing. That was the certainly un-certain and charming dea of having an shots. One effect, in particular, was intriguing. That was the certainly un-equal and charming idea of having an out-of-focus doughnut, suspended from a string, swinging in front of the faces of a singing duet. A little rehearsal and planning could prevent miscarriages like that. Most of the music was dubbed (See DuMONT on page 12)

#### Balaban & Katz

Reviewed Thursday (2), 7:30-9 p.m. (CWT). Style—News interview, variety, drama. Sustaining on WBKB, Chicago.

If anyone, other than this reviewer and the production staff at WBKB, looked at the station's entire program tonight it must have been because he tonight it must have been because he was tied to a chair in front of a video set while someone threatened him with a blackjack. There just wasn't enough in the program to make anyone want to stay around and watch it for an hour and a half. It was good in parts, but those parts came too far apart to retain steartion through the program

those parts came too far apart to retain attention thruout the program. Ann Hunter, far from her usual stand-ard of excellence, started the program by interviewing S/Sgt. Harold Sheehan, a Chicago boy, who described his life in a German prison camp. Subject mat-ter, altho it would seem to be interesting, was dull because the interviewer didn't hard Sheehan down the right road. This was dull because the interviewer duff t lead Sheehan down the right road. This portion of the program proved, however, that a blonde can wear light-colored clothes on a television program and the lack of contrast will not ruin the picture. Ann wore a light tan dress that tele-vised almost white, and the similarity between its chede and the shade of her

vised almost white, and the similarity between its shade and the shade of her hair made for eye-straining harmony. After Ann, and after the showing of the same patriotic slide for a five min-utes that seemed like five hours, Com-monwealth Edison presented another What's Cooking With the Scotts? opus. This series is on the right track, but it trill could use a lot of improvement For This series is on the right track, but it still could use a lot of improvement. For one thing, the writers still persist in making too many references to cooking with electricity. For another thing, it's getting mighty tiresome seeing the Scotts in their kitchen night after night. To increase necessary dramatic plausibility, writers of the series should put their writers of the series should put their cast into other rooms in the house once in awhile. What if they do sacrifice the (See B & K on page 12)

# **Execs Say It's Ahead of Time**

Radio program man points to losing audiences as proof themes are a must

8 NEW YORK, Nov. 4.—Of all the things that tele has to learn from radio the most important thing, in the opinion of an important web program exec who has been studying video programing thru the years, is the significance and poten-tialities of program



le significance and poten-tialities of program moods. With tele biggies already admitting that they lose a substantial part of the visual impact thru unsustained view-ing, he feels that more and more, video is taking on radio characteristics.

And the closer it comes to radio, the more it will have to harken to what radio has learned about audiences.

#### Moods Hold 'Em

"The most important thing we have learned about radio audiences," he says, "is the fact that moods hold them. By moods we don't mean playing the same tune all evening long. What we do mean is playing on the same theme and makis playing on the same theme and mak-ing gradual transitions. There has been no attempt by any television program man in the country as yet to program his two or three-hour segment along mood lines. True enough, there are not now a sufficient number of listeners to make a great difference, but experimen-tation should be carried on so that the modium will be ready to go abeed when medium will be ready to go ahead when the war ends.

"CBS in New York has had such diwoogle and a forum during the same two hours. NBC has televised a longtwo hours. NBC has televised a long-haired pianist just before a barn dance. DuMont has placed a lecture next to a variety show. All of that adds up to just what radio did years ago—slap pro-grams on at any time without regard for psychological factors.

#### NBC Went "Mood" Once

NBC Went "Mood" Once "I have been looking at television for a long time and never once have I seen an occasion where the over-all programing was intentionally handled so as to hold an audience. On one occasion I remem-ber, NBC did quite well with *Carmen*, songs of the last war, a Toscanini film and two middle-brow Russian movies. But that was not only a rarity, but it was not consciously an example of tele mood programing.

was not consciously an example of tele mood programing. "The survey recently conducted by General Electric, which has been putting shows on the air for five years, has some interesting figures in it. The most inter-esting is the tabulation which proves that GE audiences prefer full-length plays and full-length film to shorts. GE's Bob Gibson told the American Marketing Association luncheon last week that 79 Association luncheon last week that 79 per cent of their audiences want full-length movies.

#### Full-Length Plays Desired

Full-Length Plays Desired "Sixty of 118 people quizzed say that they prefer full-length plays to half-hour ones. To me, that proves that you can hold an audience with a sustained mood. Of course, I am not advocating two-hour shows along the lines of *Esquire's The Boys From Boise*. What I do advocate is experimental programing attempting to utilize what radio has learned."

attempting to utilize what radio has learned." When quizzed, New York tele men said that the idea, while basically sound, falls down in view of today's personnel and technical problems. One producer said: "What worries us right now is not what shows to put on the air but whether we will get anything on the air at all." Classen Says "Impossible" Ed Classen in charge of programs at

Ed Classen, in charge of programs at W9XZV, Zenith station in Chicago, was (See AIR-PIX MOODS on page 12)

# "Soundies" Getting Air-Pix Test Don Lee-B&K Hayride for a Critic Tests Made

Big name backlog means 16mm. box film available when video starts rolling

HOLLYWOOD, Nov. 4.—Potential video market for films is being scanned by pro-ducers of RCM "soundies," with all current and future reels being made with the new field in view RCM says it has a stockpile of 1,500 subjects gathered over a period of four years, all three-minute novelties and musicals, which could be instantly used for video.

In the past there has been no particu-lar thought in mind about utilizing the backlog of subjects at RCM for television but now the trend is definitely that way and the firm's engineers are making ("Soundies" Getting Air-Pix on page 62)

#### AIR-PIX MOODS

(Continued on page 11)

a bit more vehement. He feels that it is impossible to hold an audience for two Is impossible to hold an audience for two hours no matter what is done. Even a 15-minute show, in view of the small present screen, is too long, Classen says. "We'll have to wait quite a while," he said, "before it is worth our effort to program for two hours with a show with the same mood using the same class of the same mood using the same class of subject matter."

Still another objection was offered by Still another objection was offered by Helen Carson, station supervisor, at WBKB, the Balaban & Katz set-up in Chicago. She said that it may be a good idea for the future, but right now they were interested in presenting as many types of programs as possible in order to find workable formats. In view of the limited time allotted to video, she feels, mood sequences are out of the question. question.

Nevertheless, the radio exec who started the controversy still feels, after looking at tele for several years and going over the program skeds of stations, that moods should be worked on right now. He says

# WANTED

First-class Radio Technician for reliable firm. Top wages.

Phone or write HARRIS MUSIC CO. 216 21st St., Virginia Beach, Va. Va. Beach 2293

CBS

NEW YORK, Nov. 4.—Staff of CBS's tele station, WCBW, is tossing a hayride at the home of technician Rudy Bretz (inventor of the Britzicon) in Croton, N. Y., next Saturday (11). General pur-pose of the hayride is "to promote good fellowship." Trade says this will be difficult to accomplish in view of the fact that critics have been invited.

In view of the fact that critics have been invited. (Note to desk: In case, after November 11, *The Billboard* finds itself shy one tele reviewer, a sealed envelope containing, as yet, an unprinted review will be found in the file cabinet under M. S. The plea is hereby made that it be printed in its unabridged form.) form.)

that experimentation in the psychology of audience reception deserves as much attention, as format development.

#### CBS (Continued from page 11)

And atmosphere weighed down the

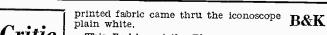
No matter how video workers like to avoid it, what comes thru the receiving tube in the home must stand compari-son with home motion pix. If it doesn't

Ev Holles opened the evening with his usual newscast. It was, as it has always been, swell. The recent tendency of shifting almost immediately to the maps is okay. The continued use of news pix is also a plus. However, when someone has a little more \$\$ to spend it might be wise to televise from negative film rather than from the photographs themselves. The reflection factor makes much of the pic detail a blur. This wouldn't happen if negatives were tele-vised.

Vised. Second "attraction" was The New York Times fashion show. Ben Finer and a group of fashion authorities kicked the ball around plenty about fashions, and a considerable number of models did their stuff—but not enough. Not once did they permit the models to show what they were wearing underneath. Beach robes covered bathing suits, but no one saw those suits—they trotted out different girls for the bathing suit se-quences, etc. In other words, altho move-ment must be the essence of video, move-ment was cut to a minimum. Finer looked quite a fashion plate himself in this sequence, which is a definite ad-vance, as he has been televised frequently looking as tho he had slept in his suit. A white carnation helped his sartorial elegence. As a break, in the fashion presentation, they took the camera to a workroom but describe fabrics and how acetate cloth is woven. Apparently the selection of the cloth was not made by a television expert because much of the Second "attraction" was The New York a television expert because much of the

Mutual Network

Cincinnati



This Fashion of the Times was a step forward for television. It indicated that stage fashion-show technique is not for the camera eye. It was a good show in the Times Hall but just filler on the home receiver.

Amanda and the Three Barons did a few songs which were not too hard on the ears but meant nothing to the eyes. It was obvious that neither of the four were at all certain what would come thru

It was obvious that neither of the four were at all certain what would come thru the ike. That came thru. Final seg on the program, as usual, was *The Missus Goes a Shopping*. G.I. Johnny Grant subbed for John Reed King, who was making G.I. appearance. Johnny is supposed to be a King protege and didn't do any worse than JRK himself. In fact, much of the routine was far more visual than previous segs caught, even tho at least one of the stunts was lifted bodily from a *Truth* or *Consequences* warmer-up consequence, i. e., a man getting into girdle, slip, etc. It must be possible to make game ses-sions enjoyable in the home and the studio. This video seg is not it—or else we've caught the bad ones. Camera work, both from a fore-shortening point of view and an unintelligent focusing on what the audience members are doing would not even be passable for a rank 8mm. fan let alone a professional cam-eraman. There is a million dollars worth of human interest in a show like *The Missus Goes a Shopping*, and it isn't video-worth a coin from the bowl from which contestants are given the oppor-tunity of grabbing a handful. (All the which contestants are given the oppor-tunity of grabbing a handful. (All the

tunity of grabbing a main coins are copper.) Everything is excusable on an air-pix presentation if only the producers show a willingness to experiment. It's only the routine that becomes bad looking. Joe Koehler.

#### PARAMOUNT

(Continued from page 11)

(Continued from page 11) rector for Paramount Studios. Davies came over the cameras well and man-aged to promote enough dialogue from the boxers to make the between-round spots interesting to the audience even tho the action lagged at this point. Camera work on the two bouts showed what can be done with sports. Audrey Young, Paramount starlet, did two numbers, What a Difference a Day Makes and Getting Sentimental Over You. She had a nice voice and was very telegenic. A singer can be effectively presented on television if she is pretty enough. Young proved that. The audi-ence is inclined to get restless no matter what the quality of the voice unless the subject has enough physical appeal. Lighting and camera work was good on this, sustaining the picture on close-up so that none of her features were washed out. so that none of her features were washed

Next on the show was Samson Mc-Donald, billed as the Old Ranger. Using a bull whip, he went thru the standard routine of tricks, such as cutting paper, etc. Thad Swift stepped out of his emsee role to act as his stooge and had cigarette cut from his mouth by the whip end. It was hard to get all the action into a small picture, but consider-ing technical difficulties it came over well. McDonald and Swift kept up a cross fire that livened up the act, mak-ing the chatter appear ad libbed. Following McDonald there was a cow-boy with a guitar, Luck Pendleton, who sang some of his own original composi-tions without too much enthusiasm. However, Pendleton was at a disadvan-tage, for his blondness made him a poor subject on the tele screen. Next on the show was Samson Mc-

tage, for his blondness made him a poor subject on the tele screen. Punch of the show was Joe Atkinson and his trained horse. Nag showed high i. q. and came over very well, with At-kinson keeping the talk going all thru act. Horse pulled handkerchief from Atkinson's pocket, bowed, counted his age by hoof taps and threw a kiss to the audience. audience

By this variety line-up Landsberg has By this variety line-up Langsperg has proved that he will stop at nothing if he feels it has any possible chance of being a tele subject. He gives the set owners plenty of excuse to stay home and watch the screen. Keynote of the entire evening was action, and even in

**B&K** (Continued from page 11) atmosphere of cooking and kitchen fix-tures that is intended to help sell elec-tricity? The primary objective in tele-vision, as in any other advertising me-dium, is to hold an audience. Gloria Foster, featured vocalist with Chuck Foster's band, now playing at Chicago's Blackhawk Restaurant, follow-ed the Scotts. Gloria's beauty plus her mood-expressing voice make her good video fare. But here, too, the station's production staff made foolish mistakes. video lare. But here, too, the station's production staff made foolish mistakes. Once they had a girl walk on stage to hand Miss Foster a pair of maraccas. This completely disrupted the mood cre-ated by Gloria's singing. It's in making little mistakes like this that 'WBKB excels excels.

excets. Other offerings on the program were the magic of Lee Phillips and the comedy routine of Jay Laurye. Phillips is get-ting better each week. The television audience sees just enough of his move-ments to arouse interest but not enough to give away his tricks until he is road to give away his tricks until he is ready

to give away his tricks until he is ready to explain them. Laurrye did one of those routines made popular by the Imaginators. He pre-tended to sing a few songs that were being played by recordings. For tele-vision it just didn't go over. Most of the vision it just didn't go over. Most of the time when he jumped about he got himself out of focus. His antics were very hard for the television cameras to follow even when he moved about in the focal plane. Too often he was out of the picture. Cy Wagner.

#### **DuMONT**

(Continued from page 11)

(Continued from page 11) on a disk but part of it came from a piano in the studio. The music cues, also because of insufficient rehearsal, came in slowly or overlapped. In one portion of the show one of the characters told a ghost story that was handled very nicely. General idea of the tale was about a dead woman who comes back to haunt the living. A lap dissolve was used to show the ghost ap-pearing in the mind's eyes of the kids to whom the story is told. It came thru effectively, giving an eerie overtone to an otherwise gay scene. There was, however, one error. The sound cue pre-ceded the visual cue by at least three minutes. The woman who did the talk-ing was almost half way thru her spiel before the camera moved over and sin-gled her out, giving the viewer the mo-mentary impression that she was off camera rather than in the background of the shot. A few production pointers would not

gled her out, giving the viewer the mo-mentary impression that she was off camera rather than in the background of the shot. A few production pointers would not be amiss. There were far too many people on the set for ease, camera con-venience and clarity. The square danc-ing, theoretically a gay, happy and lively part of a party, was singularly unin-spired. One Mary Healy was introed to judge the costume party. Just who she is was never explained, nor why she is an authority on costumes. Too many of the people in the show were obviously not actors and their ages ranged, liter-ally, from 6 to 60, giving the impression that Emery had invited all his friends to be on the show, whether they had anything to contribute or not (most of them had not). The finale, in which everyone waltzed around the place, was dismal, as half the people didn't know how to waltz and those who did had no waltz room. Emery might also be more careful to see that his credits are cen-tered on the screen. Some of them were not Tuesday night. Doug Ailen opened DuMont's evening with one of his *Thrills and Chills* shows, it was neither thrilling nor chilling. It was, however, a fair enough way to intro the films taken in China by Capt. Ray Soft, signal corps photog who spent many years covering the early phases of the Sino-Japanese war. The inter-view was handled well enough and Capt. Soct's pix, while losing a great deal of their effectiveness in tele, still had much interest. Allen's show, certainly no sensational flash of genius, was a de-cent vehicle for educational material on film. Marty Schrader.

the case of the singer, Audrey Young, Landsberg helped keep up the audience interest by close-up. Dean Owen.



LLOYD LaBRIE and Orchestra Mutua

Touring for GENERAL AMUSEMENT CORP.

# Unity Hits'Em

#### **Three-Way Battle Boils**

NEW YORK, Nov. 7 .- With the national political air being cleared, the AFM Local 802 elections have started on their way to filing day (November 17). Few changes in the three slates published last week have been announced. Ted Brown has been added to the trial board line-up for the New Dealers and the delegate set-up for the Central Labor Trades of the Unity Group is now James Barton, Al Green-Gold and Calmen Fleisig.

All the platforms are being set dur-ing this week and since the two biggest groups of "outs" are interested in tell-ing every segment of the profession what they will do for it, there is bound to be plenty of planks, at least a plank for every musical ache and pain, from the Stork Club down to that Irish joint with three bors fidding away in the back three boys fiddling away in the back

Square Deal Send Out Mailing

Square Deal Send Out Mailing This week the voting members of 802 receive their first mailing piece from the Square Deal group. This political document ignores the Unity Group and directs its big guns on the administra-tion. Actually most of the first page of the circular hits, by implication, at Jack Rosenberg, whose "door is closed to the very members who put him in office, whose lengthy vacations and outside busithe very members who put him in office, whose lengthy vacations and outside busi-ness are more important to him than is the welfare of 802," etc. It credits five members of the Square Deal party as "the five who did the good work (while they were part of the administration) the others claimed the credit for."

#### Campaign Line Set

The Square Deal party thru this mall-ing piece has laid out plainly its line of campaign. They will fight the "ins" (knowing, they feel, all the ills of the administration, having been in many cases part of it) and ignore the other "outs."

"outs." How long they will be able to keep on this line is a question among the rank and file, since the Unity Group, for its part, takes the simple approach that the Square Dealers and Blue Tickets are "simply the halves of a rotten apple that have fallen apart," to quote a Unity release

Unity is making capital of the fact that the Square Dealers are concentrat-ing their attack on the Blues and that the Blues (it's claimed) will be devoting their time slapping down the ears of the Arons group.

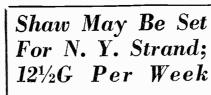
#### Unity Platform First

The Unity Group is expected to be the first to have its complete platform avail-able. The apparent reason for with-holding it, is that it's supposed to be a complete formula for the administration of the local. The Square Deal is withof the local. The square Dear is with holding its because they, too, have an ace up their sleeves (something for every segment of the profession that has been ignored by the administration in the past)

past). Odds among 802 members (musicians are noted for their gambling) are that at least five fist fights have taken place between partisans whose tongues haven't been kept too well under control, and more are expected by La Guardia's boys in blue, who are staying away these days from musical hangouts.

#### Heidt Hit With "Idea" Suit

NEW YORK, Nov. 4.—Suit against Hor-ace Heidt was filed in Brooklyn Federal Court last week charging that Heidt pil-fered "Mr. Band Leader" idea from plain-tiff, Jay Harvey. Latter is asking \$30,000 damages saying that he submitted idea to Heidt in 1939 and that ork leader has used gimmick in theaters off and on during past few years without compensa-tion to Harvey. Heidt's attorney, Len Zissu, asked for a bill of particulars this week.



NEW YORK, Nov. 4.—Artie Shaw looks definitely set to play the Strand Theater here some time after first of year, with theater pitching up \$12,500 per for newly formed band. At present, both the Capitol and Strand theaters are vieing for the band, with those close to the situation reporting that bookers are using every bit of personal pressure to get situation reporting that bookers are using every bit of personal pressure to get band into their respective theaters. Capitol has offered same figure as the Warner house. Pic with Shaw will prob-ably be WB's *Burma Road*, with Errol Flynn, and will probably do big biz. Band will go in for from four to six weeks weeks.

weeks. Meanwhile, Shaw is set to do around 15 one-nighters on the Coast before breaking in at Minneapolis December 1. He heads East, getting around \$15,000 guarantee in theaters against a high percentage in most places. Shaw's pay roll, with Roy Eldridge reputedly getting \$750 a week, will run over \$5,000 a week, a plenty high figure for some 18 mu-sicians. sicians

# **Gale** - Ink Spots Fight Contract in Supreme Court

NEW YORK, Nov. 4.—Suit was filed in New York Supreme Court last week by Billy Kenny, member of the Ink Spots, against Moe Gale, Inc., for an account-ing of all funds received and paid out for the Ink Spots. Kenny, who last week reportedly refused to allow Deke Watson to rejoin the group at the Club Zanzibar, claims that Gale's contract calls for a 50 per cent booking employ-ment contract and a 10 per cent per-sonal management contract. Gale will file his reply within the next

sonal management contract. Gale will file his reply within the next week, and has admitted that his con-tract calls for 50 per cent of the Ink Spots' revenue, but that it also calls for paying off of such expenses as adver-tising, arrangements, publicity, and half of train fare for the group. Kenny's complaint charges that Gale has a "body and soul" contract, which is interpreted in legal terminology as meaning more than he is entitled to. Ink Spots renewed their contract with

than he is entitled to. Ink Spots renewed their contract with Gale last year for another five years, having signed original paper in 1939. New contract extends until 1949. Gale submits this fact that group signed re-newal of contract, including Kenny, and therefore they must have been satisfied with original terms of contract.

# "Square Deal" Shaw May Be Set BMI Trying Again To Get Slaps Blue; For N. Y. Strand; ASCAP Writers To Set Up Their Own Publishing Biz

#### Long Green Dangled Before Professional Managers, Too

NEW YORK, Nov. 4.-Renewed vigor

NEW YORK, Nov. 4.—Renewed vigor on the part of Broadcast Music, Inc., to back ASCAP writers for publishing houses was seen last week when it was learned that BMI had approached two important Society writers with juicy propositions. Altho the story isn't new, it's the first real activity BMI has shown in this line since they offered to set up Jimmy Van Heusen and Johnny Burke in a publishing house a little over a year ago. (Latter now have ASCAP house affiliated with Morris Music.) Writers approached this time were Julie Styne and Sammy Cahn, but they reportedly nixed the deal. In fact both writers are now in process of negotia-tion for their own ASCAP house, in a tie-up with Paramount pictures. How-ever, according to reports, the deal BMI offered Styne and Cahn was a tempting one. It involved a \$50,000 royalty guar-antee a year for each writer. BMI execs would not affirm story, but M. E. Tomp-kins, vice-prexy and general manager of BMI in denying the story said that "He would not affirm story, but M. E. Tomp-kins, vice-prexy and general manager of BMI in denying the story said that "He would like to get Rodgers and Hammer-stein II, if he could, and would offer them a substantial sum." (This is not to be taken as a serious offer to R. and H., but indicates BMI's attitude that they have made solid offers to top ASCAP writers in the past and now are more than ever interested in the field.)

#### Like Burke-Van Heusen Offer

Altho details of the offer were not re Altho details of the offer were not re-vealed, according to the trade, it's tempting, and if like the one offered to Burke-Van Heusen, in which the amount was reportedly \$250,000 a year apiece, and "tax-free" dough at that, there's possibility that some ASCAP writers will really nibble. It is not known whether the sum offered to Styne and Cahn was a "tax-free" deal. The B.-Van H. deal reportedly almost jelled, but when it came up to Treasury Department in Washington, the whole thing was nixed because of tax clause.

#### **Plenty Problems**

Plenty Problems How the deal would work out for ASCAP writers owning a BMI-affiliated firm hasn't been determined in the field, as there is no precedent in this particu-lar case. However, it is known that if both writers sign the consent decree, which automatically gives radio stations the right to perform the songs free of charge, they can work with BMI. In the case of owning a pub house, the writers would benefit from royalties on sheet sales, record performances and small

# **AHA-ASCAP** Fracas Gets **Going As Hotel Group Nixes Present Music-Licensing Fees**

#### Music Group Agrees To Sit Down and Talk It Over

NEW YORK, Nov. 4.—With the Amer-ican Hotel Association taking the "ir-revocable stand that ASCAP's present rates are not justly applicable to hotels." meeting between AHA and Society execs last week saw ASCAP concede to nego-tiate next week with AHA in an attempt to arrive at a mutually acceptable formula. AHA's contention was that ASCAP's present licensing of hotels in which hostelries have to pay for each operation in the place, a fee comparable to an outside operation, is unfair. That is, if a hotel has a cocktail lounge, ball-room and night club, the fee is equivalent to sum total of all three as compared to operations on outside. operations on outside.

AHA contended that in case of niteries. which are licensed by municipalities when run as separate operation (not in a hotel), charge much more than do niteries in a hotel, consequently price for music

should be lower. ASCAP's highest rate should be lower. ASCAP's highest fate before the consent decree went into effect for hotels was \$1,500, but now many hotels are paying 100 per cent higher rate. One New York hotel, which was paying \$1,500, has been paying \$2.880 since the new ASCAP formula went into effect a little over a year ago. As hotel contracts came up within past year, ASCAP notified them that individual operational charge would be used in place of blanket fee.

AHA's special copyright committee also argued that niteries on outside stayed open till 4 a.m., while hotels closed at 2 a.m., at latest. All possible formulae will be perused until one mutually agreeable is found. American Hotel Association, as a hedge, is also dickering with Broadcast Music, Inc., re licensing of hotels after the first of the year. of the year.

performing rights on BMI stations (as publishers), not as writers. In other words, so far today, ASCAP writers have placed tunes with BMI firms, but only in conjunction with a BMI writer. This means that the ASCAP writer still gets small performing rights on his tunes, but he collects them thru the Society. Where an ASCAP writer signs the con-sent decree with a BMI house and waives small performing rights from radio, this

sent decree with a BMI house and waives small performing rights from radio, this is done to help get the tune exploited via BMI stations and so help sheet sales. Buck Ram did this last year with E. B. Marks on a Christmas song. In conjunction with BMI's increased effort in the writer-pub set-up, their ac-tivity in signing up some 36 band lead-ers, including Abe Lyman and Tommy Tucker, both signed within past two weeks (see another page in this issue), looms as definite inroads into music biz. BMI Temmt Pro M'ers

#### BMI Tempt Pro. M'g'rs.

BMI Tempt Pro. M'g'rs. To round up the picture, BMI made a new advance into the field of prof. mgrs., recently offering to bank-roll one well known prof. mgr. in his own firm. It's known that they've tried to get Harry Link and Sidney Kornheiser to handle professional activities of BMI, but offering to bank-roll a prof. mgr. is a new wrinkle. And, of course, with b. r. goes a high five-figure guarantee yearly as an advance. Situation in the Alley is becoming in-creasingly tense between ASCAP and BMI, not out-and-out as in their clash in 1941, but in competition with BMI

BMI, not out-and-out as in their classin in 1941, but in competition with BMI attempting to drag ASCAP pubs and writers away from the Society. Accord-ing to one gen. prof. mgr, now with an ASCAP firm, if he was offered pub house bank-rolled by BMI, if guarantee was sufficient and conditions correct, he'd take BMI proposition and plenty take BMI proposition . . . and plenty feel that way.

# **Proser Must Pay** Up or No Name **Bands for Copa**

Dances for Lopa
NEW YORK, Nov. 4.—Local 802
Independent of the properties of the prop

nitery.

### Three More Pubs Join MPPA Org

JOIN IMPLA UTG NEW YORK, Nov. 4.—Board of di-rectors meeting of MPPA last week saw three new members admitted to the pub-lishers' protective org. They were Barton Music, Charles K. Harris catalog (owned by Ralph Peer, Southern Music), and the recently formed Irving Berlin Music Company. At a recent meet, Brown-Henderson and Burke-Van Heusen, latter a subsid of the Morris music group, also became MPPA members. Barton, with Frank Sinatra as one of the backers, is now engaged in moving to the eighth floor of the Brill Building and larger quarters.

# They brought you

# profits before

FOR NOVEMBER --- CAPITOL PRESENTS ... 5 FAVORITE ARTISTS IN 10 WONDERFUL TUNES



No. 175 Andy Russell 'I Dream of You' 'Magic is the Moonlight' Remember your profits on 'Amor' and 'Besame Mucho?'



No. 176 Ella Mae Morse 'Why Shouldn't I?' 'Hello, Suzanne' Remember your profits on 'Cow Cow Boogie' and 'Shoo Shoo Baby?'



No. 178 Stan Kenton 'Sweet Dreams, Sweetheart' 'Gotta Be Gettin' Remember your profits on 'Her Tears Flowed Like Wine'and 'How Many Hearts Have You Broken?'



No. 177 Paul Weston 'Don't You Know I Care?' 'Sleigh Ride in July' The 'G. I. Jive Band' in a new profit-maker.



No. 179 Tex Ritter 'We Live in Two Different Worlds' • 'Jealous Heart' Remember your profits on 'Have I Stayed Away Too Long?' and 'Jingle - Jangle - Jingle?'

You can always count on CAPITOL because its tunes and artists are chosen by master-minds of music...men who really know. They insist on the highest quality recording and record material. That's why Capitol Records sound better, wear longer in your machines. We hope we will soon be able to give you all the records you need.



RECORDS

FIRST WITH THE LATEST

PART 1—The Billboard Music Popularity Chart Week Ending Nov. 2, 1944 **BEST SELLING SHEET MUSIC** SONGS WITH MOST RADIO PLUGS This compilation is based on weekly reports received from leading sheet music jobbers and dealers in important sheet distribution centers in the United States. (See sources bot-

The following are the leading songs on the basis of the largest number of network plugs (from New York outlets WJZ, WEAF, WABC and WOR) for the past week. Posi-tion in the list is no indication of a song's "most played" status, since all songs are listed alphabetically. Compilation is based upon data supplied by Accurate Reporting Service, with plugs per tune omitted by The Billboard. (M) Song in legit musical. (F) Song in film musical. PUBLISHER TITLE A Kiss to Remember .....Lincoln Always (F) .....Berlin Anchors Aweigh .....Robbins An Hour Never Passes.....Shapiro-Bernstein Come With Me, My Honey (F) .....Santly-Joy Confessin' ......Bourne Dance With a Dolly ......Shapiro-Bernstein Don't Fence Me In (F) .....Harms, Inc. Don't You Know I Care? ......Famous How Many Hearts Have You Broken? .....Advanced I Don't Want To Love You.....Chelsea I Dream of You ......Embassy I'll Walk Alone (F) .....Morris I'm Making Believe (F) .....Bregman-Vocco-Conn Is You Is or Is You Ain't? (F) .....Leeds It Had To Be You (F) .....Remick Let Me Love You Tonight .....Robbins Strange Music .....Chappell Sweet and Lovely (F) .....Feist The Day After Forever (F) .....Burke-Van Heusen The Very Thought of You (F) .....Witmark Tico Tico (F) ..... Harris .....Crawford Together (F) Trolley Song (F) .....Feist Turn Off the Rain .....Brown & Henderson Twilight Time .....Campbell-Porgie Two Again ......Southern What a Difference a Day Made .....Marks 

### Lucky Strike HIT PARADE

November 4 program canceled due to a political broadcast

NATIONAL AND REGIONAL SHEET MUSIC BEST SELLER SOURCES: Atlanta: Cable Piano Co. Boston: H. N. Homeyer & Co. Chicago: Carl Fischer, Inc.; Gamble Hinged Music Co.; A. C. McClurg. Cincinnati: Song Shop; Willis Music Co. Denver: Charles E. Wells Music Co. Los Angeles: Morse M. Preeman, Inc. New York City: Music Dealers' Service, Inc.; Ashley Music Supply Co.; Myrex Music Corp.; Carl Fischer, Inc.; Music Sales Corp. Phoenix, Ariz.; J. J. Newberry, Co. Pitisburgh: Volkwein Brothers, Inc. Portland, Ore.: Irving Sklare Music Co., care Meier & Frank Co. San Antonio: Southern Music Co. San Francisco: Pacific Coast Music Jobbers. St. Louis: St. Louis Music Supply Co. HARLEM HIT PARADE SOURCES: Rainbow Music Shop, Harvard Radio Shop, Lehman Music Company, Harlem De Luxe Music Store, Ray's Music Shop, Frank's Melody Music Shop, Davega-City Radio, Inc., New York; Richards Music Congenny, Metropolitan Music Cong, Wright Music Shop, Chicago; Klayman's Music Shop, Cincinnati; Smith's Record Shop, Atlanta; Radio Shop of Newark, Newark, N. J. Gary's Record Shop, Richmond, Va.

# Sinatra & James Philly Gets a Band Nemo **Pub Firms Grow**

NEW YORK, Nov. 4.—Two smallie pubs are expanding, with surprise move in biz that of Charlie Ross, professional man-ager for Paramount Pictures-owned Paramount Music, leaving to head up Barton Music. Latter last week moved to eighth floor of Brill Building. took five rooms, and hired Ross, who is on a percentage-of-copies-sold deal. Latter deal is prevalent in biz, with Ross work-ing on Hot Time in Town of Berlin. Barton is partly bank-rolled by Frank NEW YORK, Nov. 4. -Two smallie pubs

ing on *Hot Time in Town of Bertit.* Barton is partly bank-rolled by Frank Sinatra and run by Ben Barton, whose daughter, Eileen, sings on Sinatra radio show. Barton is opening Coast offices and now has offices in Chicago and is ask-ing for an increase in ASCAP on basis of 200,000 copies of *Berlin* that's already been sold. been sold.

George Weiner's Weman and Grant firms are also in expanding stage, with

PHILADELPHIA, Nov. 4. — Dewey Yesner's Shangri-La, midtown nitery switching from star-studded floorshows to names on the bandstand, brings back radio dance remotes to the town. WCAU, local CBS outlet, has hitched a wire to the Shangri-La stand, giving the town a total number of one in the dance remote register, picking up the music of John Kirby on Mondays and Thursdays. Nitery negotiating for either Louis Armstrong or Duke Ellington or both as follow-uppers. Only a few years back Philly boasted a half dozen or more radio remotes spots, including a number of net feedings.

Weiner putting on four men all over the country. Harry James has a deal with Weiner in the Grand firm, with James reportedly getting \$20,000 tax free from Weiner for James's originals. Sinatra was said to have talked about putting dough into new firm by Julie Styne and Sammy Cahn, writers for his pix, but Barton says that this is not true. Weiner putting on four men all over the

Last	TION NATIONAL	East	Mid- west	South	West Coast
1	1. I'LL WALK ALONE (F) Morris	. 1	1	1	1
5	2. TOGETHER (F) Crawford	. 2	4	5	2
2	3. DANCE WITH A DOLLY Shapiro-Bernstein	. 4	2	4	4
7	4. ALWAYS (F) Berlin	. 7	5	2	6
3	5. THE TROLLEY SONG (F) Feist	. 3	3	8	7
4	6. HOW MANY HEARTS HAVE YOU BROKEN?	. 9	6	3	3
6	7. SWINGING ON A STAR (F) Burke-Van Heusen	. 8	8	6	5
	8. I'M MAKING BELIEVE (F) Bregman-Vocco-Conn	. 6		7	_
10	9. YOU ALWAYS HURT THE ONE YOU LOVE Sun Music Company	. 5			_
	10. I'LL BE SEEING YOU Williamson	. –	7	_	10

#### "HARLEM" HIT PARADE

Following list of most popular records in Harlem is based on sales reports from the leading race music stores. (See sources below.) POSITION Last (TD)-

Last Wk.	
<b>1</b>	1 Cas Baby Ain't I Good
•	to You?
2	2 Into Each Life SomeInk Spois and Ella Flizgerald
4	
	3. Cherry Red Blues Cootie Williams
4	
3	4. Hamp's Boogie- Woogie Lionel Hampton Decca 18613
	5. I'm Lost
7	5. I'm LOSI Benny Caller Excelsion 2986
8	6. I'm Lost
5	7. I Wonder
	7. 1 Wonder Guiltedge 500 G G 1
6	8. You Always Hurt the
	One Vou Love Mills Broiners Decca 10335
	9. I'm Making Believe Ink Spots and Ella Fitzgerald
	Decca 23330
	10. I Realize Now King Cole Trio Capitol 169
Nor	nta: Cox Prescription Shop. Bevery Hills, Call., Matthates, Data Bashop, en's Radio Shop; Louis Pizitz Dry Goods Co. Boston: The Melody Shop.
Brid	en's Radio Shop; Louis Pizitz Dry Goods Co.; Baston Inc. Matting Radio Igeport. Conn.: Gilman Music Store; Howland Dry Goods Co.; Whiting Radio
	igeport. Conn.: Gilman Music Store, Howard Store, Goldblatt Brothers; Hudson- ice. Butte, Mont.: Dreibeliks Music Co. Chicago: Goldblatt Brothers; Hudson- s; Lyon & Healy; Marshall Field; Sears-Roebuck & Co.; Wurlitzer's. Cincinnati:
Ros	s; Lyon & Healy; Marshall Fleid, Searshoesk & Go.; Wurlitzer's. Denver: Century Music g Shop; Steinberg's, Inc.; Willis Music Co.; Wurlitzer's. Denver: Century Music
Rec	ord Co.; Des Moines Music House, it in Hellywood House of Music Jacksonville.
Co.	Hollywood: Music Shop; Music City; Hollywood House of Music Stewart : Butler's Record Shop. Los Angeles: The May Company. Louisville: Stewart
Drv	: Butler's Record Shop. Los Angeles: The May Company. Butwarker: J. B. Brad- Goods Co. Miami: Richard's Store Co.; Burdine, Inc. Milwaukee: J. B. Brad-
ford	Goods Co. Miami: Elchard's Store Co. Broadway House of Music. Newark, N. J.: 's Music House; Morton Lines Co.: Broadway House of Music. Newark, N. J.: & R. Record Shop; Radio Shop of Newark. New Orleans: Louis Grunewald Co., both the store of the store
G. (	& R. Record Shop; Radio Shop of Newark. New Offeans, Locate Music Shop;

Jords Music House, Morton Lines OC. Broadwark, New Orleans: Louis Grunewald Co., G. & R. Record Shop; Radio Shop of Newark, New Orleans: Louis Grunewald Co., Inc. New York City: Center Music Store: Liberty Music Shop; Galety Music Shop; Rabson's Music Shop; R. H. Macy & Co.; Abraham & Strauss, Inc.; Broadway Melody Shop. Philadelphia: Downtown Record Shop; Alex A. Gettlin; Highpoint Record Shop. Pittsburgh: Volkwein Bros., Inc. Portland, Ore: Meler & Frank Co. Raleigh, N. C.: C. H. Stephenson Music Co.; Joseph E. Thiem Co. Richmond. Va.: Gary's Record Shop; Walter D. Moses & Co.; Corley Record Co. St.Louis: Aeollan Co. St. Paul, Minn.: Mayflower Novelty Co. Sait Lake City: Z. C. M. I. Gramaphone Shop. San Antonio: Alamo Piano Co. Washington, D. C.: George's Radio Co. Westwood, Calif.: Music Shop.

#### **Oxley Gets Reynolds;** AFM Clinches Deal

NEW YORK, Nov. 4.—Switch of Tom-my Reynolds from Frederick Bros. to Harold Oxley management which took place recently, came after American Federation of Musicians told F. B. egency it had to give Reynolds the re-lease he asked for.

lease he asked for. Reynolds asked for release on various accounts but F B, wasn't willing to give up band until union stepped in and backed Reynolds. This is taken as one of the reasons for new union ruling on 40 out of 60 weeks employment where agency has to offer band leader equiva-lent to average earnings for past six months. Reynolds charged that agency offered him bookings at scale, etc.

Reynolds is also asking Frederick Bros, for some \$2,800 he claims is com-ing to him for engagement at Pacific Palisades Ballroom He played spot for two weeks last April but Al Yohe, who had leased place, failed to pay off.

#### T. Tucker Turns **BMI**; 3-Year Pact

-Newest band T is Tommy NEW YORK, Nov. 4.---N ader to sign with BMI leader to sign with BMI is Tommy Tucker, who will have affiliated firm known as Time Music, Inc. Terms of the deal are not known, but it's for three years.

years. Reason for move on Tucker's part is the fact that BMI pays off for per-formances on disks, and Tucker has plenty of Columbia products around now. Also, figuring that ban may be lifted in near future will give him more disks out once he starts recording and, conse-quently, increased revenue from BMI.

Broadcast Music. Inc., as noted in a previous issue, also recently signed Abe Lyman, who now has Blane Music Com-pany. He's getting \$12,000 against royal-ties, with 10 tunes immediately becoming available to BMI-licensed stations.

BUNNY BERIGAI PART 2—The Billboard MEMORIAL ALBUM BEST SELLING RETAIL RECORDS This compilation is based on weekly reports received from leading retail record stores in key retail cities. (See Sources in Part 1.) Songs are listed according to their popu-larity nationally with the sectional listings to the right. Record backing the hit record is in italic. (M) Song in Legit Musical. (F) Song in Film Musical. POSITION NATIONAL POSTIUM Last/This WK.|WK 1 1. I'LL WALK ALONE (F) ..... Dinah Shore—Victor 20-1586 It Could Happen to You (F) East Mid- South west 1 2 2 West Coast 5 JUST RELEASED 2 2. YOU ALWAYS HURT THE ONE YOU LOVE ..... BY VICTOR! LOVE ..... Mills Brothers—Decca 18599 Till Then 3. THE TROLLEY SONG ..... The Pied Pipers—Capitol 168 Cuddle Up a Little Closer 4 6 3 7 4. IS YOU IS OR IS YOU AIN'T? (F) .... Bing Crosby-Andrews Sisters-Decca 23350 Hot Time in the Town of Berlin 6 4 6 з 3 5. TOGETHER (F) Dick Haymes-Helen Forrest—Decca 23349 It Had To Be You (F) 5 9 5 10 6. AND HER TEARS FLOWED LIKE WINE. 8 1 7 Order by Stan Kenton—Capitol 166 How Many Hearts Have You Broken? Individual Record Number 7. I'LL WALK ALONE (F) ..... Mary Martin-Decca 23340 Goodnight, Wherever You Are 3 10 I CAN'T GET 5 8. I'LL WALK ALONE (F) ..... Martha Tilton—Capitol 157 Texas Polka 2 STARTED 4 9. TOO-RA-LOO-RA-LOO-RAL (F) ..... Bing Crosby—Decca 18621 I'll Remember April 5 8 — 10. DANCE WITH A DOLLY ... Russ Morgan—Decca 18623
 There Goes That Song Again FRANKIE AND . . . . . . . . . . . . 3 Y .... 18625 Other Records Reported in Best Selling Lists by Sections EAST: Angelina—Louis Prima, Hit 7106; How Many Hearts Have You Broken?—Three Suns, Hit 7092; Swinging on a Star (F)—Bing Crosby, Decca 18597; I'm Making Believe (F)—Ink Spots and Ella Fitzgerald, Decca 23356. MIDWEST: How Many Hearts Have You Broken?—Stan Kenton, Capitol 166. JOHNNIE Victor 20-1500 MIDWEST: How Many Hearts Have You Broken?-Stan Kenton, Capitol 166.
SOUTH: Till Then-Mills Brothers, Decca 18599; Together (F)-Dinah Shore, Victor 20-1594; Swinging on a Star (F)-Bing Crosby-Decca 18597; I'm Making Believe (F)-Ella Fitzgerald and Ink Spots-Decca 23356; How Many Hearts Have You Broken?-Stan Kenton, Capitol 166.
WEST COAST: Dance With a Dolly-Tony Pastor, Bluebird 30-0827; Cuban Sugar Mill-Fredie Slack, Capitol 172; What a Diff'rence a Day Made-Andy Russell, Capitol 167; It Had To Be You-Artie Shaw, Victor 20-1593. TREES 6 **RUSSIAN LULLABY** Victor 20-1501 Special reports received from The Billboard representatives last week show the Folk records listed below are currently the most popular Folk records on automatic phonographs thruout the nation. These reports stem from all the country's leading operating centers and are averaged together. POSITION Last This Wk. Wk. 1 1. Smoke on the ... JELLY-ROLL BLUES BLACK BOTTOM Victor 20-1502 3 4 'DEED I DO 5 HIGH SOCIETY Victor 20-1503 ADVANCE BOOKINGS Hartford, Conn., Jan. 5-7; Temple Theater, Rochester, N. Y., 12-14; RKO-Keith, Boston, 18 (week); Club Bali, Washington, 26-Feb. 8. XAVIER CUGAT: Ciro's, Hollywood (Indef.). JIMMY DORSEY: Adams Theater, Newark, N. J., Dec. 28 (week); RKO-Keith, Boston, Jan. 4 (week); Frolics Club, Miami, 16 (3 Weeks).
SONNY DUNHAM: University of Georgia, Athens, Dec. 1-2; French Restaurant, Hattles-burg, Miss., 6; St. Charles Theater, New Or-leans, 7 (week); Tune Town, St. Louis, 19-Jan. 1; Frolics Club, Miami, Feb. 6 (3 weeks). DUKE ELLINGTON: Armory, Louisville, Nov. 13; Armory, Akron, 15; Royale Theater, Baltimore, 17-23; Apollo Theater, New York, 24 (week); Kleinhans, Buffalo, Dec. 10; Car-negie Hall, New York, 19. ERNIE FIELDS: Club Plantation, St. Louis, until Nov. 24; Metropolitan Theater, Provi-dence, Dec. 8-14; Paradise Theater, Detroit, 15-21.
CHUCK FOSTER: Blackhawk, Chicago, un-til Dec. 12 CHARLIE AGNEW: La Salle Hotel, Chicago, CHARLIE AGNEW: La Salle Hotel, Chicago, Nov. 21 (indefinite). GUS ARNHEIM: Sherman Hotel, San Diego, Calif., until Dec. 28. COUNT BASIE: Royal Theater, Philadel-phia, Nov. 17; Stanley Theater, Philadel-Stanley Theater, Philadel-Stanley Theater, Philadel-Stanley Theater, Philadel-Stanley Theater, Philadel-phia, Nov. 17; Stanley Theater, Philadel-Stanley T Listen to "The Music America Loves Best" Sundays, BUY MORE 4:30 p.m., EWT, NBC Network. WAR BONDSI THE TUNES THAT NAB THE NICKELS ARE ON Until Nov. 20; Thanho Balroom, Chicago, 20 (4 weeks). ACE BRIGODE: Rainbow Balroom, Denver, until Jan. 4. CAB CALLOWAY: Sunset Terrace, Indianap-olis, Nov. 13; Cotton Club, Dayton, O., Dec. 18; Sherman Hotel, Chicago, Dec. 31 thru Yorward. CTOR olis, Nov. 15; Cotton Club, Dayton, O., Dec. 18; Sherman Hotel, Chicago, Dec. 31 thru January.
FRANKIE CARLE: Pennsylvania Hotel, New York, until Dec. 9; Palace Theater, Akron, 12-14; Circle Theater, Indianapolis, 15 (week); Palace Theater, Minneapolis, 28 (week).
BENNY CARTER: Memorial Auditorium, Buffalo, Nov. 12; Queensway Ballroom, Toronto, 13; Apollo, New York, 17 (week); Town Hall, Philadelphia, 24; Armory, Orange, N. J., 25; New Albert Hall, Baltimore, 30; Palace Theater, Cleveland, 15 (week); State Theater, AND BLUEBIRD RECORDS

RGA

RCA Victor Division

Radio Corporation of America, Camden, N. J.

15-21. CHUCK FOSTER: Blackhawk, Chicago, un-til Dec. 12. GLEN GRAY: Stevens Hotel, Chicago, until Nov. 14; Circle Theater, Indianapolis, 17 (week); Joyland Casino, Lexington, Ky., 24; Topper Club, Cincinnati, 25-26; Paramount Theater, New York, 29 (indef.).

Music Popularity Chart Week Ending Nov. 2, 1944

#### MOST PLAYED JUKE BOX RECORDS

#### **Going Strong**

Reports received from The Billboard representatives and based on information given by leading juke box operators last week show the records listed below are currently receiving the most play on automatic phonographs thruout the nation. These reports stem from the country's leading operating centers and are averaged together. Thus only records that are distributed nationally will show up in the guide. Figures in parentheses indicate number of weeks record has been Going Strong. Listed under the title of each most played record are the other available recordings of this number.

- (Martha Tilton, Capitol 157; Mary Martin, Decca 23340; Louis Prima, Hit 7083)
  3. YOU ALWAYS HURT THE ONE YOU LOVE (24)—Mills Brothers Decca 18599 (The Three Suns, Hit 7105)
  4. I'LL WALK ALONE (16)—Martha Tilton .....Capitol 157 (See No. 2)
  5. TOO-RA-LOO-RA-LOO-RAL (That's an Irish Lullaby) (3)—Bing Crosby (John Scott Trotter Ork) .....Decca 18621
  6. DANCE WITH A DOLLY (With a Hole in Her Stocking) (10)—Evelyn Knight (Camarata Ork) .....Decca 18614 (Louis Prima, Hit 7107; Tony Pastor, Bluebird 30-0827; Russ Morgan, Decca 18625)
  7. IS YOU IS OR IS YOU AIN'T? (10)—Bing Crosby-Andrews Sisters (Vic Schoen Ork) .....Decca 23350 (Louis Jondan, Decca 8659; Cootie Williams, Hit 7108; The Adrian Rollini Trio, Feature 1006)
  8. IS YOU IS OR IS YOU AIN'T? (16)—Louis Jordan .....Decca 8659
- (Louis Jondan, Decca 8659; Coolie Winnams, Hit 106, The Aurian Roman Trio, Feature 1006)
  8. IS YOU IS OR IS YOU AIN'T? (16)—Louis Jordan ......Decca 8659 (See No. 7)
  9. SMOKE ON THE WATER (6)—Red Foley ......Decca 6102
  10. INTO EACH LIFE SOME RAIN MUST FALL (2)—Ink Spots-Ella Fitz-Decca 19204

- (See No. 12) 15. I'LL WALK ALONE (2)—Mary Martin (Camarata Ork) ....Decca 23340
- (See No. 2) **16. IT HAD TO BE YOU (7)—Dick Haymes-Helen Forrest ....Decca 23349** (Betty Hutton, Capitol 155; Earl Hines, Bluebird 30-0825; Artie Shaw,

- (Gray Rains, Hit 7086; Freddie Slack, Capitol 160) HOW MANY HEARTS HAVE YOU BROKEN? (13)—The Three Suns (Artie Dunn) (See No. 18)

#### **Coming Up**

 Beports received from The Billboard representatives last week, and based on information

 given them by leading juke box operators, show the records listed below are gaining in

 popularity all over the nation.

 1. TILL THEN-Mills Brothers

 2. HOW MANY HEARTS HAVE YOU BROKEN?—Stan Kenton (Gene

 Howard)
 Capitol 166

 3. TWILIGHT TIME—The Three Suns
 Hit 7092

 4. YOU'RE FROM TEXAS—Bob Wills
 Okeh 6722

#### Territorial Favorites With Juke Box Operators

The following records are reported as favorites in various territories as indicated in reports to The Billboard from leading Juke Box Operators. 1. THE MOMENT I LAID EYES ON YOU—Cab Calloway....Columbia 36751 (Oklahoma City) 2. ALWAYS—Paul Lavalle ......Musicraft 297

Angeles, Nov. 3 (month).
FLETCHER HENDERSON: Paradise Theater, Detroit, Jan. 5-11.
WOODY HERMAN: Palladium, Hollywood, until Nov. 27: Auditorium, Fresno. Calif., 23; Auditorium. Stockton, Calif., 29; Auditorium, San Francisco, Dec. 2.
LOUIS JORDAN: RKO-Keith, Boston, Nov.
(week): Adams Theater, Newark, N. J., 16 (week): Alace Theater, Cleveland, 24 (week); Odd Fellows' Temple, Chester, Pa., 30; Palace Theater, Fort Wayne, Ind., Dec. 1-3; Palace Theater, Columbus, O., 9.
STAN KENTON: St. Charles Theater. New Orleans, 9 (week): Naval Air Station, Corpus Christi, Tex., 16-17; Shepherd Field Wichita Falls, Tex., 16-20; Pacific Square Auditorium, San Diego, Calif., 24-26; Palladium, Holly-wood, 28-Dec. 25.
GENE KRUFA: Sherman Hotel, Chicago, until Nov. 30.
LLOYD LA BRIE: Casino, Quincy, Ill., Nov. 14 (3 weeks).
JOHNNY LONG: Metropolitan Theater, Providence, Nov. 10-12; RKO-Keith, Boston, 16 (week); Adams Theater, Hartford, Conn., Dec. 8-10; Chicago Theater, Chicago, 22 (2 weeks).
Weeks).
Web Corre Theater, Ballrond, Edmand
Web Corre Theater, Ballond, D. 22; Plea

Weeks). CLYDE LUCAS: Hub Ballroom, Peoria, Ill., Nov. 18; Corn Palace, Mitchell, S. D., 23; Pla-Mor. Kansas City, Mo., 25. JIMMIE LUNCEFORD: Metropolitan Thea-ter, Cleveland, Dec. 1 (week); Club Ball, Washington, Dec. 8 (2 weeks); Tropic The-

ERSKINE HAWKINS: Plantation Club, Los ater, Proving Grounds, Aberdeen, Md. 22; Angeles, Nov. 3 (month). FLETCHER HENDERSON: Paradise Theater, New York, 24; Graham's Auditorium, Newark, Detroit, Jan. 5-11. WOODY HERMAN: Palladium, Hollywood, (week).

M. O., 2019, Physics Products, Prov. 2019, 11
Mathematical Mathem

1 (2 weeks). TEX RITTER: National Theater, Louisville, Nov. 10-16; Downtown Theater, Chicago, 17-23.

23. CHARLIE SPIVAK: Coliseum, Evansville, Ind., Nov. 11; Lakeside Park, Dayton, O., 12; Grotto, Pittsburgh, 14; Nu-Elms Ballroom, Youngstown, O., 16; Palace Theater, Canton, O., 17-19; State Theater, Harrisburg, Pa., 20; State Theater, Hartford, Conn., 23-26; Metro-politan Theater, Providence, Dec. 1-3.

JERRY WALD: Topper Ballroom, Cincin-nati, Nov. 11-12; Armory, Elmira, N. Y., 17; Ritz Ballroom, Bridgeport, Conn., 19; Audi-torium, Worcester, Mass., 22; Metropolitan Theater, Providence, 23-26.

James at \$4.80 Not | Tops But 68G in 12 Shots Is Okay

NEW YORK, Nov. 4 --- Harry James, be--NEW YORK, Nov. 4.—Harry James, be-sides doing about \$68,000 in 12 one-nighters coming East for his two-week stint at Frank Dailey's Meadowbrook, where he opened October 31, played to a \$4.80 admission charge in Dallas. One-nighter was at Plantation, spot that holds little over 1,000 payees, with patrons seated at tables. According to agents around town, fee is not quite a record, same thing having taken place before the war in South. Guy Lombardo and Jan Garber are said to have gotten close to that playing special dances in tobacco that playing special dances in tobacco warehouses.

warehouses. James's engagement at the Meadow-brook won't see him losing any dough. He'll just about break even. He's in on a reported \$1,750 guarantee (scale for band) plus 25 per cent, which all name bands get at spot. Spot can do top of \$27,500, with James estimated to take out between \$5,000 and \$7,000 for his end. That won't make him any dough, but at least he won't lose the \$3,000 plus a week he lost at the Astor the past summer. Six Astor weeks cost him almost \$20,000, an expensive item for air time. At Dailey's he's getting around seven shots a week. a week.

a week. Meanwhile, Christmas at Meadowbrook is still unfilled, with Dailey thinking about bringing in Freddie Slack, or else Louis Prima from his Terrace Room, Newark, for the period. Dailey is figuring on holding Shep Fields over at Meadow-brook for one week and then shifting him to Terrace Room until after first of year, when Sammy Kaye goes into Meadow-brook and another band, as yet unsigned, roos into Terrace Room. goes into Terrace Room.

### **Plenty of Steam** But Nix Happens **On Para-MCA Meet**

NEW YORK, Nov. 4.—Meeting between Paramount Pictures theater execs and Music Corporation of America in Chi-cago last week-end re the n. s. h. rela-tions over theater bookings reportedly resulted in both parties letting off some steam but little else happening. Situa-tion remains same, with MCA still try-ing to get Para to open up more weeks of vaude in hinterland houses. New York set-up, in which Para is still burned at MCA over moving of Tommy Dorsey and Xavier Cugat from its New York theater to Loew's Capitol, also re-mains same. mains same.

Dorsey plays the Capitol in December Dorsey plays the Capitol in December, and then has one more contract with Paramount to fulfill. After that he will only play Loew house. Cugat finished his Paramount contract past year and will play Capitol early in 1945. Reason is mandate from Loew's, for both T.D. and Cugat to play their MGM house in New York, as both are under contract to MGM for pix.

### **Fisher-Mills Swap Of Tunes Being Set**

NEW YORK, Nov. 4. — Possibility of swap of some 50 copyrights of late Fred Fisher, written with other writers, now held by Mills Music, may come off in near future. Nature of trade, which is not new in biz, comes about thru question of copyright renewals on tunes which come up in a couple of years. Renewals, where there are more than one writer, always involve either both writers, or those acting for writers, to agree where song should be placed. In case of Fisher's music, his renewals

In case of Fisher's music, his renewals mode of Fisher's induce, his feature would naturally go into Fisher firm. However, since there are other writers on songs, ideal way to deal with situation would be to have Mills and Fisher divvy up songs, thus doing away with legal squabbles that are sure to arise as to where song is to go.

Fisher Company did same thing with Feist a few years back when it came to question of renewals on group of songs Fisher had placed with that com-pany, written with other writers. Divvy was made and both firms satisfied.

# **PMM-CMU** Merger Vote Set for Nov. 7

**Committee Okays Plans** 

NEW YORK, Nov. 4.—Merger between the Professional Music Men and Con-tact Men's Union will come up for a vote before PMM general membership November 7. The board of governors of PMM met Wednesday (1) and approved proposals which were previously sub-mitted to a joint committee of the union and PMM. At that meeting 26 members —13 appointed by Rocco Vocco, prexy of PMM, and 13 by Johnny O'Connor, prexy of the exec council of the union—voted 25 in favor, one against.

#### Memo Outlines Proposals

At the same time it was learned of the resignation of Bob Miller, exec secretary of the union and executive director of PMM (see other story), to take effect December 1, 1944. Proposal includes a \$1,000 life insurance policy for each member, thru a group insurance plan, as well as increased dues from \$12 to \$36 a year.

\* In a memorandum which was drawn up by Joseph R. Brodsky, attorney for the union, the proposals were outlined as follows:

1. PMM is to function as the relief de-partment of the union.

2. All members of the union to become members of PMM by virtue of their membership in the union.

3. All PMM dues and initiation fee to be abolished.

be abolished. 4. All funds in PMM to be maintained intact and used solely for relief and char-itable purposes. It is the unanimous understanding of the joint committee, the board of governors and the executive council that none of these funds are to be used for general expenses of the union; strike benefits—if the union is ever called upon to pay same—shall be deemed a general expense of the union and not relief with the meaning of this paragraph. paragraph.

5. The union to run the annual relief and benefit affair.

6. The union to take over all expenses 6. The union to take over all expenses connected with the running of the office now jointly occupied by PMM and the union, including the assumption of the secretary's and stenographer's salaries and all other similar disbursements.

7. That out of the funds raised from benefit affairs all balances over and above the expenses incidental to the running of said affairs—shall be de-posited in the PMM treasury intact.

8. That out of the resulting increased funds there shall be purchased for each member a \$1,000 life insurance policy, thru a group insurance plan.

9. That the increased income required by the union to meet the increased ex-penses in carrying out of the foregoing purposes, including assumptions by the union of payment of the salaries of its secretary and stenographers shall be raised thru an increase of dues from the present \$12 a year to \$36 a year.

#### 27G in PMM Treasury

27G in PMM Treasury PMM is an incorporated membership association created for purpose of render-ing voluntary aid to its members in the event of illness, and providing voluntary death benefit not to exceed \$300 to families of deceased members. Member-ship of PMM is about 250, whose income is derived from proceeds from its annual benefit affair; membership dues of \$5 per annum, initiation fee of \$50. At present it has in its treasury about \$27,000 accumulated over the past 10 years. years.

Union is a grade union chartered under the American Federation of Labor. In-dustry is practically 100 per cent organ-ized. Membership of the union is 500, with funds coming from membership dues of \$12 per annum; initiation fee of \$25

It's understood that the proposals shall not go into effect until after the union has run its first benefit affair, with net results of such an affair deposited into the PMM treasury.

November 11, 1944

#### $\mathbf{ON}$ THE STAND

Orchestras Playing Hotels, Night Club and Reviews of **Ballroom Locations and One-Nighters** 

(Reviewed at Rink Ballroom. Waukegan, Ill.)

Tiny Hill

Waukegan, Ill.) Billed as America's biggest band leader, Tiny Hill, who tips the scales at the 365 mark, continues to dish out the kind of music that is particularly tasty to ballroom inhabitants. In the nine years that he has been in the music field he has learned what the terpsters like and has styled his music in a fashion that appeals to lovers of either Dixieland jazz, boogie-woogie, hillbilly or modern swing. When caught at this dancery, lo-cated near Chicago, the more acceptable stuff was the rhythmic tempo of the waltz and fox trot, with a jitterbug trimming.

trimming. Instrumentation of three trumpets, one trombone, bass, drums, four reeds and piano blends nicely for his varied type of music. Brass section is plenty hot, with arrangements sparked by the fine trumpet playing of Bobbie Anderson. Reed and rhythm departments also share the spatight for their power pleasing Reed and rhythm departments also share the spotlight for their novel, pleasing effect in dishing out the softer tempos. Outfit is strictly commercial, playing the tunes in a modern danceable style, touched with a double-shuffle rhythm. Hill, who plays no instrument, steers clear of baton wielding, giving most of his time to humorous chatter and a rood supply of yearle. His folly way in

good supply of vocals. His jolly way in warbling, tho a bit on the corn side, sells. Sax player Sonny Morgan takes over for the ballads, drawing plenty of atten-tion from the femmes with his solid bari-

tone warbling. The lads make a neat appearance on the bandstand, attired in various col-ored jackets and dark blue trousers. They work hard and put forth every efto please the customers. Jack Baker. fort

#### **Dick Gasparre**

(Reviewed at Monte Carlo, New York) Styled along conventional society-band lines, Dick Gasparre ork makes smooth music. Club is one of ritzlest in town and Gasparre does all right for himself. He's been here for some time, sporting a band that has three brass, three strings, three say base and place Gaspare

band that has three brass, three strings, three sax, bass and plano. Gasparre pounds the ivories. Best feature is the fact that they mix up tunes nicely all evening. It's hard for a society band to distinguish its orches-tral tone from any other society-type outfit. However, if he mixes tunes up well enough to include faves for every-one in the mome thet's planty. And well enough to include faves for every-one in the room, that's plenty. And that's where Gasparre shines. He plays new tunes but goes way back into the files and digs for songs that bring a whistle to everyone's lips. Music is soft, smooth and extremely danceable, with Gasparre doing little solo work, band playing nearly everything in section work. Elaine Hume, while fairly attractive, sings a cold song and goes thru lyrics in methodical fashion. Paul Secon.

Paul Secon.

#### Hal Aloma

(Reviewed at Hotel Lexington, New York) Following in the footsteps of a fixture like Lani McIntire who was in the Ha-waiian Room of this hostelry for more than four years may be a difficult task but Hal Aloma's new outfit (11) seems to have made the grade. Band was put together on short notice after McIntire left for the road, according to Aloma who was formerly steel-guitarist with the other aggregation. Instrumentation is trumpet, plano, drums, bass, four sax and two Spanish guitars, with Aloma on steel-guitar of course. Various sidemen also double (Reviewed at Hotel Lexington, New York)

guitars, with Aloma on steel-guitar of course. Various sidemen also double into flute, four fiddles, bass-clarinet, bary sax and bassoon. Four of the men are from McIntre's old outfit with the others picked to fill in the gaps. Band worked well when caught Wednesday night (25). Output was smooth and moved along well-grooved Hawaiian music lines. Stuff is quiet, generally, according to the usual blue-print and full of typical sliding-tone is-lands stuff. Band also breaks into occa-sional rhythm tunes and pop ballads but these are not its forte as yet. Arrange-ments are passable. Aloma takes a fair vocal now and then. Customers danced a-plenty to band's whole rep. vocal now and then. Customere, a-plenty to band's whole rep, Paul Ross.

#### **Claude Hopkins**

(Reviewed at Caje Zanzibar, New York) First appearance on the Main Stem in a long time of Claude Hopkins heralds the fact that from now on in there's destined to be not only name bands around, but leaders coming back from service and others making comebacks. Latter is case of Hopkins. He was in uniform for a while, but is now out and fronting a 15-piece combo for dancing and show. Hopkins plays plano, not wild, but in subdued style, and band's arrangements seem to take their cue from that fact. Unlike most Negro bands around Hop-kins's doesn't depend upon fancy and over-harmonized effects. Band, instead, dishes up very commercial type of dance (Reviewed at Cafe Zanzibar, New York)

Unlike most Negro bands around the kins's doesn't depend upon fancy and over-harmonized effects. Band, instead, dishes up very commercial type of dance music with little frill, fuss or trimming. Admittedly, it's a far cry from the Hop-kins of the late '30s, playing the racy, stylized music of that time; a style that hasn't changed too much for many bands around. Today, band is strictly in there pitching for dancers and, consequently, while not flashy, provides a steady flow of good, likable dance music. Tunes in the books are current pops for the most part, another deviation from most colored jump bands around. Latter usually have plenty of specialties in the books, and it's natural to assume that the longer Hopkins is back in harness the more ball augment his library. At present, Hopkins is back in harness the more he'll augment his library. At present, he's an adequate band for floor hoppers, with instrumentation including four trumpets, five saxes, three trombones and three rhythm. He also backs show in first-class style. Paul Secon.

#### Chuy Reyes

(Reviewed at the Trocadero, Hollywood)

Chuy Reyes has built a reputation as

Chuy Reyes has built a reputation as one of the finest Latin-American pianists in this section. He has small bands at Earl Carroll's and other spots. At the Troc he has had a full outfit for some months. While the product is principally Latin, Reyes and his crew can dish out society or boogie at the drop of a hat. Reyes fronts from his piano, guiding the four reed, two brass and five rhythm in well-routined music. Since Reyes does much of his arranging and is featured, the piano is prominently heard on intros On tunes such as Zarabamda, an Afro-Cuban ditty, Reyes's piano hits out on the start, with Ed Barto taking an ac-cordion ride. The squeeze box is backed by Nick Escalante on bass; Ferle Roper, marimba, and Chuy Pina, drums. Car-amba, Caramba calls for a faster tempo. with Chino Ortiz and Paul Lopez hitting out on open trumpets. On Llumble, an all-outer, the band gets going, but even here it's Reyes's piano and Ortiz's trump-et backed by Bardo's accordion. Reves is personable and knows Latin

here it's Reyes's plano and Ortiz's trump-et backed by Bardo's accordion. Reyes is personable and knows Latin music from A to Z. He has a name that fits well into this category. A little more building, with Reyes getting more push into his tunes, will put the guy on top. He has the basic ability for a topnotch hand not to say that this one ien't Howband, not to say that this one isn't. How-ever, there is room for some improve-ment that needs only for Reyes to do more personal selling. Sam Abbott. more personal selling.

#### Mills Bros., George Hudson Take One-Nighter Bumps

CHICAGO, Nov. 4. — Mills Brothers, after their current two-week run at the Town Barn, Buffalo, November 12, leave for the Midwest where they will be teamed up with George Hudson and his ork for a series of one-night dance dates in auditoriums and clubs. Tour, which has been set by General Amuscent Composition have opens at

Amusement Corporation here, opens at Davenport, Ia., November 14, followed with dates at Fairfield, Ia., 15; Kansas City, Mo., 16; Springfield, Mo., 17; Joplin, Mo., 18; St. Louis, 19; Evansville, Ind., 20, and Louisville, 21.

#### **Global Buys Harvest**

LOS ANGELES, Nov. 4.—Global Music, professionally managed by Sid Lorraine, has purchased the Harvest Song Com-pany catalog from Max Meyer, price un-disclosed. Global is five months old. Firm has acquired rights to 12 motion pix scores and also tunes for revue at Florentine Gardens, in L. A. Firm is ASCAP.

ASCAP.



# **PART 3—The Billboard**

#### **RECORD POSSIBILITIES**

These records and songs show indications of becoming future nationwide hits in juke boxes and over record retail counters. Selections are based upon radio performances, sheet music sales, information from music publishers on the relative importance of songs in their catalogs and upon the judgment of The Billboard's Music Department.

# DON'T FENCE ME IN. Bing Crosby & Andrews Sisters (Vic Schoen and His Ork).....

This Cole Porter disking, on the sweet side, with a little touch of the wide-open spaces, stands a good chance of joining "White Christmas" as a platter that will ride in and out of jukes for a long, long time. The balance between ork and voices, beween the groaner and La Verne, Maxene and Patty is damned near perfect. Get this spinning—and get it quick.

GOTTA BE GETTIN'...Stan Kenton and His Ork (Anita O'Day on Vocals)......Capitol 178 There's plenty of rhythm and selling of the lyrics by O'Day in this waxing. As a matter of fact for the record this is O'Day's platter, but plenty. The tune's good—the simple handling of the notes is better than good and, since everyone's "Gotta Ee Gettin'," count this as a nickel gatherer de luxe. When a retail disk buyer sits in a booth and hears this—it's sold.

#### THE TROLLEY SONG. Judy Garland (George Stoll and

IE TROLLEY SONG.. Judy Garland (George Stoll and Ork)...... Decca 23361 A Judy Garland sings this in MGM's "Meet Me in St. Louis" and she does things with it on this disk that are super. There's plenty of bounce and the platter is actually given movie treatment, with everything on wax but the kitchen sink. The sink in this case is a chrome edged job that sparkles. You have to play this three times to take in everything... And that means that juke twisters will have to drop three nickels just to satisfy the feeling that they've heard it once. Even if you have another version get this, too.

#### POPULAR RECORD RELEASES

#### (From November 2 thru November 9)

BUNNY BERIGAN MEMORIAL ALBUM
Black Bottom       Bunny Berigan       Victor 20-1502         'Deed I Do       Bunny Berigan (Kathleen Lane). Victor 20-1503         Frankie and Johnnie       Bunny Berigan.       Victor 20-1503         High Society       Bunny Berigan.       Victor 20-1503         I Can't Get Started       Bunny Berigan.       Victor 20-1500         Jelly-Roll Blues       Bunny Berigan.       Victor 20-1500         Russian Lullaby       Bunny Berigan.       Victor 20-1501         Trees       Bunny Berigan.       Victor 20-1501
CHICO'S POLKA
DON'T FENCE ME INBing Crosby-Andrews Sisters (Vic Schoen Ork)Decca 23364 DON'T FENCE ME INThe Three Suns (Artie Dunn)Hit 7114 FARE THEE, HONEY, FARE THEE
WELL
GRAND CENTRAL STATION Five Red Caps
HELPLESS
HURRAY, JOHNNY, HURRAY Bob Miller Trio Continental C-3018
KING PORTER STOMPErskine HawkinsBluebird 30-0830 LILI MARLENEEnoch Light (Jerry Brooks).Avalon 1002 LUCKY SEVENErskine HawkinsBluebird 30-0830
MEET ME IN ST. LOUIS ALBUMDecca A-380
Boys and Girls Like YouJudy Garland (Georgie Stoll Ork). Decca 23361 Have Yourself a Merry Little
ChristmasJudy Garland (Georgie Stoll Ork). Decca 23362
Meet Me in St. Louis, LouisJudy Garland (Georgie Stoll Ork)Decca 23360 Skip To My LouJudy Garland (Georgie Stoll Ork)Decca 23360
The Boy Next Door
The Trolley SongJudy Garland (Georgie Stoll Ork)Decca 23361
NO FISH TODAYFive Red CapsGennett 7118 SWEET POTATO POLKAEnoch Light (Leslie James-Jerry Brooks)
THE LOVEBIRDS POLKA Sula's Musette OrkContinental C-1147
THE LOVE I LONG FOR The Three Suns (Artie Dunn)Hit 7114
*DELEASED INDIVIDUALLY IN ADDITION TO ALDURA

\*RELEASED INDIVIDUALLY IN ADDITION TO ALBUM (See Popular Record Releases on page 65)

T. D. Still Sees Riviera as Ballroom

NEW YORK, Nov. 4... Tommy Dorsey ballroom situash is now in the Ben Marden Riviera stage again. Artie Michaud, T. D.'s manager who left for Michaud, T. D.'s manager who left for Coast last week, went out to place before leaving and looked it over. According to those in trade, altho there's a deal pend-ing, it will cook until T. D. gets past his trial coming up in December and heads for stint at Capitol Theater around first of the year.

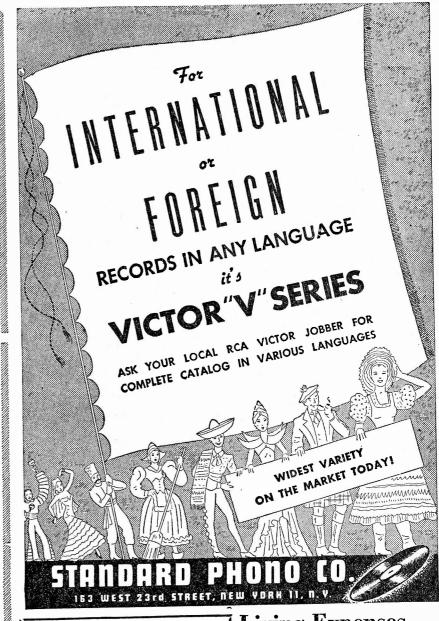
### **Colored Attractions** At 3 Main Stemers For the Yuletide

NEW YORK, Nov. 4.-Christmas band bookings on the Main Stem will see no less than four colored attractions at big spots. Lionel Hampton will be at the Strand; Louis Armstrong at Club Zanzibar; Count Basie at Hotel Lincoln, and Cootie Williams ork, with the Ink Spots, at the Paramount Theater.

of the year. Reason for ballroom yen is obvious, with leaders sick of taking it on chin at spots around town to play air time. Horace Heidt, before leaving town last week for Coast, said that if he didn't the area he was going to build a ball-the didt is looking for spots in every major city, especially in the Southwest. The fact that two colored bands have such coveted spots as the Strand and Paramount at the Yuletide season, which is always a heavy coiner, has some of the agencies whose major attractions are ofay men contend that Negro bands are draw-ing plenty no matter where they play today, with Hampton especially a lucra-tive pitch. The fact that two colored bands have

# 

Week Ending Nov. 2, 1944



Tucker SRO at Bainbridge NTC **Becomes 1-Niter** 

BAINBRIDGE, Md., Nov. 4. - With Tommy Tucker a terrific attraction last week (24) in two performances, this navy base's Welfare and Recreation Division has booked four more name bands and a world famous choir. They are Louis Prima, November 14; Johnny Long, No-

Prima, November 14; Johnny Long, No-vember 30; Ray Kinney's Hawalians, De-cember 19; Don Cossack Choir, January 2, and Tony Pastor, January 9. Tucker not only filled the 2,700-seat auditorium twice (standees brought each show to above 3,000) but turned about 800 away even in the face of admission by chow pass. Bainbridge-employed and outside civilians were not admitted ex-cept when G.I.-escorted. For the coming one-nighters each outfit will give three shows, at 6, 7:30 and 9 p.m. W&R plans to back up bands with name comics. W&R theory behind this move is that average stage band isn't geared to keep the customers entertained for 90 minutes (sans dance), and comics figure to, fill the gaps.

#### **Decca** Albums Durante "Classics"

HOLLYWOOD, Nov. 4.-Jimmy Durante finished disking an album for Decca this week. Tunes are oldies that have been introduced by Durante in the past, but lyrics were brought up to date by Leo Solomon and Alan Woods, who write the Cohan, producer of the Durante-Moore show, has been after the comic to do the

snow, has been after the comic to do the album for some time and finally man-aged to get him before the mike. Tunes are Start Off Each Day With a Song, Durante, The Patron of the Arts, Who'll Be With You?, Broadway, My Street; Joe Goes Up, I Comes Down and So I law to Him So I Ups to Him.

#### Living Expenses Save Dough for **Fio Rito Sidemen**

**L'IU ILLU GIUCHICH** NE WYORK, Nov. 4.—Sidemen in Ted Fio Rito's Band made a break for it-self the past five months while travel-ing, in following AFM ruling re de-ducting up to 40 per cent from salary for living expenses on the road. Last December the federation applied to Internal Revenue Department for a deduction off gross salary, before paying 20 per cent withholding tax, for the es-tablishment of a "second home" on the road, I.R.D. okayed AFM's request, but very few bands on road have taken ad-vantage of the ruling. In Fio Rito's case, his manager, Bill

Vantage of the ruling. In Fio Rito's case, his manager, Bill Campalupo, his lawyer before coming out of the service, carried along the union and LR.D.'s written okay on the matter and so convinced ballroom and hotel ops thruout the country regarding the mat-ter. It meant that if a sideman was making \$100 a week, ordinarily he'd pay 20 per cent after laying aside \$12 if he was single (\$24 married). However, with Campalupo bringing along proper mis-sives, ops agreed to deduct \$40 in addi-tion to marriageable deductions before taking off 20 per cent. And it saved boys plenty of moola for past number of months. months.

months. Most bands, ops reported, either didn't take advantage of situation to prove to owners that such a law had been passed or just let the whole situation drag. In case of Palisades (N. J.) Park, manage-ment there never heard of "living away from home" deductions and copied Cam-palupo's letters on matter.

#### Twice in the Same Place

PHILADELPHIA, Nov. 4.—Capt. Charles Abrams, who used to baton his own band here as Roger Kortland, is hospitalized somewhere in Europe after fracturing his right leg parachuting into Holland. He remained on duty with the aid of a cane and then received a piece of shrapnel in the left leg at Nijmegen. He has been awarded an Oak Leaf Cluster and Purple Heart. PHILADELPHIA, Nov. 4 .--- Capt. Charles Heart.

# POPULAR RECORD REVIEWS

Music Popularity Chart

By M. H. Orodenker

#### ART KASSEL (Hit)

Magic in the Moonlight-FT; VC. I Dream of You-FT; VC. Here's a Kiss for Texas-FT; VC. Come With Me, My Honey--FT; VC.

Here's a Kiss for Texas—FT; VC. Come With Me, My Honey—FT; VC. A pairing of sweet ballads and a second platter for novelty rhythm dittles has Art Kassel and His "Kassels-in-the-Air" music putting a promising step forward in the spinning set. It's a brand of music making that leans heavily on the saccharine. But for all its stickiness in sweetness, the fact remains that the brand is thoroly danceable and listenable in the setting so well popularized by Guy Lombardo. Both ballads, enjoying attractive melodies, get exposition in keeping with their content. With Jimmy Featherstone providing the soft baritoning for the lyrical expressions, "Magic in the Moonlight" is taken at a moderate tempo and the beat slowed considerably for "I Dream of You." Of the novelty pairing, Kassel fares best for "Come With Me, My Honey," the Calypso-styled ditty in the "Take It Easy" school of song. Giving it a touch of the rumba rhythm to the foxtrot beats, Gloria Hart and the male trio give good voice to the infectious lyrics as well. "Here's a Kiss for Texas" is also whipped up in bright setting. While lacking in the wider appeal en-joyed by the mated side, the trio handle the wordage effectively. At music machine locations where the fans enjoy a sugar coated spinning for their nickels, Art Kassel fills the musical menu expertly, particularly for "Magic in the Moonlight" and "Come To Me, My Honey."

#### KING COLE TRIO-DON SWAN (Atlas)

Got a Penny-FT; VC. Don't You Notice Anything New?-FT; VC.

Got a Penny-FT; VC. Don't You Notice Anything New?-FT; VC. Changing its label billing to "Atlas," this West Coast waxwork has an attention-getter in being able to offer the King Cole Trio, which has been cutting such fancy capers since their cutting of "Straighten Up and Fly Right." Undoubtedly cut before Capitol cornered the combo, the King Cole Trio offer an innocuous rhythm novelty in Robert Schuman and Henry May's "Got a Penny." With Nat Cole and his two assists chiming in on the choruses, the chant calls on Benny to lend a penny to make it an even five to telephone jenny. Vocally and instrumentally, the combination of piano, guitar and bass pitch it big for the penny. For the music of Don Swan on the mates side, "Don't You Notice Anything New?" offers up an attractive torch ballad with even more attractive lyrical projection by the low-pitched pipes of Eileen Wilson. Band is large and fully-voiced with woodwinds on top, providing an effective setting for Miss Wilson's word-wooing, which, in itself, is something to occupy the attention. For the music boxes, it's the King Cole Trio side that will attract the attention, particularly on the strength of the threesome's phono popularity. WALTER THOMAS (Colebrity)

#### WALTER THOMAS (Celebrity)

Every Man for Himself-FT. Look Out, Jack!-FT.

Every Man for Himself.-FT. Look Out, Jack!-FT. It's the same stereotyped formula for the outpourings of Walter Thomas and His Jump Cats, comprising such sepia "cats" as Coleman Hawkins shar-ing the tenor sax sorcery with the maestro, Jonah Jones on trumpet, Hilton Jefferson's alto sax, Cozy Cole at the drums, Milton Hinton walking the bull fiddle and Clyde Hart fingering the ivories. Following the riff pattern, with ensemble riffing to start and taking the figures in unison to finish, it's every man for himself for Thomas's "Every Man for Himself." The element of sameness is again pronounced in these jam sessions for the mated side, using Irene Higginbotham's "Look Out, Jack!" a blues bit taken at speed tempo, as the text. In all, it's a steady procession of hot choruses, and much of which hits off better in a back room than a baked shellac biscult. Phono appeal of either of these sides depends largely on the rabidness of the hot jazz fans found around the music machine.

(See Popular Record Reviews on page 64)

## POPULAR ALBUM REVIEWS

#### **OLD VIENNA** (Continental)

**OLD VIENNA (Continental)** The charming Viennese walzes, unadorned by any musical embellishments or harmonic colors, are added together to make this portfolio of three platters. While the selections may not all enjoy the popularity of "The Blue Danube," the melodic charm and beauty of the songs are equally pronounced. Playing in gay and lifting fashion that finds its cue in the spirit of the song, the music making is by the Levitch Brothers Salon Orchestra, a combination of three or four strings augmented by the electric organ to give it body strength, while it's all mill run stuff, the spinning is quite restful to the ears and plenty easy to take. Titles take in the compositions of Franz Lehar, Johann Strauss and Joseph Lanner, including "Gold and Silver Waltz," "Nymphs of the Danube," "You and You," "My Darling," "Die Schonbrunner" and "State Ball Dance."

(See Popular Album Reviews on page 65)

Lopez's Contract On Karole Singer To Go to Trial

NEW YORK, Nov. 4.—Vincent Lopez's attempt to dismiss his vocalist's, Karole Singer, charges that his personal man-ager contract with her is null and void, was denied by New York Supreme Court last week.

Miss Karole said that she tried to Miss Karole said that she thed to break her contract with Lopez on grounds that it was one-sided and was for benefit of Lopez. She made the contract before coming of age, and now that she's over 21 she's trying to call off deal that al-legedly calls for Lopez getting 25 per cent of her earnings.

She charged that Lopez refused to break her contract and threatened to prevent her from working in theatrical biz and asked \$15,000 for the contract.

## Jackson Auditorium Year-Round Terpery

CHICAGO, Nov. 4. — County Audi-torium, Jackson, Mich., now the only spot in that town that caters to terpsters, has In that town that caters to terpsters, has been rented by Paul Bacon, local roller rink operator, who has taken over the place for the winter dance season. Bacon will concentrate on one-nighters, featur-ing name bands.

Attractions skedded for the coming weeks include Charlie Spivak for Novem-ber 11; Bill Bardo, 24, and Johnny Long, January 25. Bookings were handled thru General Amusement Corporation.

This is the first time in several years that the spot has catered to dancers dur-ing the cold months, the former pro-moters concentrating their efforts during the resort season.

Court found that only fair way of de-termining status of situation is by trial.

# Welk Proves His **Midwest Draw**

CHICAGO, Nov. 4. - Lawrence Welk's ecent tour thru the Midwest hit an allrecent tour thru the Midwest hit an all-time high in attendance and dough records for the leader, attracting more than 25,000 dancers during his 14 one-night stands thru Nebraska, South Da-kota, North Dakota and Iowa. Grosses reached a strong 37G, netting the maestro, who was booked in most of the spots at a \$1,000 guarantee plus a 50 per cent privilege, a neat \$19,000. Ton gross for a single spot was at Aber

Top gross for a single spot was at Aber-deen, S. D., where 4,200 dancers, paying \$1.50 a head, jammed the dancery to over-flowing, necessitating the hiring of three additional cashiers and extra doormen. Other spots where records were broken included Skyline Ballroom, Sioux City, a. which bit a high mark of 2.874 paid Included Skyline Ballroom, Sioux City, Ia., which hit a high mark of 2,874 paid admissions, netting a solid gross of \$3,500; Watertown, Ia., \$2,800; Bismarck, N. D., \$3,200, and Carroll, Ia., \$1,800. The leader also played a week's engagement at Lake Club, Springfield, Ill., where he broke records for the first three days of the run. the run.

#### **Bob Miller Resigns CMU & PMM Slots:** Joins Marchant

JUIIIS INICICUALLU NEW YORK, Nov. 4.—Bob Miller, exec sec. of Contact Men's Union and exec director of Professional Music Men, re-signed from both posts last week ef-fective December 1. Miller will handle the business reins for James Marchant, owner of Marchant Music. He will not be limited to the music field and will work in other Marchant activities, in-cluding Hall Mark greeting cards, and other biz ventures. Miller has held office ever since the union was started August 7, 1939. August 7, 1939.

Resignation came as a surprise to everyone in the Alley, and there's no word to date on who will be appointed to take his place for the duration of his term. Council of the CMU has not called a meeting as yet for this purpose.

called a meeting as yet for this purpose, When questioned, Johnny O'Connor, prexy of Contact Men's Union, said: "Bob Miller's resignation as executive secretary of Contact Men's Union, came as a distinct shock to me. We had no knowledge of the move until Miller per-sonally advised me of his intentions, fol-lowing his resignation from the same office of PMM at the board of governors' meeting last Wednesday."

In discussing the resignation, O'Con-nor continued, "The union is losing one of its sincerest workers. Bob Miller has been a pillar of strength behind the executives at the union and has worked incessantly for betterment of working conditions.

"It is gratifying to know that the move means a noticeable elevation in the music industry to which he has devoted

music industry to which he has devoted his entire life. "While he ceases to be active as execu-tive secretary, he still will be closely identified with union activities and will be of invaluable aid to the successor chosen to replace him. The Contact Men's Union owes much of its present status to Miller's efforts and officers, council, and entire membership wish him the best of luck in his new ven-ture."

#### **Bourne Music Staff Set**

NEW YORK, Nov. 4.—Saul H. Born-stein's Bourne Music is now fully staffed Coast-to-Coast, having added Harriet Smith in Chicago and Lucky Wilber on the Coast. New York staff includes Bobby Mellon, professional manager; Johnny Farrow, Julie Losch and Walter Fleischer. Bornstein will probably leave for the Coast within the month to set pic deals. Entire place will go thru renovations. First tune firm will work on will be It Looks Like a Wonderful Winter.

# **MUSIC GRAPEVINE**

Jerry Vaughn, guitar player and ar-ranger with Carl Ravazza and ork, has left the org to form his own band. . . . Bobby Hackett is the latest addition to the Casa Loma group, currently at the Boulevard Room, Chicago. . . Billy Moore and Manny Fox, trumpeteers; Jack Karman, trombone, and Andy Pino, sax, have joined Boyd Raeburn's ork. . . . Frankie Masters is skedded for the Latin Quarter, Chicago, early in December. . . Frankie Masters is skedded for the Latin Quarter, Chicago, early in December... George Auld and band have been inked in at the Regal Theater, Chicago, start-ing November 10... Rod Raffel has been booked into the Roosevelt Hotel, Washington... Skip Farrell may soon have a recording date with Capitol Rec-ords. ords

rds. Howard Lanin and Joe Stern share bandstands at the Casablanca, Phila-delphia... Chic La Paix gets the call at the Turkey Ranch, Pleasantville, N. J. ... Johnny Arthurs to return to the Hotel Philadelphian, that city, with his band... Bill Mowbray, of Jimmy Tyson's band booking office, Philadel-phia, who spent four months on Guadal-canal, has received a Presidential unit citation in the mail... Kenny Fran-cho, tenor sax tooter with the Bobby Sherwood band, joins Frankic Juele at the Benjamin Franklin Hotel, Philadel-phia... Gabby Hayes ushers in the dance season at Butterfly Ballroom, Camden, N. J. Negro Actors' Guild tossing a testi-

Negro Actors' Guild tossing a testi-Negro Actors' Guild tossing a testi-monial dinner November 19 in honor of W. C. (St. Louis Blues) Handy on his 71st birthday. Handy is treasurer of the Guild. . . . Voice Sinatra is going into the magazine publishing biz, it seems. He and his associates are planning to have out a Sinatra It seems. He and his associates are planning to bring out a Sinatra sou-venir book to sell for two bits. Twist to the tale is that other mag publishers have made bids to George Evans, the Voice's p. a., for co-operation in bring-ing out one-shot mags on the swoon-master and Evans has there there master, and Evans has turned them down flat unless they offered royalty arrangements for Sinatra. Many of the arrangements for Sinatra. Many of the pubs have offered royalty deals and eventually Sinatra management may work with highest royalty bidder or bring out own souve book. Most singers, ork leaders, etc., would trade right eyes or reasonable facsimiles for a complete mag with their life story.

#### Hollywood Report

Juan Cansado, of Mexico City, is doing Spanish lyrics for the Kim Gan-non-Walter Kent song *I'm Not Afraid.* . . . Ernest Tubb, leader of the Texas Troubadours, has a role in Republic's

#### McShann Back Jumpin'

CHICAGO, Nov. 4.—Jay McShann, who was recently given an honorable dis-charge from the army, left last week for Tulsa, Okla., where he will pick up the baton again with a new group built along the lines of his former jump band. McShann's ork, which is under the per-sonal management of John Tumino, is set for an early date at Sunnyside Ball-room, Kansas City, Mo., where he will feature his former blues singer, Walter Brown. After this dance engagement, General Amusement Corporation here will map a one-nighter tour thru Southwill map a one-nighter tour thru Southern territory.

#### Tyson Goes To Music Corp.

PHILADELPHIA, Nov. 4 .-- Jimmy Ty-PHILADELPHIA, Nov. 4.—Jimmy Ty-son, local band booker and manager, is winding up his affairs to join the per-center ranks with Music Corporation of America. Brings with him a number of properties, including Johnny Warring-ton, who leaves the WCAU studios here with the new year for a name builder-upper. Tyson also handles Mac McGuire and His Harmony Rangers, hillbilly upper. Tyson also handles Mac McGuire and His Harmony Rangers, hillbilly troupe, along with a number of nitery warblers and cocktail combos. Tyson makes it the umpteenth band booker to quit the local scene for the Gotham band agencies.



Jamboree. . . . Eddie Allen, former business manager for Gene Autry, has gone over to Jimmy Wakely as exploitation manager. . . Werner Heymann has over to Jimmy Wakely as exploitation manager. . . Werner Heymann has been signed by Columbia to do an orig-inal musical score for *Together Again*. Frank Kinsella, husband-manager of Cass Daly, has written another song for his wife entitled You Can't Cow a Cow-girl By Throwing the Bull. . . Ivan Scott's ork in as relief band for Xavier Cursat at Circo' Cugat at Ciro's.

Cugat at Ciro's. Henry King and ork have been held over at the Biltmore Bowl... Decca says that Ethel Smith's recording of *Tico Tico* hit 60,000 the first day it was re-leased... Eddie South Trio have been signed to cut 10 sides for Standard Radio... James Melton's solo in MGM's Ziegfeld Follies will be published by G. Schirmer. Number is A Cowbog's Life which is a combination of Chisholm Trail and Home on the Range. Kay Thompson, of the studio music depart-ment, wrote additional music and lyrics. ment, wrote additional music depart-ment, wrote additional music and lyrics. •••• Walter Scharf, Republic music head, is scoring *Flame of the Barbary Coast*, John Wayne-Ann Dvorak starrer.

Satire on operatic arias has been cleffed by Edgar Fairchild called Love Is a Bluebird on the Wing, which will be used by Universal in Sing Out, Sister. ... Kim Gannon and Walter Kent have turned out three numbers for Earl Car-roll's Vanities at Republic. They are Rockabye Boogie; You Beautiful Thing, You, and So Good for So Long. . . . Mel Torme and His Meltones are record-ing I Don't Want to Love You But I Do and Sioux Falls this week at Columbia for Lot's Co Standy. for Let's Go Steady.

Hal Watson and ork at Buena Vista Hotel, Biloxi, Miss. . . Jack Wendover and band at the Broadwater Beach Ho-tel, same city. . . Elliott Jacoby, sax and clary ace with Joe Frasetto's Philly band before entering the service, is a prisoner of war in Germany. . . Eddy Sarche and Bill North have written two new tunes, *Slamming the Door on Love* and *Bestest Gal.* Fox-Maya, Chicago, pubbing.

#### Young On Old Job

Young Un Uld Job Eddie Young returned to the Cos-mopolitan Hotel, Denver, November 1 for indefinite stint. He played the spot eight months in 1943.... Tex Ritter and his cowboy band started two-month theater tour November 2, which takes them from New Or-leans to Akron.... Howard Sinnott's new secretary is Grace Kilpatrick.

Bea Walker, former pianist at Rob-bins Music, is now rehearsal pianist for Eddie Cantor. George Furness has the ivory-pounding berth at the pub firm. . . Carl Snyder, Frederick Bros. v.-p., in charge of the Chicago office, in New York on short biz trip. office, in New York on short biz trip. Dan Barkin Trio into Hotel St. George,

### Marshall Has Hill **On Coast for CBO**

CHICAGO, Nov. 4.—Central Booking Office here, thru Freddy Williamson, has negotiated a deal with Reg G, Marshall, Hollywood agent, to handle all bookings for Tiny Hill on the West Coast.

While en route, the leader will stop off at Rainbow Gardens, Denver, for a two-week date starting November 3, fol-lowed by an engagement at Rainbo Randevu, Salt Lake City. Later dates were handled by CBO here.

#### Meyer Davis Jr. Officially Declared Dead by Navy

PHILADELPHIA, Nov. 4.—Storekeeper 2/C Meyer Davis Jr., son of the society maestro and play producer, who was re-

maestro and play producer, who was re-ported missing in the sinking of the Destroyer Buck off Salerno about a year ago, has been officially declared dead in a navy communique to his parents. His brother, Lieut. Gary Davis, is in-terned in a neutral country. Davis had originally planned for Meyer Jr. to take over his ork reins in the next generation. A half dozen years back, Davis sent out formal announcements to the blue-blooded set advising the matters that they could be sure of Davis music at the coming-out parties for their new-born belles. Pater was booking so-ciety dates a generation ahead for Meyer ciety dates a generation ahead for Meyer Jr.

November 11, 1944

# ASCAP's New 21 Park Ave. Home

NEW YORK, Nov. 4.-Four-story building that will probably house the American Society of Composers. Authors and Pub-lishers, starting late in 1945, is to cost ASCAP a reported \$85,000 a year on a 21year lease basis. However, the Society will recoup some \$10,000 a year for tak-ing care of building, sum coming in form of rebate and charged off to upkeep

According to ASCAP execs, there's only the formal matter of signing to go thru with now, with Society's legal depart-ment examining lease of new building before inking. Building is at 59th and Park Avenues.

Reason for 21-year lease is that present contract with pubs and writer members of ASCAP, which was renewed earlier this year, will terminate in 1965, or 21 years from now.

### MCA Opens Up K. C., With Kaye Set To Start New Policy

NEW YORK, Nov. 4.—First Kansas City, NEW YORK, Nov. 4.—First Kansas City, Mo., house to play a band in a comple of years will be Loew's Midland Theater, where Sammy Kaye opens December 8. Music Corporation of America has opened the spot, making second new vaude house it has landed this year, having opened Oriental, Chicago, in May as an indie. First week at the Oriental Tommy Dor-sey took out \$20,000 for his end. Since then other agencies have profited by the MCA move, for example, William Morris getting at least half dozen at-tractions in place. No other bands out-side of Kaye have been set at K. C. house.

### Carter, King 'Cole Net 4G in K. C.

**LNCI 455 IN N. U.** CHICAGO, Nov, 4. — Benny Carter, teamed with the King Cole Trio in a series of one-nighters, thru the Midwest, chalked up his highest grosses at the Auditorium, Kansas City, Mo., October 29, when over 7,700 terpsters jammed the spot for the song-dance event. Take, with ducats scaled at \$1.25, including tax. was more than \$9,800, \$800 better than the take of the dual attractions of Lionel Hampton and Louis Jordan sev-eral weeks ago. With a contract calling for a \$1,000 guarantee plus a 50 per cent privilege, the combination netted more than \$4,000 for its share of the night's work. work

Work. The attraction, now headed for the East, will make stopovers at Youngstown, O., 10; Columbus, O., 11; Buffalo, 12; Toronto, 13, followed by a week's engage-ment at the Apollo Theater, New York, starting November 17.

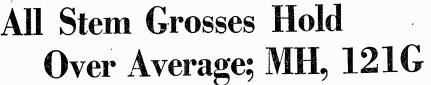
#### Heidt Set for Penn Hotel Next Summer

NEW YORK, Nov. 4.-Hotel Pennsyl-ania is setting bands for next summer. vania is setting bands for next summer. Horace Heidt, who has never played the spot, will probably go into the place around August 19. He was supposed to play the spot the past summer open-ing on approximately same date, but played Capitol Theater instead when Heidt said that MCA, in an effort to block him out of N. Y. hotel bookings, gave him two contracts both dated for same day. Heidt and James McCabe, manager of Pennsy, talked about date before Heidt left for Coast recently. Woody Herman played spot Heidt was supposed to at Pennsylvania past sum-mer, with Pennsy relinquishing an op-tion on Sammy Kaye to ink in Heidt, However, at least minute Heidt had to cancel and Herman came in.

#### **Holiday Sheet Still Sells**

NEW YORK, Nov. 4.—Irving Berlin's White Christmas, which did way over 1,000,000 copies when it first came out in 1942, will probably do around 400,000 this year. Last year it did 300,000, but . I. B. Music Company reports that 200,000 mark will be hit next week. More yuletide songs than ever are around this year, with no less than eight firms putting out Santa Claus tunes.

firms putting out Santa Claus tunes.



NEW YORK, Nov. 4.—Cashiers up and down the Stem are still kept busy as the mobs line up for practically every per-formance. At least two of houses—the Roxy and Music Hall—are doing near record biz despite the fact that bills have been in for weeks. Radio City Music Hall (6.200 seats; Radio City Music Hall (6.200 sea

record biz despite the fact that bins have been in for weeks. Radio City Music Hall (6,200 seats; house average, \$100,000) pulled a juicy \$121,000 for its third week with Hilda Ecker, Van Grona, Jack Powell and Mrs. Parkington, as against previous week's \$122,000. Opener was \$130,000.

Parkington, as against pierious weeks \$122,000. Opener was \$130,000. Roxy (6,000 seats; house average, \$75,000) got another hefty \$79,000 for the third week with Jackie Miles, Hazel Scott, Jerry Wayne and Laura. Bill started with a sock \$88,000 and went into an excel-lent \$83,000.

Ient \$83,000. Paramount (3,664 seats; house average, \$75,000), for the third and final week of Sinatra, got another \$89,000 after \$90,000 for opener and \$89,000 for second \$90,000 for opener and \$89,000 for second \$90,000 for opener and \$89,000 for second week. For entire run take was \$268,000. Bill, in addition to Frank Sinatra, had Raymond Palge ork, Olly O'Toole and *Hearts Were Young and Gay.* New show preemed Tuesday (31) has Tony Pastor's ork, Bert Wheeler, Hal LeRoy, Marion Hutton and *I Love a Soldier.* Capitol (4,627 seats; house average, \$55,000) registered with a nice \$75,000 -for its opener with Arlene Francis in Blind Date, Bob Strong ork, Ella Mae Morse, Johnny Johnston and Marriage Is a Private Affair.

a Private Affair. Strand (2,779 seats; house average, \$45,000) took in \$47,000 for its second week with Les Brown ork, Sue Ryan,

# Sonny Dunham, Nich. Bros. Pull 20G in Philly

PHILADELPHIA, Nov. 4.—Opening in face of heavy competish from the legit and nitery field plus the remaining days and nitery field plus the remaining days of a record run for the *lce-Capades* show, Earle Theater (seating capacity 3,000; house average, \$20,000; prices, 45 to 95 cents) fared well enough for the week ended Thursday (2). With Sonny Dunham's band bearing the brunt of the billing, gross reached the house par of \$20,000 and was plenty satisfactory.

satisfactory. Nicholas Brothers and Joey Rarding for NIChoias Brothers and Joey Raraing for the added acts helped some, the former being local lads. Carolyn Grey and Tommy Randall, out of the band, round out the bill. Screen supported with *Music* in Manhattan.

#### **Detroit House Takes** Sliding Downward As Boom End Nears

DETROIT, Nov. 4.—A trend in local vaude grosses is definitely downward, with motion picture theaters generally reporting the same. Leveling off of the boom trade of a few months ago as sober realization of the end of high employ-ment lovels approaches is one reason boom trade of a few months ago as sober realization of the end of high employ-ment levels approaches is one reason generally attributed for this trend here. Some loss of actual surplus popula-tion by migration outward is already evident, tho unreported, in the first "to rent" signs seen locally in several years. At the Downtown Theater (2,800 seats; house average, \$23,000) the Hollywood Pinup Girls, one of the few shows the spot has played without a star name to top the billing, showed a gross dipping down to \$22,000. Picture, Oh, What a Night! Currently, a combination of Georgie Auld's orchestra with the Merry Macs is expected to draw around \$20,000.

#### Balto Hits Hefty \$18,700

BALTIMORE, Nov. 4. — A healthy \$18,700 was registered week ended No-vember 1 by Hippodrome Theater, with bill comprising Jan Murray, Bill and Cora Baird; Jean, Jack and Judy, Eleanor Bowers. Pic, None But the Longely Meant Lonely Heart.

# Chi Takes Drop; average, of for the Oriental Best, **Doing \$30,000**

CHICAGO, Nov. 4 .- Biz at the three

CHICAGO, Nov. 4.—Biz at the three vaude-film houses here, hit only a fair mark last week. Each of the spots suf-fered a drop from the previous week. Hardest hit was the Chicago (4,000 seats), which rang up a weak \$41,000 for the second week holdover of Paul Draper and Susan Miller. Bill, which hit only a fair \$48,000 for the first week, was not strong enough to attract the heavy dough the spot has been taking in during the last few months. last few months.

the spot has been taking in during the last few months. Current show starring the Andrews Sis-ters opened strong despite rain and should bring the house gross up to an-other good high. Bob Chester and ork with the King Sisters as the added attraction kept the Oriental's (3,200 seats) receipts up to average. House opened strong, getting a good play from the bobby-sockers over the week-end, who helped to keep the grosses at a neat \$30,000. This week looks like another winner with Lawrence Welk, who is making his first return engagement this year. Leader hit a strong \$36,000 when he last ap-peared and should ring the bell again. The Downtown (1,800 seats) slipped back to its regular average of \$16,000. House featured Milt Britton and his band and Bonnie Baker. Drop for the week was \$6,000 under the previous week. week was \$6,000 under the previous week. Present show featuring Henry Armetta and *Gay Ninety Revue* opened good and

# 31G in San Fran

SAN FRANCISCO, Nov. 4.—An all-sepia show, headed by Lionel Hampton, hit a high \$31,000 week ended Tuesday (31) at the Golden Gate (seating ca-pacity, 2,850; house average, \$27,000;

(31) at the Golden Gate (seating ca-pacity, 2,850; house average, \$27,000; prices 45 to 95 cents). On the bill were Dinah Washington, Rubel Blakely, Billy and Evelyn Nightingale, and Joyner and Foster. Pic, Kansas City Kitty. Warfield (seating capacity, 2,680; house average, \$25,000; prices, 45 to 85 cents) grossed \$24,500 week ended Mon-day (30). Bill had Valeska and Lena, Bill Hughes, Larry Collins, Lester Cole's Debutantes, and Stubby Kaye. Pic, Jimmy Steps Out.

#### Carney, Brown Pull Poor \$23,000 in Cleve Palace

CLEVELAND, Nov. 4 .- Altho downtown CLEVELAND, NOV. 4.—AITO downtown pix houses are offering weak competish, the de luxe RKO-Palace headed toward a mediocre \$23,000 gross for the week. Current package features Alan Carney and Wally Brown supported by Hal Mac-Intire ork. San Diego, I Love You is on the screen. the screen

Duke Ellington band opened on No-Duke Ellington band opened of No-vember 3 and on the 10th comes Cleve-lander Perry Como, a fave draw here. Como is co-featured with Paul Draper and Clyde Lucas band. These two attrac-tions should head for big grosses and snap the house's current b. o. slump.

#### T. D. Takes a Cool 12G **Out of San Fran Area**

SAN FRANCISCO, Nov. 4 .- In two ap SAN FRANCISCO, Nov. 4.—In two ap-pearances the past week-end, one at Civic Auditorium here Saturday (28), and the other at Oakland Auditorium, Oakland, Sunday (29), Tommy Dorsey grossed nearly \$12,000. Local attendance was 5,000, while the Oakland estimate was around 6,000.



#### ROUTES Acts • Units • Attractions

**Explanation of Symbols:** a—auditorium; b—ballroom; c—cafe; cb—cabaret; cc—country club; cl—cocktail lounge; h—hotel; nc—night club; p—amusement park; ro—roadhouse; re—restaurant; t—theater; NYC—New York City; Phila—Philadelphia; Chi—Chicago.

(Routes are for current week when no dates are given)

A Adrienne (Bismarck) Chi, h. Ailen, Lee, Trio (Miami) Dayton, O., h. Ailen Sisters (Ernie's) NYC, nc. Amazing Mr. Ballantine (Glenn Rendezvous) Newport, Ky., 6-14, nc. Amdrews Sisters (Chicago) Chi, t. Andrews Sisters (Chicago) Chi, t. Ann, Evelyn (Zanzibar) Cleveland, nc. Appletons, The (Capitol) Washington, t. Ardeity, Elly (Stevens) Chi, h. Ardein & Alexander (Majestic) Paterson, N. J., t. Arden, Gale (Pinto's) NYC, nc. Armetta, Henry (Oriental) Chi, t.

в

Bailey, Mildred (Cafe Society Uptown) NYC,

Bailey, Mildred (Cafe Society Uptown) NYC, nc. Baird, Bill & Cora (Center) Norfolk, Va., t. Baker, Don (Murphy's) Trenton, N. J., nc. Banks, Billy (Diamond Horseshoe) NYC, nc. Bart, Sam (Chicagoan) Chi, h. Barnett, Martin (Bismarck) Chi, h. Barnett, Sandra (Stanley) Utica, N. Y., t. Barrys, The (Chez Paree) Chi, nc. Belmont Bros. (Camp Ellis) Peoria, III., 9; (Tops Taps) Rockford 13, nc. Belmore, Barbara (Beverly Hills) Newport, Ky., cc. Bergen, Jerry (Club 18) NYC, nc. Bigard, Barney (Onyx Club) NYC, nc. Bigard, Barney (Onyx Club) NYC, nc. Bigard, Gloria (Havana Madrid) NYC, nc. Blake, Gloria (Havana Madrid) NYC, nc.



Blakstone, Nan (Fensgate) Boston, h. Blanchard, Jerri (Club 18) NYC, nc. Blind Date, with Arlene Francis (Capitol) NYC, t. Bond, Angie (Sheraton) NYC, h. Bragale, Vincent (Statler) Buffalo, h.

### Herman Top Grosser At Det.'s Eastwood

DETROIT, Nov. 4.—A notable tapering off of business marked the end of the season at Eastwood Gardens, huge outon of business mandet and the other of the season at Eastwood Gardens, huge out-door ballroom at Eastwood Park, a study of business figures for the season indi-cates. In the next-to-closing spot, Reggie Childs's band dropped from the \$7,200 set the preceding week by Tony Pastor to a mere \$3,200, the low of the season. Closing spot went to Tiny Hill who grossed \$4'000 in 10 days. All other bands during the season played a straight week. High spot of the season was reached the week of July 14, with Woody Herman grossing \$12,000, but the top grosser as an attraction was Henry Busse, who opened July 9 to do \$6,100. He came back three weeks later to the tune of \$8,800. Second high for a single week went to

opened July 9 to de 50,100. He can block three weeks later to the tune of \$8,800. Second high for a single week went to Vaughn Monroe with \$10,500, while Oharlie Spivak topped Busse's week's mark with \$9,200, opening August 11. Other dates, in order of grosses, were: Johnny Long, May 26, \$8,600; Glen Gray, August 4, \$8,100; Stan Kenton, July 21, \$6,900; Sonny Dunham, June 16, \$6,300; Teddy Powell, July 7, \$6,200; Bob Chester, July 28, \$6,200; Jerry Wald, June 19, \$5,900, and Ted Fio Rito, May 9, \$4,400. Summary of business shows a season's gross of \$113,600 over a 16-week season, with the average week stand running a \$7,100 gross.

\$7,100 gross.

### James Draws \$22,000 At Chicago Aragon

CHICAGO, Nov. 4.-Harry James, mak-

CHICAGO, Nov. 4.—Harry James, mak-ing his second p. a. within a year at Aragon Ballroom here, lived up to his popularity as a major draw for jivesters when he hit an all-time attendance rec-ord for a double one-nighter engage-ment October 28-29. With prices upped to \$1.50, including tax, the maestro pulled in over 15,000 terpsters for the two nights for a strong \$22,000. Take was exactly twice the amount the leader took in when he played a one-night date at the spot last April. James, who worked on a straight guarantee, received approximately \$9,000 for his share.

Brooks. Sunny (Mexican Bar) Cleveland, nc. Brown, Dixie (Rockhead's) Montreal, nc. Brown, Dolores (Onxy Club) NYC, nc. Brown, Dolores (Onxy Club) NYC, nc. Brown, Red (Kopy-Kat-Klub) San Antonio, Tex., nc. Brown, Evans (Maxine's Music Bar) Phila, nc. Buckley, Dick (Capitol) Washington, t. Burns Twins & Evelyn (Adams) Newark, N. J., t. Burns & White (Beverly Hills) Newport, Ky., cc.

cc. Burroughs, Mariam (Hipp) Baltimore, t. Burton's Birds (Radisson) Minneapolis, h.

C

C Cain, Lorraine (Stevens) Chi, h. Calgary Bros. (Stevens) Chi, h. Cardo, Mal (Helsing's) Chi, cl. Carl, Elwood (Bismarck) Chi, h. Carlisle, Charlie (Bowery) Detroit, nc. Carlisle, Una Mae (Le Ruban Bleu) NYC, nc. Carnegie, Andy (Tropic Isle) Brooklyn, nc. Carnegie, Andy (Statler) Buffalo, h. Cerny, Edna (Bismarck) Chi, h. Chords, The (El Rancho Vegas) Las Vegas, Nev., 1-14, h. Claire Sisters (Old Roumania) NYC, nc. Claire, Wynn (Center) Norfolk, Va., t. Cleire, Mynn (Center) Norfolk, Va., t. Cliff, Anita (Cow Shed) Cleveland, nc. Colbert, Melrose (Old Mill) Defiance, O., nc. Coley, Worth & Marcia (Adams) Newark, N. J., t. Carduv & Sawyer (Stanley) Utica, N. Y., t. Coley, Worth & Marcia (Adams) Newar N. J., t. Cordyn & Sawyer (Stanley) Utica, N. Y., t. Costello, Dios (Latin Quarter) Chi, nc. Curran, Vince (Club 18) NYC, nc. Curtis Marionettes (Blackhawk) Chi, re. D

D Dale, Gloria (Club 78) NYC, nc. Daniels, Mary Ellen (Bismarck) Chi, h. Davis & Lewis (Gasino Russe) NYC, nc. Davis & Lewis (French Casino) New Orleans 8-21, nc. Davis & Wyler (Rome) Gmaha, h. Debutantes (Colony Club) Chi, nc. De Croff, Ann (Astor) Montreal, nc. Dorla & Valeno (Lookout House) Covington, Ky, nc. Drake, Marcia (Enrie's) NYC, nc. Drayson, Danny (Strand) NYC, t. Drayson, Phil (Jefferson) St. Louis, b. Drayson, Phil (Jefferson) Phila, t.

Е Earl, Jack & Betty (Hipp) Baltimore, t. Eason, Otto (Earle) Phila, t. Eden, George (Biltmore) NYC, nc. English, Ray (State) NYC, t. F

f' Fagan, Jack (Pinto's) NYC, nc. Fields, Sally (Ernie's) NYC, nc. Fontaine, Jack (Colony Club) Chi, nc. Forbes, Frances (Old Roumanian) NYC, nc. Fostaire (Esquire) Norfolk, Va., nc. Francisco (Majestic) Paterson, N. J., t. Freed, Bob (Brownie's Marble Grill) Roch-ester, N. Y., nc. Froeba, Frank (Governor Clinton) NYC, h. Fuller, Bob (Glenn Rendezvous) Newport, Ky., nc.

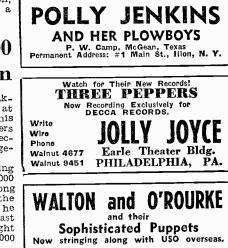
#### G

G Gale, Lenny (Oriental) Chl, t. Gallant & Leonora (Pierre) NYC, h. Gardner, Grant (Taft) Chncinnati 10-16, t. Garr, Eddie (Latin Quarter) Chl, nc. Garrett, Patsy (Capitol) Washington, t. Gaudsmith Bros. (Chicago) Chi, t. George, Bernie (State) Baltimore, t. George, Bernie (State) Baltimore, t. Gilbert, Ethel (Gay '90s) NYC, nc. Gilbert, Gloria (Stevens) Chi, h. Gobey, Roy (Red Mill) Bronx, N. Y., nc. Goldstein, Jennie (Roumanian Village) NYC, nc.

Gould, Carol (Beswarck) Chi, h. Gould, Carol (Beverly Hills) Newport, Ky., cc. Gray, Paul (Helsing's) Chi, cl.

 $\mathbf{H}$ 

Hall, Bob (Diamond Horseshoe) NYC, nc. (See Vaude Routes on page 55)



#### **MUSIC-COCKTAIL**

# Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. No-Names Causing "Localitis"

-agents are gloomy

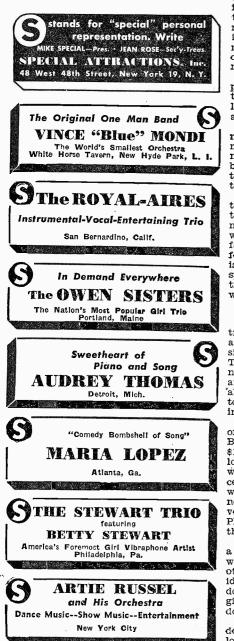
NEW YORK, Nov. 4.—High prices de-manded by no-name combos, plus trans-portation difficulties, plus a growing supply of competent musickers as the army releases men, plus the realization brought to many opera-tors about the box-office



tors about the box-office value of units by the ad-vent of the federal club tax last spring, plus the generally high level of lounge business have combined to produce a situation which is cur-rently worrying the men in the cockfaul deport-

The situation is this: To a pretty fair degree, many lounge operators are fall-ing back on local musicians instead of buying outside or traveling outfits, with dubious drawing nower

buying outside or traveling outfits, with dubious drawing power. This does not apply, of course, to combos or attractions with proven b.-o. strength. Most operators who use units would still prefer to have the dollar-pullers-in if they could get them. But the supply of these, as in other kinds of showbiz property, is limited.



Must Choose SSS Demand Aids Homeboy Many ops buy musikers for scale from own community —agents are gloomy

The alternative, in enough cases to give the percenters heartburn, is for the operator to round up three guys named Joe from the local in his city and try to build them into a lounge outfit. In a lot of instances, this succeeds, too, the lounge flesh-dealers say, and every large metropolitan center has one or more combos made up of localites who are as good—or better—than many an outfit being shipped from New York and Chi-cago. In fact, the fee-splitters here sign that they would like to get their hands on a few of these local combos to send out, only the boys usually want to stay out, only the boys usually want to stay put.

#### To a Minimum

Condition is not new, basically. Since the start of the lounge business operators have been hiring locals, of course. But localities were held down to a mini-mum during the period when the lounge business mushroomed to enormous proportions, say the agents, and operators were in heavy competition with one anoth

When the club tax came along, how-When the club tax came along, how-ever, a lot of owners suddenly began to feel that they had been over-paying for many units. Whether this was the fault of the agents or the units themselves is beside the point. The fact is that the tax forced many an operator to take a more sober view of his business—and that included, in a lot of cases, the employ-ment of local musicians for scale instead of the purchase of an outfit with a fancy name and price from out of town. As the tax storm receded and biz picked up again, the use of local tootlers

As the tax storm receded and biz picked up again, the use of local tootlers turned into a habit with many ops--un-less they could buy, beg, borrow or steal a Grade A, No. 1 combo from somewhere. Even this might eventually have diminished, the agents say, but toward the middle of summer—as the lounge busi-ness was coming to—the army and navy began releasing a lot of men, and among them were musicians who returned to their old hourts.

them were musicians who returned to their old haunts. At the same time, transportation con-tinued to be rough and expensive, and the rooming situation in many com-munities remained tight. Added to this was the fact that many units refused to face the situation realistically and suf-fered from gold-duct in their ourse reliable fered from gold-dust in their eyes, which is understandable enough, say the fee-splitters, but hard to deal with when trying to close a deal with some operator who's keeping an eye on a burgh who's keeping an eye on a buck.

#### **Peak Reached**

**Feak Heached** Most agents contend that the localitis trend has just about reached its peak and will not increase. One or two pes-simists still claim it will grow, however. They point to the fact that as the war nears its conclusion there will be more and more tootlers and gut-scrapers avail-able and gloomily predict that the bot-tom will fall out of the price structure in the cocktail field.

able and gloomily predict that the bot-tom will fall out of the price structure in the cocktail field. One agent states that, as an example of what is happening, the Blue Mirror in Baltimore now will pay no more than \$100 for a single. This room has had a local combo working since before the war. Another example, says this per-center, is Dick McClane, in Philadelphia, who formerly paid as high as \$325 but now will go only to \$225 for a good trav-veling outfit because he can get enough Philly musickers to form a combo for that kind of money. Another agent claims that there isn't a combo working in Florida this season which gets more than \$400. Still an-other fee-splitter states that many Flor-ida hotels are doing so well that they don't care what kind of amusement they give their patrons, figuring that the doughboys will come in anyway. One percenter estimates that in Phila-delphia fully half the units working are local guys. The same agent figures that

about 20 per cent of the combos in Bal-timore are local; 50 per cent in Cleve-land; 50 per cent in St. Louis; about 35 per cent on the Coast; about 10 per cent in Detroit; about 25 per cent in Wash-ington, and about 80 per cent in Boston. These, aside from New York and Chicago, are the main centers of the lounge busi-ness. ness.

#### Needs Big Union

Needs Big Union In smaller cities and in the South, generally, lounge operators are still de-pendent upon traveling combos, say the agents. Reason for this is that any ten-dency toward localism can find no out-let unless there is a big musicians' local combo one must be able to call upon a reasonable supply of good musickers. Agents here don't like to talk about this situation. They say it is bad for business. But they can suggest no cure outside of their belief that the average' or no-name combo will have to trim down its demands. On the other hand the average outfit

On the other hand the average outfit feels that if it is to establish a rewarding price-tag on itself the time to do so is now. Living costs are high, musickers feel, and one should take when the taking is good. So the s

So the situation remains at an im-passe until time and the war and eco-nomics force a change. Until then, fee-splitters will continue to look glum when the subject of locals is mentioned.

#### Locals Good in Philly

PHILADELPHIA, Nov. 4 .--- From the time the federal amusement taxes set in, musical bar ops have been depending on local talent to attract the standee quafthere are no regrets. For one thing, many home-groomed combos, musically and otherwise, have proved better than the out-of-town units brought in by the percenters operators say

the out-of-town units brought in by the percenters, operators say. Ops claim that the bookers themselves have killed the goose, selling them medi-ocre and plek-up units as names, when home-town product, at half the price, has turned in a better job. Pointing out that most of the cocktail bars and lounges in town are small rooms, some with capacity as low as 100 bitcher costs

Notices in town are small rooms, some with capacity as low as 100, higher costs for name units are hardly ever covered by the added patronage. Names, it is agreed, serve well for an opener, to attract attention to the spot. But once the customers are aware of the room the local lads and lassies serve just as well. As a matter of fact most of as well. As a matter of fact, most of the better local units are getting as much money as the so-called names, as the percenters find out when they try to get the combos to move out of town.

#### **Prefers Outsiders**

DETROIT, Nov. 4 .- Check of local operators and agents shows little trend toward use of merely local attractions re-placing names in lounges. Those using solely localites are mostly places that have never gone outside for talent any-way wav

Nave field gone outside for target any-way. One factor, however, has caused extra use of local talent, namely transporta-tion difficulties, together with some shortage of available talent on road. Agents report no spots are cutting down their talent budgets, altho some are paying as much for localites because they can get unit they want from large number now working city. One noticeable trend in better spots is that owners will not buy any unit they cannot hear. Consequently, they are spending their own money to go to dis-tant cities to audition units working elsewhere before buying them.

#### Big \$\$ Asked in Chi

Dig  $\phi\phi$  Asked in Chi CHICAGO, Nov. 4.—With the heavy flow of greenbacks circulating thru the Windy City, cocktail lounges here are playing a seesaw game in booking combos for their spots. In the better Loop and nabe spots, where traffic is heavy and competition is keen, managers are again scouting for name units, feeling that Class A outfits will attract extra dough from the transients and home-towners. This trend is causing plenty of worry among the agents, who, because of the shortage and etxended runs and long engagements of combos now appearing

in the better spots, are unable to supply the demand.

This being a major headache, bookers are on the lookout for top sidemen and musicians who have recently been given an honorable discharge from the armed forces, hoping they can grab them and build them into Class A types.

Competish is keen along that line, as most of the better musicians are prefer-ring to stay on their present jobs or join either their former bands or seek jobs with top name bands knowing they can get a better salary than they would if they were organized into a cocktail combo. combo.

The extra dough being asked for Class A units is extremely serious for smaller operators who have to depend on regular nabe biz

These spots, which took a beating since the tax went into effect, have been hit the hardest as most of them feel hit the hardest as most of them feel that they cannot pay heavy dough for name units. They all feel the pinch in booking Class B and C combos, who, realizing the shortage is acute and eying the high salaries paid out to better units feel that now is the time to harvest extra dough and are holding out for bet-ter than scale salaries. Feeling the squeeze, a few of the operators who for-merly booked thru agents are not inking attractions direct because at least that they can save on the commissions paid they can save on the commissions paid out by the boys and get them at regular union scale.

# **Two N. Y. Rooms Return to Tax** And Act Policy

NEW YORK, Nov. 4.-Two more local spots are going back to taxable talent policies within the next few days. The Essex House, which had been operating Essex House, which had been operating on a non-tax policy until 10:30, with Harold Stern ork doing the dance music after that hour, will stretch out and be-gin dishing it for dancing at dinner. Bunty Pendleton, who has been at the piano during cocktails and until Stern came on, will also give out with the voice.

The Whitehall Hotel, 100th Street and Broadway, is the other spot to start using music and voices in about a week or so. Room, renamed for the inauguration of the new policy, will open with Tommy Purcell ork and a vocalist, to be decided upon. Whitehall was once location for upon. Whitehall was once location for name bands which drew heavily. In re-cent years all talent was dropped and hotel became residential. New room is leased by the hotel to Louis Adicoff, who is doing the talent buying.

#### Villani's Buy, Sing in **Ex-Penguin Lounge, Chi**

CHICAGO, Nov. 4.—The Villani Brothers, newcomers to the cocktail field here, have purchased the Penguin Lounge, Loop spot from Barney Frank-lin, former owner. Spot, which has been renamed the Tic-Toc, features singing by the brothers, a well-known tric in this territory and in-strumental music. Management is under Lee Stone.

Lee Stone.



#### Wally Wanger <sup>•</sup>Forms Chorus **Casting Outfit**

NEW YORK, Nov. 4.—A new casting agency set up on the order of Holly-wood's Central Casting Office will short-ly start operating in New York, but un-like the Coast office, local outfit will concern itself with chorus lines and show girls.

Wally Wanger, Lou Walter's line pro-ducer, will front for the new outfit tho it is understood that the financial back-ing will come from E. M. Loew and pos-

ing will come from E. M. Loew and pos-sibly one or two other sources. Gals will get jobs without commis-sion, according to Wanger, until or unless they are sold for \$100 or more a week In that case, the usual agent's fee will be charged. Gals will, however, be re-quired to sign up and if anyone of them gets out of the line into the act class, Wanger figures he's made a good deal. Meanwhile the bite will be made on the op who is looking for a replacement of op who is looking for a replacement or a whole line.

a whole line. Gimmick, according to Wanger, will do away with line calls sent out by various ops. Instead they will tell Wanger what they want and he will deliver. Plan, says Wanger, is to hire a rehearsal hall and office on the East Side. Until he finds the proper quarters the new set-up will operate from the Latin Quarter, tho, ac-cording to Wanger, it will have no con-nection with the nitery.

# **NATA Invites** Shelvey to Chi For New Huddle DETROIT, Nov. 4.—The Three Trees, Northwest section night club, is change ing hands, with John Bartz, a newcomer to the business, taking over. Former owner was Sam Madorsky, who bought it from the Sher Brothers, founders of the spot several seasons back.

Officials of the Na CHICAGO Nov 4 tional Association of Theatrical Agents will meet with Matt Shelvey, national ad-ministrator of AGVA, Monday (6) to con-fer on problems involving AGVA fran-cises for NATA members and exclusive agency contracts.

cises for NATA members and exclusive agency contracts. There is a possibility that the meeting will get around to the question of recog-nition of NATA by AGVA and the inking of an over-all contract such as AGVA has with the Artists Representatives' Asso-clation of New York. If the talks veer that way, a topic sure to be on the agenda is the tangle over commission divvy. NATA wants the maximum 15 per cent allowed to be cut any way that suits booker and agent. ARA wants the split to be 10-5 in favor of the agent, as per the "Rule B" agree-ment ARA signed this year with AGVA. There have been a couple of prelim-inary, informal confabs before this be-tween Shelvey and such NATA biggies as Dave O'Malley, Pete Iodice and Frank Sennes. Monday's chin-fest, however, is formal and comes about as the result of a specific invitation extended the union official to come out and talk things over.

formal and comes about as the result of a specific invitation extended the union official to come out and talk things over. According to Shelvey, an AGVA-NATA contract may result from the huddle.

### Jerry Silvers Unit **Bows in Two Weeks**

**DOWS IN I WO WEEKS** PHILADELPHIA, Nov. 6.—Jerry Silvers, emsee-comedian, formerly with Benny Meroff's *Funzafire*, launches his own unit, *Calamities of 1945*, at the conclu-sion of his two-week stand at Sciolla's here, where he returns tonight after a' fortnight's stand at the Primrose Coun-try Club, Newport, Ky. Eddie Suez, Silvers's manager, will handle the unit, which will include, be-sides Silvers, Eddie (Nuts) Kaplan, Charlie Chaney, Rich and Gibson, Phyllis Lane, Anita and Carlita, and Sid Golden, Unit's bow is slated for Larsen's, Detroit, or Palumbo's here, with choice to be made this week.

# Pit Agreement | Full Week's Pay **Restores Flesh** In Orph, Omaha

OMAHA, Neb., Nov. 4.—Settlement of a pay dispute between Musicians' Asso-ciation, Local 70, and Tristates Theaters

a pay dispute bottom Tristates Theaters will bring the lights back November 10 in the Orpheum Theater, which has been dark since July 22. William Miskell, Tristates district man-ager, has signed Veloz and Yolanda for the reopening show, beginning the week of November 10. He disclosed he is ar-ranging for weekly consecutive stage-shows to follow the dance team. Settlement of the pay issue will bring \$9.75 more a week to playing musicians, increasing the scale from \$65 to \$74.75, with the designation of a 12-man pit band for possibly six months or a sea-

with the designation of a 12-mail pit band for possibly six months or a sea-son, it was learned. Unfulfilled was the union's request for an increase in stand-by rates and an increase of the pit band from 12 to 15 men.

men. The union will continue to play 29 shows a week instead of the 28 requested. Overtime had been asked for the extra show. Art Randall is house leader. The two-night stand of *Porgy and Bess* November 8 and 9 at Tristate's Omaha Theater here was unaffected by the tie-up, but the period cancel-

up, but the negotiations caused cancel-lation of *The Merry Widow*, which now has been reinstated for a playing date at the Omaha December 6.

#### Three Trees, Detroit, Bought

**Contract** Signed For "Barn" Unit

NEW YORK, Nov. 4. — Consolidated Radio Artists this week signed a con-tinuous-payment contract with AGVA for its new unit, *Barn Dance Revue*. New pact provides for a maximum of nine shows weekly and stipulates that performers are not to be paid on a daily pro rata basis but are to receive full weekly salaries whether the package plays every day or not. A minimum of \$85 was set for prin-cipals. There is no chorus. Unit is skedded to play theaters and audito-riums.

# Hardy Issuing 'Gay '90s' Unit

NEW YORK, Nov. 4.—Still another Gay '90s unit will hit the road in approxi-mately two weeks, this time produced by Bill Hardy, who runs a night spot here under the Gay '90s tag. Billing on the new package will em-phasize its connection with the club and the Blue Network. Charles Allen is book-ing it for theater and auditorium dates for \$7,500 weekly and percentage, ac-cording to Allen. Outfit will give one-hour shows or shorter ones if required, in theaters, and up to two hours in halls. It will com-prise a company of about 30 people, in-cluding a line of 16 girls. Sets will be replicas of Bill Hardy's place. Producer is angling for the services of Joe Howard, who has been out heading another Gay '90s show, booked by CRA for auditoriums and theaters. The CRA-Howard deal terminates November 19, to be resumed in Lanuary.

Howard deal terminates November 19, to be resumed in January.

# **Detroit Ops' Meet Blasts** AGVA, ASCAP for Raising Costs; Plans D. C. Battle

#### Seek Ex-War Workers as Club Employees

DETROIT, Nov. 4 .- A two-fold attack DETROIT, Nov. 4.—A two-fold attack against increases in costs of talent and music was launched Wednesday (1) by the Metropolitan Cabaret Owners' Asso-ciation of Detroit at a special meeting in the Fort Shelby Hotel. The association took cracks at both ASCAP and AGVA on similar grounds similar grounds.

Principal object of attack was ASCAP's reclassification of local night spots, which is resulting in increases in cost, said by Fred W. Chlopan, executive secretary, to range from two to five times former fees. Instance was cited of one spot whose fee was increased from \$120 to \$600

View of the MCOA is that they have

View of the MCOA is that they have been operating satisfactorily under the old contracts for about eight years and based their prices, when retail prices as part of their overhead. They maintain there is therefore no way to pass along any increase in ASCAP fees. According to S. S. Grosner, attorney for ASCAP here, a general reclassification of existing annual contracts is being made as they expire, based upon the ASCAP in some cases substantial, for perhaps a dozen local spots, while about 10 per cent of the licensees will get some reduction. No Like N. Y. Made Prices

No Like N. Y. Made Prices The MCOA especially objects to hav-ing the scale or contract established in

The principal boosts have now graduated to larger bands and fillfledged floorshows. The principal boosts have now graduated to larger bands and the spots occur because original contracts made some years ago provided for perhaps a three-piece orchestra only, while the spots have now graduated to larger bands and fillfledged floorshows. The principal boosts have, naturally, occurred in the night clubs rather than in smaller spots or cocktail lounges. Turning to AGVA, the MCOA is attacking current boost in scales for talent in local spots. Absence of local autonomy or responsibility on this point was a point of attack here also, according to Chlopan, who said that "No local spot has been protected because the national AGVA office would not recognize a contract made locally. AGVA office would not recognize a con-

AGVA office would not recognize a con-tract made locally. "Further, AGVA says it will not recog-nize anything but individual contracts." It is known that a reclassification of spots, presumably in accord with national policies, is in progress. This, like the ASCAP reclassification, is apparently hit-ting some spots hard enough to cause a serious squawk. Direct attack on the AGVA increases as contrary to national wage policy is *(See Detroit Ops Blast on page 27)* 

# Declares Feb. **Ruling** Final

Acts on Billboard request for clarification; chorus girls exempted

WASHINGTON, Nov. 4.—Acting upon a request from The Billboard for final clarification of the long-standing problem of whether performers are employees or independent contractors for with-holding and social security tax purposes, the Bureau of Internal Revenue yesterday (3) ruled that they are independent contractors. Only chorines or members of an ork are exempt.

The BIR made its decision final by de-The Birk made its decision final by de-claring that it confirmed and made permanent the "temporary" ruling issued on the question last February. Under the terms of the February edict night club and vaude theater operators were no longer required to deduct social security and withholding tax but were cautioned to keep records of the money they would

have collected were performers employees. Under the new ruling operators are no longer required to keep such records, but BIR officials declared it would be wise to retain old records just in case. The old First omicials declared it would be wise to retain old records just in case. The old records kept up to now do not have to be turned over to performers or the bureau, they said. One major reason for yester-day's ruling, according to BIR. was to remove the necessity for further recordkeeping.

#### Hedge on Packages

Bureau officials hedged, however, on the question of the status of acts when they are engaged by a band leader to work in a vaude package. In general, they said, they would tend to regard such deals as they would tend to regard such deals as conferring independent contractor status, but would have to examine each contract to be definite in any given case. The type of contract, the amount involved, the job the performer is required to do would determine which category he falls into, they said.

#### Indie Contractors

Indie Contractors The BIR finally made performers, ex-cept chorus girls, independent contrac-tors, instead of employees, because they perform special routines during short-term engagements for a number of dif-ferent operators of theaters, restaurants and similar establishments, according to a statement issued on the subject. Yesterday's ruling means that variety entertainers no longer have to pay with-holding and social security taxes. It bears out the decision in the famous Music Hall case, about a year and a half ago, in which the New York show house took the government to court to obtain a return of social security tax money for all performers except line gals.

a return of social security tax money for all performers except line gals. The Music Hall maintained that vaud-ers were indie contractors and, hence, not subject to social security tax. The house won a favorable decision in U. S. District Court here.

Later when withholding tax came along Later when withholding tax came along the question was revived. At first the Bureau of Internal Revenue held that actors were, in fact, employees and de-manded that withholding tax be taken from them. In February it issued a "tem-porary" ruling, now made permanent, reversing itself.

#### **Unemployment Insurance** Not Affected, Says AGVA

NEW YORK, Nov. 4.-Matt Shelvey, na-NEW YORK, Nov. 4.—Matt Shelvey, na-tional administrator of AGVA, today de-clared that while the new BIR ruling on the status of performers goes against the union's views in this matter in some re-spects, it will not affect the unemploy-ment insurance and workmen's com-pensation status of performers. These, Shelvey said, are governed by (See BIR RULING SAYS on page 27)

NIGHT CLUBS-VAUDEVILLE



and **General Amusements** Corp.

•

-Personal Direction-SLIGH & TYRREL Agency

203 North Wabash Ave. Chicago, Ill.

# NIGHT CLUB REVIEWS

The Billboard

#### Iridium Room, New York

Talent policy: Floorshows at 9:30 and 12. Continuous dancing. Owner: Hotel St. Regis. Manager: Pierre Bultinck. Pub-licity: Timmie Richards. Prices: \$1.50-\$2.50, minimums.

New show here is short, plenty effective nd gets excellent audience response. First on is the dance team of Estelle and and Leroy, who have worked in many of the class spots around the country.

class spots around the country. Pair, both medium height, look very good in their formal afternoon costumes. The gal is cute and the boy is good looking. Work consists mostly of actual terping, lifts and whirls being kept down to a minimum. When necessary, however, pair do the lifts and whirls with plenty of skill. Terp stuff is graceful and han-dled with lots of authority. Various poses team strikes are effective and draw ap-plause midwav thru routines. plause midway thru routines.

Couple did five dances and judging from the applause could have done more if breath and time permitted. Best things shown were a samba and Dance of the Spanish Onion. For encore pair gave out with a flirtation number in which gal band vocalist (unbilled) sang Every Day of My Life. Second act was the harmonica playing

of John Sebastian. Lad has made tremen-dous strides since last caught. Sebastian breaks up his routines into two parts. breaks up his routines into two parts. First is given over to musical pyro-technics in which he shows ability with *Holiday for Strings, Man I Love* and *Rhapsody in Blue*. All three are handled well but add little to show value. For one thing all three are in the same tempo, and for another they're much too long. long

But it is in the second half that Sebastian shines. In this portion he keeps his mouth organ work down to a mini-mum or devotes it to light jumpy stuff, his mouth organ work down to a much mum or devotes it to light jumpy stuff. Mostly he depends on chatter to get across. His small boy appearance and rumpled hair, a halting delivery and shyness wins the customers beautifully. Sebastian has acquired a feeling for comshyness wins the customers beautifully. Sebastian has acquired a feeling for com-edy that is remarkable. A St. James In-firmary with broad characterizations was spoiled by his poor lines about Bronx musicians. For pay-off he has developed an audience participation gimmick which oddly enough excites the lorgnette set here no end. Guy asks two tables to an-swer simple musical duestions audience swer simple musical questions, audience (See Iridium Room, N. Y., on opp. page)

#### Tony Pastor's Uptown, **New York**

Talent policy: Dancing and floorshows at 8:45, 11:45 and 1:45. Owner-oper-ator: Sidney Rhiengold, Publicity:Seth Pablet Prices #1.50 minimum at 8:45, Babits. Prices: \$1.50, minimum.

Babits. Prices: \$1.50, minimum. There are a few acts in the current show that stack up well. But taken as a whole the results are draggy and add up to little. Best job of the lot is turned in by "Smiling" Jerry Baker, who opens with Pretty Kitty Blue Eyes. Warbler's piping, on next-to-closing, served to awaken the cold house which didn't seem one bit interested in floor proceedings. Guy followed with a good Is You Is?, Hot Time in Town of Berlin and wrapped it up with an excellent Come Back, Come Back. Midway, Baker gave out with Irish Lullaby which didn't click. Guy either should change his key or drop number. As delivered it lacked proper punch. Karen (Rusty) King, a tall redheaded

Karen (Rusty) King, a tall redheaded soprano with a nice shape, good pipes but just a fair pan, opened with I'll Be See-ing You which won a nice hand. Followed with a couple of rhythm tunes which didn't get over. Canary's ballads sell better better.

Yvonne, a sexy black-haired tapper, wearing a colorful black and white costume, opens fast with a combo of tans acros and grinds. Gal just about knocks herself out but results are mediocre.

herself out but results are mediocre. Steve Murray, emsee, a guy with a big schnozz, thick glasses and a funny pan, handles his chores like a caricature of the small-time emsee ". . . the next artist is a wonderful, etc., etc." But if his emseeing is poor his work in his own spot as a comic draws laughs. Routine strictly borscht circuit corn probably wowed 'em Saturday nights in the social hall. Gets laughs here but most of them seem to be at, rather than with him. Best one pulled was his "I just paid \$14 for that gag. I'm gonna give it back." Murray would probably do better if he cut his running time to at least half and got some material that was original. The Carlisle-Twins open the bill with

The Carlisle Twins open the bill with some in-time tapping showing nothing outstanding on either looks or routines. Follow with a barefoot number to Old Folks at Home which starts off like a soft-shoe bit then becomes jivey. Kids walked off to a polite mitt.

Julie Catina comes down off the stand (he's in the ork), puts on a funny hat and gives out with a baby-talk version of *Three Little Fishes*. Hand was just so-so.

Betty Green, a short hund was just boost during intermissions making with the piano and voice. Keyboard work is mediocre but gal has plenty in the voice department.

Joe De Karlo's (6) ork cuts for show and does the dance music. Bill Smith.

#### Kitty Davis's Airliner, Miami Beach, Fla.

Talent policy: Dance band and floor-shows at 9 and 11. Management, Kitty and Danny Davis. Prices from \$2.

The Airliner can always be depended n for a good show, and the present one lines up a hit.

Hal Fisher is the new comic, fresh out of the army. Evidently has been prac-ticing his wit and foolishness on the boys. He does a souse song that wows the customers, gags are dressed up brand new, and his facial twists and crazy antics stamp him a hit.

Red Thornton continues as emsee. He is still doing his lightning sketch work. Audience participation, always a feature here, is well handled by Thornton, who is a likable chap.

Laura Kellogg, thrush, obliges with numerous pop hits. She is a knockout for looks and dress, and adds charm to the show.

Dancing Waltons prove to be terp artists of the better type. Comedy stunts get over swell, and for novelty they do some pantomime bits for which they use

some pantomine oits for which they use a phonograph accompaniment. DePaul Dancers have three routines and get a nice hand. Mel Mann and ork continue to dish up the jive and round out a good show. L. T. Berliner.

#### Del Rio, Washington

Talent policy: Dance band and floor-shows at 8:30 and 12. Owner-manager, Herb Sachs; headwaiter, Bascil; publicity, Joe Fox. Prices: \$2-\$3 minimums.

The Cross and Dunn Del Rio booking again raises vexing question that is puz-zling out-of-town ops everywhere: Do the sticks go for Broadway stylists? As shown here, the answer may be "no."

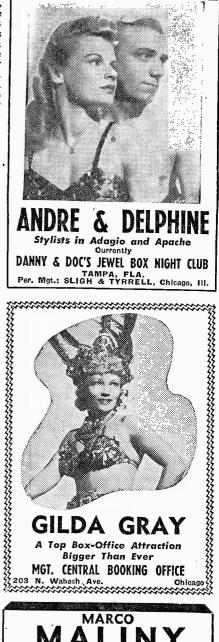
C. and D. are smooth, top-flight Broadwaymen who command situation from start to wind-up, but fact remains that neither customer reaction nor biz shows appreciation of their efforts.

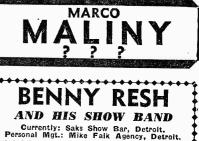
Shows appreciation of their efforts. Caught at dinner show Wednesday (25), Cross and Dunn team packed plenty of song wallop and savvy in dialect and opera-style blitzing that would appear sure-fire on Stem but failed to catch here. Corn, it appears, is still the recipe for the hinterlands, and corn was not what the Cross and Dunn team was dishing. dishing.

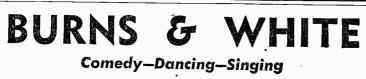
Show had presentation flaws also. Team comes on cold without even an ork warm-up and with scant intro. Lighting and mike were good.

Bob Lee's ork handled musical assign-ment okay also, so that the only con-clusion is that it's the customers.

Lee's music is pleasing in first Washngton appearance, the combo needs more oomph and personality, possibly thru more individual featurings. Lee, per-sonally, handles vocals capably and with-out forcing himself. Band still lacks definite style to win public identifica-tion. George Dair tion. George Daly.







Now Appearing America's Finest

**BEVERLY HILLS COUNTRY CLUB** 

Newport, Ky. Thanks to

#### FRANK SENNES AGENCY for 20 Consecutive Weeks

"Their sparkle is as bright as the look in your little girl's eyes . . . they're fun, they're young, they're adaptable.' Bob Heidler, Cincinnati Times-Star.

# JERRY SILVERS

Something New in Pantomime

Recent Engagements Tell the Story !---It's the Holdovers That Count!

> 10 Weeks-Walton Roof, Philadelphia 10 Weeks-Glenn Rendezvous, Newport 3 Weeks-China Clipper, Washington, D. C. Currently

SCIOLLA'S CLUB, Philadelphia

-- PERSONAL MANAGEMENT. Eddie Suez, Shubert Theatre Bldg., Philadelphia

24

November 11, 1944

The Billboard

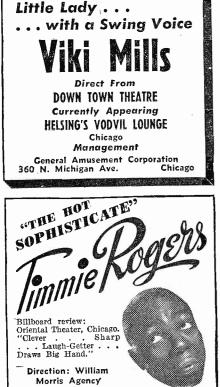
#### Harry Drake Heads New Nitery Dept. In Glaser Office

NEW YORK, Nov. 4 .- Joe Glaser, band NEW YORK, Nov. 4.—Joe Glaser, band agent, is opening a night club depart-ment and has engaged Harry Drake, formerly of Frederick Bros., to run it. Glaser office has been dealing in vaude dates, mostly for bands, thru Matty Rosen. Rosen has written oc-casional nitery date, too, but Drake's ad-vent into the firm Monday (30) marked the full entry by this office into the hottery field. Drake came to New York early this

Drake came to New York early this year from Boston, where he was active as an indie vaude and club agent for as an indie v over 10 years.

#### IRIDIUM ROOM, N. Y.

(Continued from opposite page) decides who is right, or who gets the right answer quickest. Winner gets a harmonica. Co-operation and good-natured heckling Sebastian draws with this stunt is amazing. Fred Miller (9) ork and Theodora on the Hammond.do the show and spell each other on dance music. Bill Smith.





MUNRO and ADAMS Juggling Humorists Held over at CLUB BALI, Miami Week November 1---Olympia VON & GERTRUDE **OLIVE BROWN** of the Blues





LATIN QUARTER, NEW YORK.—Fat boy Billy Vine gives current show the shot in the arm production needed. Comic comes on to a house that is beautifully warmed up for him by the terrific job turned in by Negro singer, Arthur Lee Simpkins. Vine's opening chatter is slow and closer is a letdown. But between the two he socks across a nice piece of work. Some of his best laughs were ob-tained from his army routine. Servicemen in the house ate it up and yelled for more. The *Rain* routine was another laugh-winner. Working with his wife, Carol Vance, a torrid blonde with swivel hips, Vine pulled yock after yock with his bits. Double takes, which guy does beautifully, were particularly effective. A burly candy butcher, which Vine pulls while Miss Vance is on, was another decibel buster. Last routine, drunken bridegroom with a grying jag, starts off well Bits of biz

decibel buster. Last routine, drunken bridegroom with a crying jag, starts off well. Bits of biz are handled nicely. But the weeping stuff is carried too long. Instead of walking off on a funny note, Vine exits with a doleful mug about how tough it is to lose a pal who just got hitched. Guy playing it straight gives number a ser-ious aspect which detracts from the comedy value of entire routine. Bill Smith.

#### **Private Showbiz** Now Booming in **Upstate Michigan**

DETROIT, Nov. 4.—Sizable pick-up of business in the private club booking field, noted some weeks ago in the De-troit city territory, has spread widely to up-State Michigan. Boost in business, mostly within the past couple of months, is estimated as high as 50 per cent over a year ago in this field.

a year ago in this field. Principal reason for the boost appears to be the resumption of entertainment of employees by numerous industrial concerns. This is true in fair-sized in-dustrial cities like Saginaw, Grand Rapids and Flint, but even more surprisingly in remoter towns like Alpena and Petoskey, with only a few industrial plants

remoter towns like Alpena and Petoskey, with only a few industrial plants. In these cities live entertainment is relatively rare, and the employers have evidently adopted the policy of bringing it right to their employees at occasional affairs. This reverses the trend of the past five or six years when most enter-tainment for employees was handled di-rectly by the unions, and returns to the conditions generally prevailing before the great CIO organizing drives around 1937. 1937

Elks' clubs and similar fraternal lodges Elks' clubs and similar iraternal lodges in up-state towns also are accounting for a fair portion of the increased pri-vate club dates. How heavy this now is locally is indicated by the report of the Betty Bryden Office, which wrote \$3,000 of such up-State private club bookings in one day last week.

#### Shea's Buffalo Back To Vaude; Kaye In

BUFFALO, Nov. 4.—Stage at Shea's Buffalo here (seating capacity, 3,500) is back with vaude after a period of straight films. Sammy Kaye and his ork head show for week of November 3, and a take of at least \$25,000 is expected by the management. Kaye is always a b. o. succees here and supporting vaude should help.

should help. Acts are Paul Winchell and Three Welles. Screen has The Great Moment.

#### **Bridgeport Lyric Trying One-Day Vaude Shows**

BRIDGEPORT, Conn., Nov. 4.—Matt Saunders, Loew manager here, announced this week that one-day vaudeville bills on Saturday will be tried out at the Loew-Lyric Theater begining this week, with the possibility of more time if the policy clicks. A "Frank Sinatra" contest also will begin at the same house, to be held on Thursday nights. Robert (Bob) Carney, formerly at the Loew-College Theater, New Haven, Conn., is managing the Lyric Theater.

Theater.

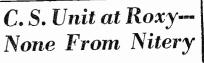
#### **Non-Booze Nitery Opened for Juves** In Detroit Suburb DETROIT, Nov. 4 .- A new liquorless

night club, designed primarily for nondrinking youngsters, was opened this week in the North End Detroit suburb of Royal Oak by Fortis Takis, who also

of Royal Oak by Fortis Takis, who also operates a Detroit restaurant. Spot, to be known as Shangri-La, was opened with a fanfare of public atten-tion from officials of the State Liquor Control Commission, who welcomed the project as a way of keeping the young-sters out of regular liquor dispensaries. Policy is slated to include dinners, complete food service, and booking of name dance bands. Rules of the house bar unescorted youths of either sex.

#### **Two Mex Houses Up Prices**

MEXICO CITY, Nov. 4.—Follies and Lirico, vaude revue houses, upped prices from 2.50 to 3 pesos (60 cents). Cus-tomers still get plenty for their money, as shows feature from 12 to 20 acts, with blg orchestras.



25

NEW YORK, Nov. 4.—The Cafe Society Revue going into the Roxy November 29 represents an old debt paid by Barney Josephson, op of the two Cafes Society. House originally contracted last year for such a unit out of Cafe Society to be headed by Hazel Scott, and to include Georgia Gibbs, the Kraft Sisters, the Golden Gate Quartet and Teddy Wilson. However, the date could not be played because the AFM ruled that Miss Scott had to keep a previously made contract had to keep a previously made contract at the Paramount, and her Roxy appear-ance would have been too soon after.

ance would have been too soon after. The date is now being fulfilled—but with none of the original principals. Mildred Bailey, Jimmy Savo (reported to be working for \$2,500 weekly), Pearl Primus, Chuck and Chuckles and an-other act will go in instead. Josephson wrote in Savo, the others by various agents. Of the original set, Miss Scott worked at the Roxy last month; Georgia Gibbs is on the Coast, the Kraft Sisters and Teddy Wilson have disbanded and the Golden Gates are not available.



#### Paramount, New York

26

(Reviewed Wednesday Evening, Nov. 1) (Reviewed Wednesday Evening, Nov. 1) Bill this week is lukish and divvied into four segments; Tony Pastor's band heading show filled in with comic Bert Wheeler, songstress Marion Hutton and tapster Hal LeRoy. Show hasn't too much inspiration at any one time and, altho stage is done up in nice coloring and backdrop, general payoff for payees is about fair plus. Pic is Para's I Love a Soldier, which got n. s. g. reviews, and total week's revenue will be just middish. Pastor's ork. which plays house every

Pastor's ork, which plays house every year, recently did a stint at Hotel New Yorker, where leader sang more and played sax less. Here he does away with reed instrument altogether and concen-trates on jumpin' and singin'. Where once he phrased only a scat song, now he's a calmer and more poised front man, and, altho still riffing plenty when vocalizing, he's now much more commercial in the vocal department. In fact, Pastor is okay as a front man and helps sell band's otherwise standard material.

He's abetted by his kid brother Stubby, He's abetted 'oy nis kid brother Stubby, horn player, who does right well with a couple of hot choruses, and riffs a vocal somewhat along the same lines as his brother. Lad biffs a nice horn, but two tunes in a row for a B'way house is one too many. Band has seven brass, five sax and three rhythm swings on most of the and three rhythm, swings on most of the and three rhythm, swings on most of the stuff heard and gets an added break in Pastor's personality. He could, however, do a sax solo and help things along musically. Two openers had him on vo-cals, but finale was terrif. New drummer Jimmy Vincent did a routine to changing lights and tied show up and tied pack-age up neatly. age up neatly.

Hal LeRoy, youthful appearing tapster who's been around for a long time, flashes plenty of footwork but doesn't take advantage of milking. He works hard, even overworks, but audience never gets a chance to distinguish from good and super steps because he's going at break-neck speed all the time. He could routine his stuff better. Rather than do two fasties and off with a swell slow specialty done to simply a piano backing, he could put latter routine in between (See Paramount. N. Y., on opp. page) Hal LeRoy, youthful appearing tapster (See Paramount, N. Y., on opp. page)

# VAUDEVILLE REVIEWS

#### **Orpheum**, Los Angeles

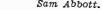
(Reviewed Tuesday Evening, October 31) After several band shows, the Or-pheum this week goes for varlety with Veioz and Yolanda headlining. Show moves fairly well with the acts getting a nice round of applause. However, the headliners are not the hand-getters on the bill. Pic is End of the Road.

the bill. Pic is *End of the Road*. Al Lyons has his house band in the pit and emsees the shows. Opening with the Martingales, balancing couple, the show is off to a nice start. Act makes neat progressions with the fem doing an aerial split while balanced over the head of her partner for a neat wind-up.

Evelyn Farney follows with song and ance, scoring particularly in short ardrobe and on the dancing. Mugs dance, scoring particularly in song and dance, scoring particularly in short wardrobe and on the dancing. Mugs effectively and cleats clean. Wind-up is to a Stephen Foster medley that brings home the hand.

brings home the hand. Combining comedy and good music, the Cappy Barra Boys, a foursome, offer difficult harmonica arrangements. Fea-turing Charles Leighton, Allen Green and Charlie London, the comedy antics as well as the harmonica handling call for a beg-off. Judy Manners, recently returned from overseas, proves a high chair thrush with vitamins. Has a nonchalant delivery that is sock. After The Trolley Song she warms up with a tune about a sol-dier not having to fight for his love. Strike Up the Band a la Judy Garland and a Beatrice Kay imitation ring the bell.

and a Beatrice Ray minorwork to bell. Christie and Gould, comedy balancing and knockabout, provide next to closing comedy. Baldish Christie's banter helps a lot. Nothing outstanding about the balancing, but it is funny. Veloz and Yolanda close the show. Their opener is a ballroom turn with Spanish folk dance following. Outstand-ing turn is a routine built around Whis-pering. A Cuban san, or rumba, at the audience's request, finishes. Draw a good hand but far from thunderous. Sam Abbott.



#### Finsbury Park Empire, London

London Closed for several months due to the flying bomb menace, the Finsbury Park Empire, ace London vaude 2,500-seater and current leading music hall on the important Moss Empire Circuit, has re-opened with twice-nightly vaude and again stages the strongest bills in Lon-don. Current nine-act program is headed by Max Miller and includes two American acts, Clifford and Marion, and Marsden and Beaumont.

Alma Victoria, slick girl trick cyclist, furnishes a snappy opener. Her fast-paced routine includes several difficult tricks

Jack E. Raymond occupies the deuce spot with a monolog and a few songs. Act is good in spots but needs better production.

Frances Marsden, a cute, young redhead from the U. S. A., and Teddy Beaumont form the best musical comedy and sophisticated dancing team to be seen in this country these days. Couple run from taps to waltz rhythm, and everything they offer is marked by class. Costuming, lighting and orchestrations are all note-worthy. Act registers solidly.

worthy. Act registers solidly. Also from U. S. A. are Nelson Clifford and Marie Marion, still a sure-fire comedy team with plenty on the ball. Marie Marion acts a Dumb Dora role but sur-prises with snatches of straight singing and impressions. Material is swell, and in the hands of these capital artists works up to a show-stop.

Paul Wingrave, veteran juggler with a miscellaneous act and commendable showmanship, closes intermission. Has a girl assistant at the piano thruout the act.

DeBear, a fair conjuror assisted by a girl, does well with the usual type of tricks

Scott and Foster, man and woman comedy team, furnish an acceptable and modern front-cloth act that registers well.

Max Miller, highest salaried English comic, is still tops as a monologist. Much of his material is double entendre but he's a wonderful performer and holds the out-fronters for 35 minutes tying the show into knots and bowing off after a succession of calls.

after a succession of calls. Closer is Les Storks, man and woman gymnastic act, with polished tricks and snatches of acceptable humor. A great act for either end of the bill. Business capacity, a tribute to Max Miller as a box-office draw. Bert Ross.

#### **Riobamba Opening** Put Off Once More

Put Off Once More New YORK, Nov. 4.—The Riobamba failed to open again this week, and its relighting is now indefinite. Spot made application to the police department this week, under name of Arthur Jawitz as manager, and cop bureau refused to issue a permit to Jawitz on the ground that only the manager of a hotel room may apply for a permit. A new application was filed by Chauncey Olman, Riobamba lawyer and a director. Department would not state yesterday (3) whether it will be granted this time and whether Jawitz can come in under this application. Police permit will depend, said a spokesman, on what the ABC board does with the spot's liquor application. An ABC official said yesterday that no action has been taken so far.

#### **Brisson and Como** Set for Versailles

NEW YORK, Nov. 4.—The Versailles will bring in Carl Brisson for the third time December 15. Present show will remain virtually in-tact except that Diana Courtney will re-place Eileen Woods in about two weeks, efter which Brisson will encourte with the state of th after which Brisson will appear in time

after which Brisson will appear in time for the holidays. A new show will be built around him, to debut about January 15. Perry Como, making his second appearance here with-in a year, is slated to ankle in about February 15, with the show set around Brisson remaining to back Como.

# (Reviewed Saturday Evening, Nov. 4) (Reviewed Saturday Evening, Nov. 4) Lawrence Welk and his ork, back for a return engagement within a year, top this week's bill. Since appearing here last April at this spot he has enlarged his band to 17 pieces, instrumentation including three fiddles, four brass, drums, piano, bass, four reeds, two vocal-ists and the leader.

**Oriental**, Chicago

ists and the leader. The group gives out with a pleasing brand of sweet music, singing and spe-cial solo work by the sidemen. Bill lacks variety in the booking of Lenny Gale, impersonator, and two acro acts, Florence Hin Lowe, and Jean, Jack and Judy. Each act, howver, does a fine job and gathers plenty of mitting. For the screen offering the customers get a thrill with Strange Affair.

thrill with Strange Afjar. For the band numbers Weld has stayed closely to the pop tunes, starting the show with his theme song, Bubbles in Wine, played before the curtain rises. Is You Is or Is You Ain't?, in swing style; Dance With a Dolly, fashioned in a sweet tempo, and Hot Time in the Town of Berlin, featuring the brass section, fol-low. Later in the show the maestro strikes off with a fine accordion It Had To Be You and Stumbling, which gives the customers plenty of musical variety. From the heavy applause the leader re-ceived for his sclos, he would do well to add a few more to his repertoire. Come-dian of the group is bass player Sammy Aron, who gets plenty of laughs for his falsetto warbling of Italian Street Song. Terry George also comes up with a neat muted trombone solo of Does Your Heart Beat for Me?, while Johnny Gallichio gets a good hand for a hot piano num-ber. The warbling contingent includes 18-year-old Bobby Beers and Jayne Wal-ton. For the band numbers Weld has stayed

Beers holds the swingsters attention or a heavy mitting for his crooning of for (See Oriental, Chicago, on opp. page)





WILLIAM MORRIS AGENCY XXXX

XXXX

Coronet; Inree
 Spots Buy Acts
 FHILADELPHIA, Nov. 4. — Club Bali will again take its place in the midtown after-dark sun, relighting November 15 as the Coronet Club under new manage-ment of Bob Wasserman and Stanley Schwartz.
 Bob Russell is the first set performer for the opening show, to handle the emsee reins.
 Also on the nitery scene Shangri-La adds a floorshow for the first time this eason to supplement the name bands on the stand. Brings in an all-sepia show to augment John Kirby's music, with Buck and Bubbles leading the revue, and including Satchell Robinson, Leonarda and Zola, Myra Johnson and Slim and ....
 Herb Spatola's Casablanca, operating as

Herb Spatola's Casablanca, operating as a musical bar since opening midsummer, turns to a floorshow policy, bringing in

turns to a floorshow policy, bringing in Ciro Rimac's revue. Also Beaux-Arts, opened last month as a musical bar, now becomes a musical cabaret in bringing in floorshows for the first time. Headed by Chic Mullery, ini-tial show includes Jack Hutchinson, Lee Morgan, Ethel Barron and the Brooks Sisters.

#### ORIENTAL, CHICAGO

(Continued from opposite page) bobby-sox tune and an imitation of how Sinatra would sing *Then You Kissed Me*. Since his last appearance here he has shown a marked improvement in his stage appearance and singing. He could have easily accepted an encore. Miss Walton has a pleasing voice and scored have easily accepted an encore. Miss Walton has a pleasing voice and scored handily with her sweet song styling of *I'll Walk Alone* and *How Many Hearts Have You Broken?* Deuce spot is given to Lenny Gale. Lad does a fine job in imi-tating famous characters. Best bits of his routine are his impersonations of Charlle McCarthy, Mrs. Roosevelt and Andy Devine. His changing voice is geared to a perfect likeness of those he is imitating. Florence Hin Lowe, de-mure and Chinese, is a fine contortionist and merits attention for her twists, cart-wheels and one-leg balancing. When caught she bowed off after taking two curtain calls. Jean, Jack and Judy carry on with additional acro stints. Trio make a hit with their balancing stunts and comedy knockabout. Draw a good hand in their closing number when male partner, with the two gals on his back, rises from the floor and executes a triple shoulder to shoulder stint. Act gives the hill plenty of action *Lack Balver* to shoulder stint. Act gives the ty of action. Jack Baker. shoulder bill plenty of action.



IN SHORT

Hoppy Jones.

SAMMY WALSH and Enrica and Nor-vello current at Rio Cabana. . . CARIOCA SERENADERS are appearing at the 885

#### **Brazilian Radio Man Buys Talent** For Latin Clubs

NEW YORK, Nov. 4.—Joao P. Amaral, described as the owner of three radio stations in Brazil, is in town shopping stations in Brazil, is in town shopping for talent for Rio niteries and so far has set Jean Bartell, "Miss America" of 1943. Miss Bartell will go south in a few weeks to appear in three spots in Rio de Janeiro and in the State of Sao Paulo. En route the will make brief stops at Brazilian and American military bases in upper Latin America.

### **Union Warns 10** Agents on Comish

Agents on Lomish NEW YORK, Nov. 4.—Officials of AGVA this week started a campaign to refresh the memories of agents regarding the amount of commission allowed for night club and vaude bookings. At least 10 Eastern agents, mostly indies, were notified that they are not permit-ted to exact 15 per cent except in cases where a booker with an exclusive, writ-ten booking privilege is involved. Other-wise only 10 per cent is permitted. Union spokesmen said that many agents were tending to assume that the 15 per cent allowed in exclusive booking deals goes for all deals. Hence the re-minders. The agents warned henceforth will be given short shift when they try to collect 15 per cent, declared AGVA

#### DETROIT OPS BLAST

(Continued from page 23) to be made thru the Wage Stabilization Division of the War Labor Board, ac-cording to Chlopan.

#### Shepherd, Chiado Elected

DETROIT, Nov. 4.—A move to draw badly needed help for night spots from unemployed war workers was made at annual convention of the Michigan Table annual convention of the Michigan Table Top Congress, held at the Fort Shelby Hotel here. Organization is the trade group of tavern and night club operators of the State. According to the formal resolutions adopted at the convention, in many parts of the State, ex-war workers are being

of the State, ex-war workers are being kept on unemployment insurance, while the operators are in serious need of help. Reason assigned by the convention is that wages, which are controlled, are "not as high as in war work." Tavern owners at the meet were called on by Dr. Bruce Douglass, Detroit Health Comparisoner and other official medical

on by Dr. Bruce Douglass, Detroit Health Commissioner, and other official medical representatives to enlist in the war being waged here on venereal disease. Eddy Shepherd, owner of the Club Stevadora, Detroit, was elected president; E. P. Gilbert, Sany Calvo, Alida Bushey and James Daugherty, vice-presidents, and Jacob Lewandowski, treasurer. The Metropolitan Cabaret Owners' As-sociation of Detroit elected Mickey Chiado, owner of the Club Gay Haven, as president.

Club..., JOE MORRISON is the new at-traction at the Vine Gardens.... WAYNE MARSH can be heard at the Winkin' Pup... ANTOINETTES, Rudy Rigo and Nina Barbosa appearing at the 5100 Club.... KURTIS MARIONETTES are in the new show at the Blackhawk.

#### **Philadelphia:**

**Philadelphia:** PACO AND HILDA make their local bow at the Latin Casino. . . . EDDIE SWARTZ emsees the fall opener at Powelton Cafe. . . . SID RAYMOND, re-covered from an attack of amnesia, will resume his old position as field repre-sentative for AGVA. . . . JACK HUTCH-INSON takes over the lead at the Yacht Club. . . JUNE WALLS heads the new revue at the Embassy. . . . PRIMROSE SEMON back in town at the Everglades. . . . AL STEVENS heads the new revue at Sciolla's Theater-Cabaret.

# **Performers Indies**

(Continued from page 23) State regulations, and in the States vaude and nitery actors will probably continue to be regarded as employees, not independent contractors. This will safeguard their compensation and insur-ance rights. The interests of about 70 per cent of AGVA's will thus be protected, he declared.

Mortimer S. Rosenthal, associate coun-sel of AGVA, stated that the BIR is not "legally correct" in declaring band-package performers to be independent contractors. Rosenthal said that yester-day's BIR ruling "doesn't find a fact which is legally true," but merely creates an "artificial situation for tax purposes."

He said that the relief obtained last spring by AGVA wherein a performer was allowed to deduct up to 50 per cent of his earnings before paying withholding tax provided enough tax advantage to the average performer.

The BIR acted, he said, to solve the problem of big-dough performers who do not want to pay withholding tax and, conceivably, may have weakened the ultimate interests of small performers. Other government bureaus will no doubt be guided by the BIR's ruling, he said.

#### **ARA Governors to Meet**

NEW YORK. Nov. 4. — The Board of Governors of the Artists Representatives' Association meets Monday night (6), for the first time since mid-summer, to con-sider a new type of standard employment contract and to deal with a personnel problem which has arisen within the or-ganization.

## PARAMOUNT, N. Y. (Continued from opposite page)

and use second flashy piece as encorer and good going offer.

and good going offer. Marion Hutton, blond beauty, unfor-tunately because of her material calls for a comparison with her laugh-gettin' sis, Betty. Consequently gal, altho having an A-1 appearance and vocal chords, fails to walk off with her own honors. She does good special stuff, including tongue tripper No Doubt About It, which she did in Abbott and Costello pic, but payee is always seeing carbon copy of sis. How-ever, when gal does I Had a Little Talk With the Lord she rings the bell, but hard. She should take her cue from that and use ballads as her cue. Cleaner-upper where she works with a mirror, reflect-ing lights of the spot into audience, is too mechanical to be personal and it's not too strong a gimmick. Bert Wheeler, comic who last year

not too strong a gimmick. Bert Wheeler, comic who last year played musicaler Show Time with Frank Fay, has simply brought his stuff from the \$4.40 house to the Para. It's a lesson in what not to do. Stuff is mostly blue, with all sorts of off-color touches, and just doesn't go. Comic, with fine sense of timing, tries hard, but his choice of ma-terial is in bad taste and doesn't register. An occasional reference to s. a. is okay, but to build a routine around it is jake for burly or the legit, not the Paramount. for burly or the legit, not the Paramount. Paul Secon.

## **Detroit Lady Copper** Yens Separate Fem **Rooms** in Niteries

NIGHT CLUBS-VAUDEVILLE

DETROIT, Nov. 4.—A proposal to ex-clude unescorted women from places selling liquor, requiring the provision of a separate women's room, was made this week for Detroit by Eleanore Hutzel,

week for Detroit by Eleanore Hutzer, deputy chief of police, in charge of the women's division. Miss Hutzel modeled her proposal on the liquor customs in Ontario, where this type of segregation of sexes is prac-ticed generally. The idea, if carried thru, would prob-ably cause serious disruption of existing

ably cause serious disruption of existing nitery operations, as most spots depend to a large extent today on parties of girls and women.

ZORITA, former burly strip, now run-ning a barbecue parlor in New York un-der the slogan "From burly-cue and bare ribs to barbie-cue and spare ribs."

#### WANTED "POPEYE" VOICE FOR MOVIE SHORTS

Opportunity for mimic who can imitate Popeye voice to record for the popular series of Technicolor cartoon shorts released by Paramount Pictures. Write or call for audition.

FAMOUS STUDIOS 25 West 45th St., New York, N. Y. Phone BRyant 9-1600

## Female Ballet Dancer Wanted

Member of the Internationally famous dancing team of Dias and Diana is desirous of finding another dancing partner. Returning to the Dance Field, having been engaged in con-tributing to the war effort for the past two years. Would have to be a ballet dancer, capable of doing acrobatics, about five feet tall, between 85 and 97 pounds in weight, 20 to 27 years of age and free to travel.

The work is in the concert field, including character and folk dancing as well as dramatics. If you qualify or know of anyone who does, please write or wire at once.

JOHN DIAS CAMDEN, N. J. 1002 Federal St.

ACTS WANTED Break your jump East or West—can offer many night club, theater, convention and banquet bookings now. Write, wire, come in. RAY S. KNEELAND Amusement Booking Service A.G.V.A. Franchised 416 Pearl St. Buffalo 2, N. Y. Can Use Musical Acts!!!



ACTS! **COMICS**! WE WRITE MATERIAL FOR HEADLINERS. Jules and Henny Kleinman 25-31 30th Road, Long Island City 2, N. Y. Free Catalog of Prepared Material Available

## Pamahasika's Act Beautiful

America's Famous Acting Birds Successful Season, Atlantic City, N. J. Management: GEO. E. ROBERTS 3504 N. 8th Street Sagamore 5536

Acts Wanted at Once For Night Clubs, also Cocktail Combinations and Singers.

**Entertainment** Service 513 Legendre Building NEW ORLEANS, LA.

 $\mathbf{27}$ 



LUMINOUS COLORS GLOW IN THE DARK Spectacular Effects with U. V. Blacklight

STROBLITE CO. Dept. B-11, 35 W. 52 St. NEW YORK

The Billboard

#### November 11, 1944

# **BROADWAY OPENINGS**

#### EMBEZZLED HEAVEN

(Opened Tuesday, October 31, 1944) NATIONAL THEATER

NATIONAL THEATER A play by L. Bush-Fekete and Mary Helen Fay, based on a novel by Franz Werfel. Staged by B. Iden Payne. Settings by Stewart Chaney. Production under super-vision of Theresa Helburn and Lawrence Langner. Company manager, Tom Powers. Stage manager, Edward McHugh. Press representatives, Alfred Tamarin and Dick Weaver. Presented by the Theater Guild. Tata Ethel Barymore 

 Teta
 Ethel Barrymore

 Bichler
 Sanford Meisner

 Countess Argan
 Bettina Cerf

 Mojmir (The Child)
 Edward Fernandez

 Mila
 Madeline Lee

 George
 Val Witherill

 Jarmila
 Peggy Meredith

 Franziska
 Augusta Roeland

 Mail Carrier
 Don Valentine

 Mrs. Schultz
 Else Basserman

 Pastor
 Martin Blaine

 Kovalsky
 Frank Richards

 Prossnitzer
 Wolfe Barzell

 Monsignore
 Marcel Dill

 Komsignore
 Albert Basserman

 Papal Valet
 Julian Benjamin

 Physician
 Graham Velsey

 Swiss Guards. Paige Edwards, Robert Fletcher
 Sediaris

 Swiss Guards. Paige Edwards, Robert Fletcher
 Sediaris

 Swiss Guards. Paige Edwards, Robert Volfener
 Sediaris

 There is no doubt as to Embezzled
 There

There is no doubt as to Embezzled Heaven being a hit. It has Ethel Barrymore for a magnet, surrounded by one of the Theater Guild's most meticulous productions. However, the draw will stem from that combination-the play keeps up with neither.

Adaptors L. Bush-Fekete and Mary Helen Fay have not succeeded in bringing the Aunt Teta of Franz Werfel's novel to life. The Czecho-Slovak cook of the book was a little sly, more than a little selfish, with a peasant shrewd-ness rather than intelligence—coupled with a blind, exalted faith based on all three. Somewhere between the pages of the book and the National stage much of that Teta has been lost. What does arrive is a completely sympathetic portrait of a duped and aging woman-played with all the Barrymore skill—but without the analytical depth of character drawing which Werfel put into the original.

original. Perhaps, it is too difficult to compress the Werfel story, which is leisurely and takes time to build, into a prolog and three acts. At all events, the adaptors have not made a good play out of it. It is uneven—ponderous where it should be dirick and occasionally which in have not made a good pay out of all It is uneven—ponderous where it should be quick, and occasionally quick in changes of mood which are too sudden to fit into the picture. When the book Teta discovered that the nephew, thru whose good offices in the priesthood she had expected to buy her way into heaven, was a lying scoundrel who had robbed and cheated her, she was men-tally and spiritually dazed. Yet in three minutes on the National stage she is planning to be off on a pligrimage to Rome. It is only in the final scenes, when she learns her lesson from the lips of the poptiff that heaven can be won of the populifi that heaven can be won only thru faith and love, that something of the real Teta emerges—and that, it is suspected, is due more to Barrymore re-(Sce Embezzled Heaven on page 30)

# SEE YOUR CUE SEE YOUR WITH Invisible GLASSES Dunshaw CONTACT LENSES EVEN YOU WITH Dunshaw CONTACT LENSES give you perfect vision without impairing your looks. Invisible, safe, protective, comfortable. Now worn by many stars in the amusement world. Free con-sultation. 9:30 to 5:30, including Saturday. Monday till 8:30. **DUNSHAW COMPANY** 130 W. 42nd St. New York 18, N. Y. Wisconsin 7-4680 17 Academy St. Newark 2, N. J. Mitchell 2-6898

ί.

#### **SLEEP NO MORE** (Opened Thursday, November 2, 1944)

THE PLAYHOUSE

melo by Charlcie and Oliver Garrett, Di-rected by Roy Hargrave. Settings by Ray-mond Sovey, General manager, Ralph R. Kravette. Stage manager, Harry Howell. Press representatives, Karl Bernstein and Martha Dreiblatt. Presented by Richard W. Krakeur in association with Roger Clark. A Clark

Clark. Edward, the Butler.....J. Colville Dunn Kathryn (Kitty) Sturdevant, Norma Chambers Emily Groat, a Nurse.....Teresa Dale Eleanor Coates....Audrey Ridgewell Winifred Agate.....Julie Stevens Donald Sturdevant.....Harry Ellerbø Mrs. Alicia Sturdevant.....Pauline Lord Lt. "Hank" Williams.....Don Gibson Dr. Ogden Pomfret.....Ivan Simpson

The title which authors Charlie and Oliver Garrett have tagged onto their new melo rings the bell, if not in the way that they intended. Sleep, My Pretty One breeds customer somnolence. As any of them can nod at home \$3.60 plus carfare, it is unli Sleep will be around for long. ome and save unlikely that

Sleep is another snatch from the no-tion of *The Silver Chord*, but this time hoked into a melo about an old dame who likes to knock off her son's fiances. who likes to knock off her soft s frances. It might be made into a good psycho-murder thriller, but the authors have become so intent on cluttering up the stage with tedious, extraneous material stage with tedious, extraneous material that they have completely neglected to develop the central character. The re-sult is complete indifference as to what she does or thinks, which is bad going for a melo which relies for its punch on the aura of horror and suspense exuded by a paralytic murderess.

As a matter of fact, neither of the Gar-retts has managed to inject the script with more than a thimbleful of horror and less suspense. There is never any question as to the wind-up. Events are carefully sign-posted all the way, and when the big doings do come off in the last scene they evoke no more than a mild "do tell" response. By that time most of the customers are likely too sleepy to care, anyway.

Whatever honors stem from Sleep fall to the lot of Julie Stevens. She plays the gal who is to marry the stuffed-shirt son. She makes her ingenuous and lik-able-the one really bright spot in the show. Pauline Lord as the chair-ridden old dame is far from satisfactory. Part of the lack can be attributed to the scripting, since the character is sketchy and uneven. But there is no excuse for frequent lapses in diction and flubbed lines from one of her talent and experi-ence. Nor does she, when her maniacal tricks have found her out, rise to the pitch that one would expect. She remains as she begins—a pretty dull old lady to the better end. Harry Ellerbe fights with the thankless role of the hag-ridden son and makes a good job of him. At least you are glad that the gal finally gives him the air. Don Gibson makes a navy lieutenant who loves her pleasantly human and normal, and Ivan Simpson contributes a well-planned bit as the family medico. The rest of them are ade-quate for what they have to do. Raymond Sovey's two sets of a parlor and top-floor room of a Gramercy Park and uneven. But there is no excuse for

haymond sovey's two sets of a parlor and top-floor room of a Gramercy Park mansion are right to the mark. Too bad that they contain more authentic atmos-phere than anything which goes on in-side them. Roy Hargrave's direction is pedestrian and stodgy.

"Sleep" is not radio bait. It would probably sound jus as dull over the air as it looks and listens at the Playhouse.

Bob Francis.

#### HARVEY (Opened Wednesday, November 1, 1944)

#### 48TH STREET THEATER

А

comedy by Mary Chase. Directed by An-toinette Perry. Settings by John Root. Com-pany manager, Clarence Taylor. Stage manager, Bradford Hatton. Press repre-sentative, Thomas Kilpatrick. Presented by Brock Pemberton.

by Brock Pemberton. Myrtle Mae Simmons.....Jane Van Duser Veta Louise Simmons....Josephine Hull Elwood P. Dowd......Frank Fay Miss Johnson.....Eloise Sheldon Mrs. Ethel Chauvenet.....Frederica Going Ruth Kelly, R.N.....Janet Tyler Marvin Wilson....Jesse White Lyman Sanderson, M.D......Jose White William R. Chumley, M.D...Fred Irving Lewis Betty Chumley......Dora Clement (See HARVEY on opposite page)

## **OUT-OF-TOWN OPENINGS**

#### IN BED WE CRY

(Ster

IN BED WE CRY (Opened Monday, October 30, 1944) Stem opening, Nov. 14. No theater skedded) WILBUR THEATER, BOSTON a play by Ilka Chase, dramatized from her own novel of the same title. Staged by John C. Wilson. Settings by Joseph B. Platt. Miss Chase's gowns by Adrian. General manager, C. W. Hobbs. Company manager, C. Edwin Knill, Press representative, Wil-lard Keefe. Stage manager, Lucian Self. Presented by John C. Wilson. A play

I'm WainWright.....Francis DeSales Hilda......Gynia Gray Miriam Doyle......Glaudia Waldren Barbara Horlick.......Helen Marcy Nick Van Alston.....Maury Tuckerman Dick Hadley......Douglas Gregory Jennie Moore.......Ruth Matteson Claire Dangerfield......Eleanor Audley Being a three-star member and prac-tically the founder of the Smart Set, it is inconceivable that Ilka Chase should attempt anything in the literary or dra-Hilda

attempt anything in the literary or dra-matic veins which is not completely ul-tra. The least you can say for *In Bed We Cry*, which Miss Chase fashioned from her own like-titled novel, is that is an attempt. Bed tries to be elegant and brilliantly it is

Bea tries to be elegant and brilliantly witty, two perequisites for entrance into the company of sophisticates. By virtue of sets and costumes it occasionally suc-ceeds in satisfying the first requirement. But to meet the second, as a play it strikes attitudes, postures, poses and but seldom offers any real diversion.

#### Hub Crix Poll

Chalked-up 57 per cent score on a four-to-three vote. Yes: Helen Eager (Traveler), Eleanor Hughes (Herald), Cyrus Durgin (Globe), Peggy Doyle (American). No: Elliot Norton (Post), L. A. Soper (Monitor), Leo Gaffney (Record).

Bed commences as a blase account of elations between the sexes, married and relations between the sexes, married and otherwise, and gives promise of some swank adventures. But very soon it tackles the problem of a career woman and her less successful husband and it finally comes to conclusion on a note of serious drama. If Miss Chase had stuck to either of the first two themes, she might have produced something memor-able. She has a gift for trenchchant ob-servation and biting wit which would have sparked a more consistent effort. But the bones of her awkward plot are clearly evident and they are not very attractive. Readers of the novel will know that

Readers of the novel will know Readers of the novel will know that Bed is the story of Devon Elliott, head of a cosmetic house which rivals such platinum establishments as Arden's and Rubenstein's. A rift appears between Devon and her husband Tim, head of her laboratories, who longs to return to seri-ous research. After he has gone, Devon is beset by a European wolf and heel, Kurt Fabri, who proceeds to dazzle her with sex. Altho Tim enters the army, Devon divorces him to marry Kurt, despite her sex. Altho Tim enters the army, beyon divorces him to marry Kurt, despite her knowledge of latter's tomcat proclivities. But then Tim dies in battle and Devon feels free of Kurt's unhealthy compulsion

sion. All the pilliwinking that goes on here is a little hard to believe. For an intel-ligent woman, Devon is too much of a fiddlehead about love. More often than not the motivation of the other characters is vague, too. Nobody doubts Miss Chase's versatility, but her play might be better off if she turned over her role to an abler actress and concentrated on possibilities and you can be sure, with the smart atmosphere and gorgeous cos-tumes, that women will love it, no matter

tumes, that women will love it, no matter how bad. For that reason, the success of Bed may not be in doubt. Despite the bright things she can in-vent, Miss Chase's plping volce and awk-ward acting style are not tailored for her role. Her manner of getting off a brit-tle sally (which often falls flat) is to throw back her head in the Rooseveltian manner and self-considuation bar. throw back her head in the Rooseveltian manner and self-consicously deliver her-self of it. It doesn't work. She knows what she is about; but the results don't come right. Frederic Tozere is okay as the unsavory, magnetic heel. Francis DeSales tries hard but has little luck with the poorly written role of the hus-band. Paul McGrath capably declaims the part of Devon's business partner. The remaining players are competent fix-tures Bill Riley.

#### TRIO

#### (Opened Wednesday, October 25, 1944) LOCUST STREET THEATER, PHILADELPHIA

(Stem opening pending. Theaters, dis-turbed by theme of play, are loathe to sign lease with producer.)

A play by Dorothy and Howard Baker, adapted from the novel by Dorothy Baker. Staged by Bretaigne Windust. Settings by Stewart Chaney. Presented by Lee Sabinson.
 CAST: Lydia St. Clair, Lois Wheeler, Richard Widmark, Kenneth Williams, Mary Alan Hokanson, Ken Tower, Sara Perry, Harry Irvine and Henry Goon.

There is much room for argument as to whether or not an exposition of Lesbos belongs on the legit stage. Be that as it may, the fact remains that *Trio*, in treating that pathological subject with treating that pathological subject with restraint and yet in an all-absorbing and intelligent manner, makes for one of the better plays to hit boards this year. As a matter of fact, the play and its play-ers lean toward greatness, to such an ex-tent that *Trio* promises to be one of the most talked about presentations of the most talked-about presentations of the year. And save for your Aunt Agatha and her little niece Nellie, terrif box office.

#### Philly Crix Tab

Three to one verdict from experts gave "Trio" a 75 pcr cent score. Yes: Jerry Gag-han (Daily News), Edwin Schloss (Record), Linton Martin (Inquirer). No: Robert Sen-senderfer (Bulletin).

The saga is quite the sordid thing, but beautifully done and excellently played. It's the story of Pauline Maury, the quite Parisian college professor at a Midwest university, and Janet Logan, a student at the school who belongs soul and body to the older and more worldly woman. The college professor is all out to prove the thesis of the book she has written— actually the work of an earlier ward— that genius and artistry emerges from perversion and depravity—"running against the grain" of human emotions and experiences that follow the natural The saga is quite the sordid thing, but and experiences that follow the natural line. And she is almost successful until young Ray McKenzle, another student working his way thru college, comes into Janet's life and heart. The emotional impact, and the result-ing emotional conflicts when the student

ing emotional conflicts when the elder woman fights to keep her catch from the normalizing male, makes for a second act that fairly hypnotizes the rational act that fairly hypnotizes the rational mind and keeps you spellbound at the edge of your seat. The impact is carried over to the closing act, when the college professor is exposed, both as to her litera-ture and her perverted sex-life, and true love once again runs its natural course. And it is all constructed so well dramatic-ally, and given such sensitive touch in treatment, that one can't help but shout out that Trio is truly a great play—the plot be damned. plot be damned.

plot be damned. It's almost amazing how the play and its players pick up the second stanza after a first act that is loaded down with words and no meaning. Starting from scratch, if Dorothy (Young Man With a Horn) Baker can find a first act in her highly provocative novel that will set the stage for the two stanzas that follow on the stage Trio would then show up and highly provocative novel that the stage for the two stanzas that follow on the stage, *Trio* would then shape up as a dramatic sensation. For one not familiar with the book, and those who are must have great patience, the play as it stands does not start until the second act. No little measure for its success goes to the players, who must share the kudos with Bretaigne Windust's sensitive and highly intelligent direction. The sus-

highly intelligent direction. The sus-pense and pace for such emotional im-pact requires real artistry in direction.

And Windust does that admirably. Lydia St. Clair, one of France's more important actresses until the Nazi occu-pation of Paris, is dynamic as the de-praved college professor—her tempera-ment for hysteria, passion and frustration

ment for hysteria, passion and frustration as the role demands faithfully fulfilled. Lois Wheeler, who attracted attention for her performance in *Innocent Voyage* and last seen on Broadway in *Pick-Up Girl*, is a happy choice for Janet Logan, in being able to portray so vividly the emotional struggle sparked by Lesbos. And completing the "trio," Richard Wid-mark who made his Broadmark box And completing the "trio," Richard Wid-mark, who made his Broadway bow in the juve lead for *Kiss and Tell*, makes for a remarkable Ray McKenzle. Others in the cast have small and in-significant roles to play, primarily for the opening act. And for what little they

(See TRIO on page 30)

Opened



(Routes are for current week when no dates are given)

dates are given) Abie's Irish Rose (Shubert Lafayette) De-troit. Blossom Time (National) Washington. Cherry Orchard (Taft Aud.) Cincinnati 6-8; (Hartman) Columbus 9-11. Uunham, Katherine (Hanna) Cleveland. Gilbert & Sullivan Operas (Forrest) Phila. Good Night Ladies (Capitol) Yakima, Wash. 8; (Fox) Spokane 9; (Wilma) Missoula, Mont., 10; (Fox) Butte 11. Hayes, Helen, in Harriet (Erlanger) Buffalo 8-11. In Bed We Cry, with Ilka Chase (Wilbur) Boston.

8-11.
8-11.
In Bed We Cry, with Ilka Chase (Wilbur) Boston.
Kiss and Tell (Studebaker) Chi.
Kiss and Tell (Majestic) Ft. Worth, Tex., 8-9; (Melba) Dallas 10-11.
Life With Father (Hartman) Columbus, O., 6-8; (English) Indianapolis 9-11.
Merry Widow (Cass) Detroit.
Merry Widow (High School Aud.) Baton Rouge, La., 8; (Municipal Aud.) New Or-leans 9-11.
Oklahoma (Erlanger) Chi.
Rebecca (Royal Alexandra) Toronto.
Sons o' Fun (Auditorium) Newark, O., 8; (Weller) Zanesville 9; (Hippodrome) Mari-etta 10; (Virginia) Wheeling, W. Va., 11.
Student Prince (Blackstone) Chi.
Three's a Family (Curran) San Francisco.
Tomorrow the World (Colonial) Boston.
Voice of the Turtle (Selwyn) Chi.
Wallflower (American) St. Louis.
Waltz King (Victory) Dayton, O., 7-8; (Cox) Cincinnati 9-11.

#### BALLET GOOD B. O.

(Continued from page 3) Sylphides, a white ballet that has to be danced superbly to inspire the present day ballet "fancier" It was a good graduating piece for a school, and not graduating piece for a school, and not even the premiere dancers seemed better than "graduate students." Traditional ballet has to have the finest ensemble as well as stars to make it a standout. The opening night this presentation went thru all the motions—but that was all.

The second number was in two scenes and called upon nearly all the Brahms music that could be used for a ballet. It was interesting. The audience liked it. But in costuming and choregraphy it left a great deal to be desired. There it left a great deal to be desired. There was gingerbread in the toes and cos-tuming. Bronislava Nijinska did better later in the week with other composi-tions, but in this she, was just enjoying

tions, but in this she was just enjoying herself with Brahms. Third was the Colloquy. The final number, not seen by many first-nighters (it started after 11), was another Nijinska set routine. It was Bolero and, despite the fact that there wasn't enough fire to toast a cracker in User the proceedings it brought down wasn't enough fire to toast a cracker in the entire proceedings, it brought down the house. This number was originally conceived for Ida Rubinstein and per-haps was okay for Ida but not for Viola Essen. V. E. is not a Carmen Amaya, and to bring the bolero (as directed by Nijinska) to life an Argentinean at least was necessary. What was outstanding about the entire proceedings was the fact that, despite the lack of sock dancing and sock musical backing, it was, except to the regular ballet goers. worth the and sock musical backing, it was, except to the regular ballet goers, worth the price of admission. The gang that came because (1) the International Theater was opening and (2) they wanted to be there at a theater opening, etc., enjoyed themselves. With increased pace, a little-cutting and dropping a number here and there this opening night bill will

cutting and dropping a number here and there, this opening night bill will continue to draw them to the b. o. Actually, it looks as tho the theater built by Hearst for Marion Davies and named at various times, the Cosmopoli-tan, Park, etc., and now known as the International, may come of financial age thru ballet. thru ballet.

Why an American group should insist on the name International is still a mystery—but the third toesters group is set—and when any group can ride with-out individual great stars—that's news— or maybe it's just a trend. Joe Koehler.

#### HARVEY

(Continued from opposite page) Judge Omar Gaffney.....John Kirk E. J. Lofgren....Robert Gist

According to Mary Chase, a Pooka is some sort of tongue-in-cheek sprite out of Celtic mythology. It comes in the form of a large animal—six feet or more —and usually makes friends with hu-



#### Opened

Perfs. 1229

110

245

5

cent.

I Remember Mama..... 10-19, '44

274

Remember Mama.... 10-19, '44 2 (Music Box) Definitely in the top-cash bracket. Doing capacity since preem. acobowsky and the 3-14, '44 27 Coloned (Martin Beck) Oscar Karlweiss still laid up with sprained knee. Herbert Berghof con-tinues to sub. Guild gives a farewell cocktail party for Annabella Sunday (5). Strictly a Guild family and cast party party. 692

(b) bitting if the second se With Father ..... 11- 8, '39 2101

me	(Empire)		
Moof		10-16, '44	24

Meet a Body..... 10-16, '44 (Forrest) Closes Saturday (4).

8

Closes Saturday (4). 6 Way Out ...... 10-30, '44 (Cort) Took an eight-to-one pasting from the crix for an 11 per cent score. No: Howard Barnes (Herald-Tribune), John Chapman (News). Robert Cole-man (Mirror), Robert Garland (Jour-nal-American), Lewis Nichols (Times), Ward Morchouse (Sun), Wilella Wal-dorf (Post), Louis Kronenberger (PM). Yes: Burton Rascoe (World-Telegram). Closes Saturday (4). erfect Marriage. The... 10-26. '44 12

Perfect Marriage, The... 10-26, '44 I (Barrymore) Helen Flint host the cast at home Sunday (5).

mans addicted to the bottle. Miss Chase's pooka is a white rabbit—six foot, one and a half, tho invisible—and his name is *Harvey*. Be that as it may, Miss Chase's wacky creation invests the stage of the 48th Street Theater with more Chase's wacky creation invests the stage of the 48th Street Theater with more honest, genuine laughter than has been chalked up by a dozen more expertly scripted comedies and farces. Perhaps, it should be said that *Harvey* plus Frank Fay is what really does the trick, for *Harvey* is made to order for Fay and Fay is a producer's dream for *Harvey*. It looks as if both would be around the Stem together for a long time to come. Fay is the benign screwball with whom Harvey makes friends. Fay also has a sister (Josephine Hull) and a niece (Jane Van Duser), who deplore his association with the Harvey. They decide to put him away in a nice private nuthouse but, somehow or other, sister gets her-self committed by mistake. Meantime Fay, Harvey and the dignified head of the institution embark on a hilarious

**Performance Thru November 4 Opened** Perf: Douglas. Buster West made a flying trip to South Sutton, N. H., over Sun-day (29). The barn on his farm burned down. Jackie Gleason gets a spread in Christmas issue of "Pic" mag as Santa Claus. Company man-ager Tommy Bodlin is hospitalized for check-up since Thursday (2). Bruce Fernald has been appointed assistant stage manager. Opened Perfs

School For Brides ..... 8-1, '44 11 (Ambassador) Philip Huston had role in "Beyond the Horizon" on "Arthur Hopkins Presents" (NBC) Wednesday (31). 111

Searching Wind, The ... 4-12, '44 (Fulton) 239

(Fulton) Sleep My Pretty One.... 11- 2, '44 (Playhouse) Scored 22 per cent on a seven-to-two split from the experts. No: Rob-ert Garland (Journal-American), Bur-ton Rascoe (World-Telegram), Ward Morehouse (Sun), Louis Kronenberger (PM), Howard Barnes (Herald-Trib-une), Lewis Nichols (Times), Robert Coleman (Mirror). Yes: John Chap-man (News), Witella Waldorf (Post).

1 ...... 10-25, '44 (Hudson) Snafu .

(Hudson) George Abbott is already planning a Chi troupe. He is looking for a Billy Redfield type to play the 2d company "Ronnie." Eugenia Delarove will be air-guested by Adrienne Ames Tuesday 7. Enid Markey ditto with Maxine Keith (WOR) Wednesday (15). Au-thors Louis Solomon and Harold Buchman guested by Steve Garrett (WINS) Tuesday (31). Both left for Hollywood Friday (3).

Soldier's Wife..... 10- 4, '44 (Golden)

Ten Little Indians ..... 6-27, '44 II (Broadhurst) John Fredericks of overseas troupe is being tested for a top role in screen version of "The Robe." 151

479

Two Mrs. Carrolls, The. 8- 3, '43 (Booth)

15

23

Visitor, The..... 10-17, '44 (Henry Miller) Closes Saturday (4).

318

Voice of the Turtle, The. 12- 3, '43 31 (Morosco) Betty Field replaces Margaret Sul-lavan, when latter leaves December 18. Herman Shumlin and Elliots Nugent are combining to produce and direct overseas version of "Male Animal."

#### Musicals

36

390

day (30) thru Tuesday (7). **Carmen Jones** ....... 12-2, '43 39 (Broadway) Bea Lillie finally arrived in town Saturday (28) for "7 Lively Arts" re-hearsals. Goes on the air Saturday (4) on BBC-NBC "Atlantic Spotlight." Will talk and sing with platterings of herself in London. Latest signers for "Arts" are the Bernard Brothers. Benny Goodman has set up the per-sonnel of his quintet for the show. The five are: Red Norvo, xylophone; Morrie Field, drums; Teddy Wilson, plano; Sid Weiss, bass, and Goodman with the licorice stick. Follow the Girls ...... 4-8.'44 24

242

with the licorice stick. Follow the Girls ...... 4-8,'44 24 (44th St. Theater) Dave Wolper is bringing suit against the Trudy Russell vaude unit currently touring South. Alleges unit uses title "Follow the Girls." Wolper states he will sue every theater which plays unit under that title from now on. Paul Porter has been appointed gen-eral stage manager for "Girls" and a forthcoming "Glad to See You." Dell Parker, who has been held over for six more weeks at Amando's, has been solitaired by radio-crooner Larry

saloon tour which winds up with the eminent psychiatrist as firmly convinced of Harvey's reality as his sponsor. In fact, by the third-act curtain, the ma-jority of the customers get to feeling the same way. Scriptically, 'Harvey has its faults. There are slow-downs here and there which break the pace. But Fay on the stage—and he's on most of the time— more than make up for writing deficien-cies. He is sock from beginning to end. He makes the screwball such a lovable little guy, that even his sister doesn't want him any other way, when the chance comes to cure him. It's e cinch the customers would never have forgiven her, if she had.

the customers would never have forgiven her, if she had. Josephine Hull is right along in the wacky slot with Fay. After the years of *Arsenic* she should be in the groove to play a lady who can see a six-foot rabbit, too. And she is. Fred Irving Lewis is a reasonable facsimile of a pompous medico and Tom. Seidel makes a likable

stage manager. Mexican Hayride ...... 1-28, '44 32. (Winter Garden) Feodore Tedick replaced Robert Tavis Monday (30) in singing line. Latter takes on Wilbur Evan's role in overseas version of "Hayride." Over-seas troupe gets break-in with three performances at Camp Killmer, N. J., Friday (3) thru Sunday (5). Wilbur Evans sang for WAC rally at Grand Central Palace Wednesday (1). "Star and Garter" principals, Willie Howard, Lois Andrews; Georgia Southern and Chas Chase leave Saturday (4) for Chi. Open at Blackstone Thursday (16). 702

Perfs.

326

455

One Touch of Venus ... 10- 7, '43 45 (46th St.) Jack Mann emseed fall benefit and dance of St. Catherine of Sienna School Friday (3). Put on "Flugel Street" routine, assisted by Eddie Yubell. It's Sheldon Bennett who replaced Hal Stone. Allyn Ann Mc-Clerie left chorus for "On the Town," Sona Osata will dance in "Town" too.

89

Song of Norway ...... 8-21, '44 (Imperial) Irra Petina given a matinee rest Wednesday (1), Doreen Wilson sang the role. 74

ICE SHOWS

Hats Off to Ice ..... 6-22, '44 189 (Center) Lucille Page joins up in act with her husband for one performance Tuesday (14). She will join Buster West in a feature number for "Night of Stars" benefit at Madison Square Garden.

REVIVALS

33

7

Merry Widow, The ..... 10- 7, '44 (City Center) Closes Saturday (4).

BALLETS

Ballet Theatre ..... 10- 8, '44 (Metropolitan) Closes Sunday (5). 33

Ballet International.... 10-30, '44 (International Theater)

assistant. Janet Tyler is a nice nurse. It looked like she was going to pair off with the latter. Ditto for Jane Van Duser, the plain-jane nicce, and Jesse White, who is the nuthouse strongarmer.

Brock Pemberton has given Harvey Brock Pemperton has given having a nice send-off. John Root's two sets of a living room and a sanatorium recep-tion room are well turned out. Antoin-ette Perry has paced the staging to get the very best out of the script.

Doubtful that air casters can make much use of it, however. It would be difficult to get the feeling of Harvey's invisible presence over a mike. It needs Fay's panto and double takes to put it across, and these must be got via the eye.

In sum, Harvey is a Fay show. With-out him it is hard to say how it would size up. With him it is a delightful addition to the Stem season and likely a hit for Brock Pemberton. Bob Francis.

#### Burlesque Notes By Uno

JULIA BRYAN won top honors in a pin-up contest held by the 250th Field Artillery Group, Hq. Btry, 435th FA, Bn., at Camp Gruber, Okla., supervised by Lieutenant Cole, Special Service officer for the group HOLLY LESLE bas at Camp Gruber, Okla., supervised by Lieutenant Cole, Special Service officer for the group. . . HOLLY LESLIE has replaced Joe Lyons, taken ill, in the Shorty and Stinky unit on the Hirst Cir-cuit. . . DOLORES ARMSTEAD, tap and character dancer in the same unit, is making her initial appearance in bur-lesque and is being chaperoned by her ma, Norma Gilbert, herself a former dancer in vaude. . . RED DULIN, comic from Texas; Billy Hess, 74-year-old manipulator of musical bells; M'lle Michelle, strip, and Mary Bastin, pro-moted to talking woman, are other prin-cipals. . . ALYNE PAYNE, featured on the Hirst Wheel, entertained her ma, Mrs. George Sauer, here for three weeks from her home in San Antonio. . . . NED CRANE is in charge of production at all three Bryant houses in Waterbury, Bos-ton, and Utica, N. Y. . . . INA LOR-RAINE opened October 30 at the Mil-waukee Club, Milwaukee. . . BOB CAR-NEY, former burly ace comic, back from an overseas USO unit of vaude acts is now awaiting word for another European tour . . . MAEV LOYCE (Mrs Camey) now awaiting word for another European tour... MARY JOYCE (Mrs. Carney), who recently underwent a brain operation, is convalescing at her sister's home in Philadelphia.

MARGHE HART among the celebs who entertained via air and stage to help celebrate the Newspaper Guild's first can-teen anniversary, October 27, at Guild headquarters in Manhattan. . . ANN CORIO signed for Edgar MacGregor's new comedy. . . BILLEE LEE opened Octo-ber 27 at the Casino, Boston, with Claude Mathis, Bobbie Cook and Radianna. . . HARRY FARROS, operator of the Liberty, San Francisco, recently acquired another house in Portland, Ore., for burly stock and is negotiating for still another in Seattle. . . WALTER OWENS, in his seventh year; Porkey Downard, in his third, and Hermie Rose, in his fifth, are the comics at the Liberty, San Fran-MARGIE HART among the celebs who

third, and Hermie Rose, in his fifth, are the comics at the Liberty, San Fran-cisco, where other principals are Tom Farmer, Frank O'Rourke, Irene Cornell, Vivian Kelley, Gene Wilson, Dot Kent, Betty McNeal, Madam Jernett, Princess Redfawn and Bobby Young. DAVE VINE, ex-burly comic, seriously ill at his Manhattan home. . . . IRVING BECKER now meansing. Scheel for David his Manhattan home. . . . IRVING BECKER now managing School for Brides at the Ambassador, New York, and Harry Shapiro for Carmen Jones at the Broad-way. Both are former burly pilots. . . STANLEY MONTFORT, house straight at the Avenue, Detroit, has copyrighted the scene, American Husbands, which he wrote recently. wrote recently.

Second and a second second

**Detroit Burlesque** Off 10% From '43

DETROIT, Nov. 4.—Check of Detroit's burlesque houses shows they have not been enjoying the general prosperity of most of the rest of local show business for the past several months. While the showbiz peak is on a slow downgrade, generally, burlesque patronage never did get up to the top. At present, typical report from David King, manager of the National Theater, playing roadshows, biz is nearly 10 per cent under the figures of a year ago. This can be accounted for largely by the loss to the services of younger men, who constituted the bulk of burlesque trade here, with no new patronage grow-

trade here, with no new patronage grow-ing up to replace them here at present. Servicemen on leave and the new in-flux of women customers do not make up for the boys who have left.

#### Friml Middlebrow Pitch Gathers

MINNEAPOLIS, Nov. 6.—For the first time in the memory of those who have been around since the Minneapolis been around since the Minneapolis Auditorium was built, mainfloor and balcony seats were sold at the same price—\$2.40—when Twin Cities Greater Attractions slapped on that tariff for the Rudolph Friml concert Wednes-day (1) day (1). Mainfloor has 3,700 seats and first

balcony, 2,300 seats. Along with Friml, show included Margaret Speakes, Conrad Thibault and a 55-piece ork, for a nut of nearly 10 Grand.

of nearly 10 Grand. Plan was to limit seating to first floor and balcony, all at one price. However, Friml took the newspapermen by storm and they gave him plenty of publicity. So many a Johnny Q. Public decided to catch the show. Many balked, however, at plunking down \$2.40, so at last min-ute second balcony was opened and its 3,213 seats were offered at \$1.20 each, ducats obtainable at Auditorium box office only. An almost complete sellout at those prices grossed \$17,750.

#### **4 NETS ON 6TH DRIVE**

(Continued from page 3) Larry Haines, Carl Swensen and Bill

Other packaged shows will include Other packaged shows will include four quarter-hour sponsorable recordings by Horace Heidt in which Heidt welcomes back boys from the battle fronts, 24 four-minute War Bond briefs on war person-Minute war Bond briefs on war person-alities, and a special ASCAP package that will be available to all stations whether they hold ASCAP licenses or not. Other music organizations, includ-ing BMI, are also planning special con-tributions.

tributions. William Hedges is handling the Sixth for NBC; Douglas Coulter is doing CBS chore; Philip Carlin is Blue's drive leader, and Louis McClintick has been charged with chore at MBS.

#### YARDBIRDS SEE WORLD (Continued from page 4)

(Continuea from page 4) broadcasts, not including hospital ward shows and informal performances. They covered 4,000 miles, standing their own guard, doing their own k.p. They func-tioned as a complete army unit. In Algiers, after a performance, Gen. Dwight Eisenhower and General Patton called the men together and General Eisenhower said: "It is a great show. Since the be-ginning of the war, this is the first show ginning of the war, this is the first show I've taken time out to see." General Patton asked them to come and entertain his men in Sicily.

The Yardbirds arrived in Naples in Jan-uary, 1944, and began to tour Italy. The men are now entertaining in their

third overseas theater of operations, the China-Burma-India theater of war. They arrived in India recently.

#### **PHONE-WIRE PIX** (Continued on page 11)

the signal in the terminal circuits. He refused to say more than that because he claimed that as yet his company did not have itself fully protected by patent not have itself fully protected by patent rights. From other sources, however, *The Billboard* was able to learn that the Binney system does not use equalizers along the lines of transmission. Whether or not the system could be used for dis-tances greater than 10 miles (and that is an important question) could not be determined. Packard knows it might have something and is not tipping its hand.

vears.

Magic By Bill Sachs

BERNIE HEAD, agent for Blackstone the Magician, was in Trenton, N. J., last week arranging for the rabbit hider's appearance there November 18-19. Blackstone goes from there to Hershey, Pa., and then begins a trek south. Difficulties in railroad transportation is reported responsible for canceling of Blackstone's Baltimore engagement. Baltimore engagement. . . . CINCIN-NATI AREA is solid with magic these days, what with the Great Ovette open-ing Friday (3) at the Primrose Country Club, Newport, Ky., for a two-week stand; the Amazing Mr. Ballentine (Carl Sharpe) opening the same night for a like period at Glenn Rendezvous, New-port, and Herman Homer (Homer Wolf) coming into Cincy's Taft Theater this week for the annual Firemen's Show. . . . PAUL STADELMAN, vent-magish, now in his 17th week for USO-Camp Shows, Inc., says that rumor has it that CINCINweek for the annual Firemen's Show. . . . PAUL STADELMAN, vent-magish, now in his 17th week for USO-Camp Shows, Inc., says that rumor has it that his unit will wind up its trek in January, with an overseas tour likely to follow. Stadelman infos that he has found USO trouping more heetic than one-nighting it with a rag opry. He tells of being caught on an island recently in a hurri-cane, of evacuating the island in a rock-ing boat, and of doing coin passes for the G.I.'s who accompanied him while barefoot and wearing a life jacket. "Did you ever try to back-palm a wet half dollar on a rocking boat?", he queries. "Ask Stewart Judah if he can do it."... ARNOLD FURST, recently returned from an extended USO tour overseas, related his experiences with the USO abroad over a CBS national hook-up and also par-ticipated in a television program from New York. He is the subject of an in-teresting article in the latest issue of Family Circle Magazine. Furst has been entertaining G.I.'s for USO for the last two and a half years. . . JOHN CAL-VERT (Calvert the Magiclan), recently signed to a seven-year contract by Co-lumbia Pictures, plays the romantic heavy in Fighting Guardsman, soon to be released. He recently finished a flicker with Richard Dix which has been named The Whistler. . . LESTER LAKE, still en route for USO, postals Incer with Richard Dix which has been named The Whistler. . . LESTER LAKE, still en route for USO, postals from Portland, Me.: "Had dinner the other day with Silent Mora, up here from Boston to complete his book on magic. From what I've read of it, it'll be a must for all magicians. Spent a day, too, with Jacola and his family at Doror N Mag for all magicians. Spent a day, too, with Jacola and his family at Dover, N. M." \*

CHICAGO ASSEMBLY No. 3, Society of American Magicians, marked its 25th anniversary with a gala show at the Eighth Street Theater, Chicago, Friday night, October 27. Show was under the direction of Werner C. (Dorny) Dorn-field, president, and a smart and enter-taining program of magic and affiliated arts attracted an audience of nearly 1,000 people. The two-hour program included Dorny, emsee; the Bytonettes, six-girl line; Fernando the Fair, puppeteers; Mr. and Mrs. Dave Coleman, Johnny Coulon, Hal Haviland, Frances Ireland, the Great Ballantine, Ben Berger, Doug McCabe (Chang-Koo), Henry Gordien, Dr. Zina Bennett and Elliott James, with music by Al Marney's orchestra. Members of the Wizard's Club of Milwaukee presented by Al Marney's orchestra. Members of the Wizard's Club of Milwaukee presented President Dornfield with an engraved gavel as a token of their esteem. . . PAUL ROSINI is giving 'em his magic and a "tiny little waltz, please" at the Chase Hotel, St. Louis. . . ENS. DEL BREECE, who magicked professionally before be-coming a navy flyer, postals from Fort Lauderdale, Fla.: "Florette and Boyette are at the Olympic Theater, Miami. Don't know them, but they do a damn swell know them, but they do a damn swell act, anyway."... JACK HERBERT is playing Midwestern theaters after windplaying Midwestern theaters after wind-ing up at the Edgewater Beach Hotel, Chicago. . . PORTILLO, Washington magus and vent, is showing the D. C. territory billed as Great Scott, "not the world's worst magician but a strong runner-up." . . SAMUEL DIEZ, Mex-ican conjuror known professionally as Hita Hary, after a visit to Hollywood, has returned to Tijuana, Baja California, where he will vacation briefly before re-suming his Mexican tour. Hita Hary resuming his Mexican tour. Hita Hary re-cently played Cedra, a small fishing vil-lage on the island of the same name, off the coast of Lower California. His maric was the first ever witnessed by the islanders and it was the first professional entertainment they had had in three

#### **EMBEZZLED HEAVEN**

. (Continued from page 28) source and personality, than the writing of the scene.

of the scene. Again, due to the cramming of so much story into so short a space, the other characters in the drama suffer similarly. Most of them become mere vignettes. Several of them, however, are outstand-ing. Albert Basserman, making his Stem stage debut, altho bandicapad by a ing. Albert Basserman, making his Stem stage debut, altho handicapped by a German accent, brings sincerity and compassion to the role of the pope. Martin Blaine is more than helpful as the young priest who becomes Teta's spiritual nephew and Eduard Franz scores briefly as the scalawag, Mojmir. Sanford Meisner is amusing but over-plays an evidently overwritten part of a. gardner-footman, and Bettina Cerf is effective in the play's early moments as the countess. the countess.

The Guild has gone all-out on pro-duction. Stewart Chaney's four sets-notably the castle kitchen and the audience chamber of the Vatican are splen-did. B. Iden Payne has given *Heaven* a dignified and intelligent staging. But in spite of the fact that their combined efforts are obviously headed for success, Teta is not a part for which Ethel Bar-rymore will be most fondly remembered.

If some radio sponsor could intrigue Miss Barrymore and Basserman into the notion of putting the last scene between the cook and the pope into a variety show slot, it would be a natural for the air. There is little else in the play which seems adaptable for etherizing.

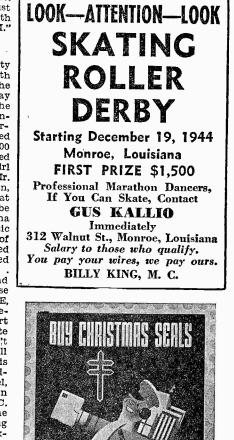
Bob Francis.

#### TRIO

(Continued from page 28) are called upon to do or say, they handle well.

Among the plays dealing with sexual abnormality that have hit the boards in recent years, *Trio* rates the apex of the triangle. And it shouldn't take theatergoers, forgiving the curious, long to find that out. Maurie Orodenker. that out.

NEW YORK, Nov. 4.-Jim Sauter, executive director of the United Theatrical War Activities' Committee, has been re-appointed chairman of the entertainment industry division of the War Fi-nance Committee for New York. Sauter has headed up the group since 1941. He will develop and co-ordinate activities for the Sixth War Loan Drive





DAINTY DOLORES ARMSTEAD TAP AND CHARACTER DANCER First time on the Hirst Circuit after many engagements in the better Greater New York Niteries COSTUMES Rented, Sold or Made to Order for all occasions. Custom Made GIFTS, Send 25¢ for Sequin and Net Hair Orna-ment and receive Circulars FREE THE COSTUMEP THE COSTUMER 238 State St., Dept. 2, Schenectady 5, N. Y. Wanted Burlesque People In All Lines Milton Schuster, Booker 127 North Dearborn St. CHICAGO 2, ILL

**CHORUS AND STRIP** Net Partics, \$1.25. Bras, 75¢. Rhinestoned Bra and G-String, \$10,00 a set. Evelashes, \$1.50. Large used Ostrich Fans, reasonable. Add 15¢ postage on orders. C. GUYETTE, 346 W. 45th St., New York City 19, N. Y.

## THE FINAL CURTAIN

BUSH-Sam, father of George Bush, co-owner of the Bush & Laube Conces-sion Company, Kansas City, Mo., oper-ators of novelty concessions at indoor circuses and grandstands, in Rochester, N. Y., October 21. Services and interment there October 24.

CUNNINGHAM—Ray, of Wayne, Alta., for some years a contestant at the Cal-gary Stampede and on several occasions attached to the well-known Slim Swain chuckwagon outfit, killed in action with the Canadian Army overseas.

DUNVILLE-Mrs. Minnie Frances La-DUNVILLE—Mrs. Minnie Frances La-Fore, 69, mother of Robert Dunville, gen-eral manager of Station WLW, at her home in Cincinnati October 31. Besides her son, she is survived by her mother, Mrs. Frances La Fore, and two sisters, Mrs. Leota Haynie and Mrs. Ruby Stewart, Memphis. Services at Vorhis Funeral Home, Cincinnati, November 2, with in-terment in St. Louis. terment in St. Louis.

terment in St. Louis. FREW---Mrs. Effie, 55, mother of Ar-thur Frew, general manager of the Gen-eral Amusement Corporation office in Cincinnati, in a Zanesville (O.) hospital October 28 after a lingering illness with a stomach allment. Her home was in New Lexington, O., and interment was made in the family plot there October 31. Sur-vived by her son; a brother, Dave, and a sister, Edith.

sister, Edith. HEIL—William A., 41, former vaude-ville performer, and manufacturer, in Middlesex Hospital, Middletown, Conn., November 2. He toured in vaudeville under the name of Hill and called his act, in which he had a girl partner, "Hill and Dale." He retired from the stage several years ago and was superintendent of the Chaingdow Manufacturing Company in Claireglow Manufacturing Company in

Claireglow Manufacturing Company in Portland. HEIDINGSFELD—Ben 'L., 76, promi-nent Cincinnati attorney and theater magnate, November 5 at Holmes Hospi-tal, Cincinnati, after a month's illness. Deceased gained prominence in his field thru his handling of law matters for various theaters and motion picture companies. At the time of his death he was president of a number of theater companies, among them the United Theater Company, and was a director of several motion picture firms. He was Cincinnati counsel for RKO Pictures. Survived by two daughters, a sister and a brother.

Adams company in *Peter Pan* at the Em-pire Theater. Her last appearance was in 1931 in the Theater Guild production of *Green Grow the Lilacs*. She was the Green Grow the Luacs. She was the widow of David Henderson, Chicago news-paperman, who managed the Chicago Opera House. Surviving is a son. Services under the auspices of the Actors' Fund of America were held at Walter B. Cooke's Chapael Normers 1 Chapel November 1.

HILL---Mabel, chorus girl who has ap-peared in several musicomedy shows, in New York November 2.

JEWETT-Chief Yeoman William Se-bastian, 53, one-time publicity director for the Swedish Tercentenary Celebrafor the Swedish Tercentenary Celebra-tion and the Robin Hood Dell summer concerts in Philadelphia, October 25 in the San Diego (Calif.) Naval Hospital following a short illness. He joined the navy three years ago. A daughter, Jac-queline, survives. Services and burial at the Golden Gate National Cemetery, San Evanetee Francisco.

KEEGAN—William, 55, veteran treas-urer of the New Jersey unit of the Mo-tion Picture Theater Owners of America, at Wildwood, N. J., November 2. Keegan, widely known in theatrical circles, had managed the Hunt theaters in Wildwood managed the Hunt theaters in Wildwood and Trenton, N. J., as well as theaters in Trenton, for the Hildinger enterprises. He had also been connected with the Warren Equity Theater, Allentown, Pa.; Roxy Theater, Philadelphia, and the old State Street Theater, Trenton. Surviving are his widow, Bessie; his mother, Mrs. James Keegan; a sister, Beatrice and three brothers, Paul, Maurice and Ed-ward, all of Trenton.

KRANICH-Dr. Alvin, 79, pianist, com poser and musical commentator, at his home in New York October 28. A native of New York, he went to Europe in 1887 to study with Anton Rubenstein and for 40 years toured Europe playing his own concertos. He returned to this country in 1930 and from 1932 to 1937 conducted the program Musical Essays over Station WNYC. Survived by two daughters and three brothers.

LUCAS—John A., 60, showman, at his home in Roanoke, Va., October 31. He had been a clown with various circuses and also worked his two performing dogs

of several motion picture firms. He was Cincinnati counsel for RKO Pictures. Survived by two daughters, a sister and a brother. HENDERSON—Grace, legit actress, in the Morrisania Hospital, the Bronx, N. Y., October 29. She had been on the stage for 54 years and made her first appear-nace with a stock company at McVicker's Theater in Chicago in 1877. She first Theater in Chicago in 1877. She first played at the Lyceum Theater in 1887, visiting his son for the last few months: originating the role of Lucille Ferrand in Henry C. De Mille. She also appeared in the Maude Survives in the Maude Survives in Survives in the Maude Survives in the Sur

## HENRIETTA CROSMAN

Henrietta Crosman, 79, one of Broadway's leading stage actresses, whose career comprised vaudeville, Shakespeare, contemporary drama and motion pictures, at her home in Pelham Manor, New York, Oc-tober 21

and motion pictures, at her home in Pelham Manor, New York, Oc-tober 31. Born in Wheeling, W. Va., she made her debut at the Windsor The-ater, New York, as Lily in *The White Slave*, under the management of the late John W. Ellsler. Subsequently she toured with Robert Down-ing, appeared in Daly's Theater in 1839 as Celia in As You Like It, and then joined the Lyceum stock company under Daniel Frohman, making her first appearance there in 1890 as Phyllis Lee in *The Charity Ball*. From 1890 to 1900 there followed a series of important roles, several of them under the management of A. M. Palmer and Charles Frohman. In 1900 Miss Crosman achieved stardom as Nell Gwynne in *Mistress Nell* at the old Bijou Theater, New York. It was this play, which her second husband, Major Maurice Campbell, produced for her, that was the start of a quick rise in public favor and a long successful career. Major Campbell, former prohibition administrator for the Eastern District of New York, was her business manager for 40 years. She and her first husband, Sedley Brown, a stage director, were divorced. Her performance as Rosalind in As You Like It, in 1902 ran for 100 nights and she was acclaimed as the foremost Rosalind of her time. However, it was her *Sweet Kitty Bellairs* in 1903, the production for which David Belasco selected her, that won her the greatest success. Among her other plays were Roger Le Honte, The Idler; Mary, Mary, Quite Contrary; All-of-a-Sudden Peggy, The Duchess of Suds, Erst-while Susan, The Merry Wives of Windsor, School for Scandal, Getting Married, and Trelawney of the Wells. In 1914 she toured in vaudeville in One Word and Thou Shalt Not Kill and in 1915-16 in Cousin Eleanor. She was last seen on Broadway as Mrs. Vested in Thunder in the

*Eleanor.* She was last seen on Broadway as Mrs. Vested in *Thunder in the* Air at the 49th Street Theater in 1929, but she played on the stage in other cities for several years afterward. Among her motion picture appearances were The Royal Family of Broadway, Carolina and Three on a Honeymoon.

on a Honeymoon. She retired to her Pelham Manor home several years ago and since her husband's death in 1942, has lived in seclusion. Survived by a son and a granddaughter. Services were held at the alter B. Cooke Funeral Home, New York, October 2.

## MAX LINDERMAN

INFACT LITTLITICATION AND A Constraint of the Moria of Mirth Shows, diverside of a heart attack in Augusta, Ga., at 10:30 p.m., November 4. Show was scheduled to close the season November 6, the Monday date being added as a special day to the previous week's run. A native of Russia, he came to this country when a boy and his first he toured with outdoor show business was at Coney Island, N. Y. Later he toured with carnivals and for many years had, been associated with shows that played the East and South. As co-owner and operator, he had the Boyd & Linderman Shows several seasons in partnership with the late Larry Boyd. He had headed the World of Mirth Shows since the middle 1930s, their territory extending from Maine to Georgia at still dates and leading State and county fairs, During the South carolina State Fair, Columbia, last month, he had signed contracts to play the 1945 annual for the 11th consecutive year. A past president of the National Showmen's Association, New York, ne was filling a four-year term as a member of the board of trustees. A charter member of the organization, he had long been active in movements for the benefit and betterment of members of the outdoor industry. Among family survivors is his widow, Fanny, who was full effort. How there and interment under auspices of the NSA and other organizations of which he was a member. More details

to this country at the age of 12 and has a long list of amusement devices to his credit, including jumping horses on Merry-Go-Rounds, Skooter cars and a more of other parts devices the second Merry-Go-Rounds, Skooter cars and a score of other park devices. He also invented a noodle-making machine. An-other son, Joseph R., of Hatboro, Pa., survives, Solemn requiem mass Novem-ber 4 at Our Lady of Mount Carmel Church, Doylestown, Pa., with interment in Holy Sepulchre Cemetery, Philadelphia. MoKENZIE-Maurice 62 official censor

McKENZIE-Maurice, 62. official censor when the Hays office started in 1922, of a heart allment at his home in Pacific Palisades, Calif., October 25. He was with 20th-Fox studios at the time of his death. Survived by his widow.

death. Survived by his widow. MELCHOR—Henry Sherman, 78, re-tired trampoline and bar performer, of a heart attack at his home in New Cumber-land, Ga., October 27. He toured with the Barnum, Ringling, Main, Downie and Cooper Bros.' circuses. Survived by two sons, Ed (Pop), of Pop and Marie, bar act. and Sherman, Paxtang, Pa., and a daughter, Mrs. Charles Galloway, Pax-tang. Services at New Cumberland Oc-tober 30.

NEARY-John J., formerly of the NEARY—John J., formerly of the vaudeville team of Laubscher and Neary, in St. Vincent's Hospital, Bridgeport, Conn., recently after a long illness. Sur-vived by his widow, three sons and a brother, Tom, former vaude performer.

brother, Tom, former vaude performer. NEWHAM—Gordan, 52, former carnival and circus bandman, recently at Florida. State Hospital, Jacksonville, Fla. He was a member of the Wainwright Shipyard Band, Panama City, Fla., at the time of his death, going there from the Gold Medal Shows' band. OHAW Cost Invite Dataict. 71 for

O'HAY-Capt. Irving Patrick, 71, for-mer actor and lecturer, following a heart attack in Taos, N. M., October 20.

attack in Taos, N. M., October 20. PYNN—Pvt. G. F., 30, former dancer, killed in action while serving with the Canadian army in Belgium October 10. His home was in East St. John, N. B. SCHMIDT—John H., secretary of Local 63, Musicians' Union, Bridgeport, Conn., for over 30 years, in that city recently following a long illness. He was trom-bonist, with the pit crews at Loew-Poli and Loew-Globe theaters, Bridgeport. THOMAS—Arnold (Tommv). 28. pianist

THOMAS—Arnold (Tommy), 28, pianist with Louis Jordan's Tympani Five since the unit's inception five years ago, of food poisoning in Baltimore October 28. Survived by a sister, Allice, New York. Services in Portland, Me., November 1.

Services in Portland, Me., November 1. VANDERLICK-Lieut. William J., 23, Flying Fortress navigator and former member of Glad Olinger's ork around the Twin Cities and of Glenn Miller's army band in England, killed over Eng-land October 15. He had completed more than 30 missions and received an air medal with two Oak Leaf clusters. Sur-viving are his widow, Frances, Minne-apolis. apolis

WALLACE—William, formerly for years with Wallace Bros.' Shows and for the past year at Doc Friedman's Trading Post, Little Rock, Ark., in that city recently. Interment in Catholic Cemetery, Little Rock.

## Marriages

ALLEN-FAYE — Rex Paul Allen to Donna Elaine Faye in Greenwood, S. C., October 25. They have been on the Cet-lin & Wilson Shows for several seasons. AUKER-HARRISON — Frank Auker to Agnes Harrison in Greenwood, S. C., Oc-

(See MARRIAGES on page 53)

#### St. Louis KXOK **Proves** Promotion Sells Advertising

(Continued from page 6)

(Continued from page 6) gram promotional message daily. Lead-ing hotels in town, too, get the KXOK treatment, and in their lobbies are placed large display boards containing photographs of KXOK and Blue talent. For just that added fillip, Thomas and Medearis cooked up a couple of nifties. For one, they made a deal with the three leading theaters in town—the Fox, Missouri and Ambassador (which weekly have a combined attendance of over 300,000). At the end of each feature in these theaters they present to the audi-ences a secial 10-minute news program. These newscasts, not broadcast, have been given the KXOK treatment of at-tention to small detils and are especially been given the KXOK treatment of at-tention to small detils and are especially written for the theater crowds. It was discovered that the theaters demand a lighter type of newscast that presented a change of pace to relax the movie fans that just had gone thru the emotional strain of seeing a Hollywood production. During Presidential speeches of a non-political nature the voice of the chief executive is piped to all these theaters, while the audiences the messages and a KXOK plug. War Plants Narrow-Casted

#### War Plants Narrow-Casted

War Plants Narrow-Casted As another stunt, it was arranged to pipe twice-a-day non-broadcast news-casts to the three war plants in the area that employ about 15,000 workers. As if all that were not enough, the station goes even further and arranges to have its talent make personal appear-ances during times they are not working in the station. One of its news analysts, W. R. Wills, makes an average of 300 talks a year all over the Midwest. Char-ley Stookey, farm editor for the station, is known like a brother by all the farmers in the St. Louis area. He has traveled in 46 of the 48 States carrying a KXOK good will message. The Promotion Parents

#### The Promotion Parents

Ail promotional stunts are the brain hildren of Thomas and Medearis. Ail promotional stunts are the brain children of Thomas and Medearis. Thomas, only 35 years old, has been the station's manager for three years. Before that he managed another Star-Times station, KFRU, Columbia, Mo., and be-fore that worked on the WLW sales staff. Promotion has been one of his favorite babies. Medearis, only 31 years old, has been promotional manager of The Star-Times and KXOK for a year. In the past he has handled promotional work for the J. Walter Thompson and Gardner agencies. He conceives displays, does all the art work on them, and supervises their production. This he does for all The Star-Times promotion as well as KXOK's. KXOK's.

KXOK's. Day after day these two dream up pro-motional ideas and put them into effect. Sometimes Medearis gets the ideas; some-times Thomas. As soon as one or the other gets a brainstorm they go into confab that is sometimes wild, wooly, but always eventually productive. They think promotion so much they even dream about it at night. One of Thomas's better thoughts, the idea to superimpose on a map of Europe the area of KXOK's coverage, came to him one night in a dream. The best part of *(See St. Louis KXOK on page 53)* (See St. Louis KXOK on page 53)

**CARNIVALS** Conducted by CLAUDE R. ELLIS. Communications to 25 Opera Place, Cincinnati 1, 0.

MORE WINNERS ENTER BARN

Weer to N. C. **For Building** 

New entrance and fronts will be turned out-last fair gives heavy biz

FAIRMONT, N. C., Nov. 4.—J. C. Weer Shows closed their season at Greenville (N. C.) Fair, with all shows, rides, and concessions doing excellent business, officials reported. Equipment was shipped here, where winter quarters were secured in two large tobacco ware-houses with plenty of space for building and painting. All wagons are inside, with ample room to erect fronts and rides. rides

rides. Shows reporting a red one in Green-ville included Del and Dorothy Crouch's Motordrome and kiddie rides, Margarette Bradford's Posing Show, William Moros-co's Follies, Mrs. Jennie Ray's Funhouse, Jerrie Jackson's Hep Cat Minstrels, and (See Weer Plans Building on page 56)

# **Buckeye Gets**

Uptake of 20%
ALA Sec wants is flaced in flexible
Intrust Rock, Nov. 4.—Buckeye State
Shows, operating for the second year under the banner of Mike Rosen and Sam
Levine, closed the season October 28
In DeWitt, Ark., after a tour of 36 weeks
Ackaey To Take
Ackaey To Take
Children DeWitt, Ark., after a tour of 36 weeks
Ackaey To Take
Children DeWitt, Ark., after a tour of 36 weeks
Ackaey To Take
Children DeWitt, Ark., after a tour of 36 weeks
Ackaey To Take
Children DeWitt, Ark., after a tour of 36 weeks
Ackaey To Take
Children DeWitt, Ark., after a tour of 36 weeks
Ackaey To Take
Children DeWitt, Ark., after a tour of 36 weeks
Arkansas, Tennessee, Kentucky, Missouri,
H. B. Shive, An 82-mile move was made
for the closing stand and equipment is
stored in three metal buildings adjaced in the doel of the American
Cone another and occupying 12,500
Ache Take Kentucky will recommend formation of a commite
te annual meeting scheduled for Decemption of the American of the American of the American
Nocher Arenue and Fair Park Boule,
war planning in considerable detail at the annual meeting scheduled for Decemption of a commite
te on post-war planning to go into the subject of post-war planning the winter in advance of the Bendy. Those named for the board of governors are Sunny Bernet, James of the opening of the 1945 season.
Ackaes the opening of the 1945 season. that carried the show 4,197 miles into Arkansas, Tennessee, Kentucky, Missouri, Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Wisconsin and Minnesota, reported General Agent H. B. Shive, An 82-mile move was made from the closing stand and equipment is stored in three metal buildings adjacent to one another and occupying 12,500 square feet plus a big government fenced-in lot formerly used by the WFA at Archer Avenue and Fair Park Boule-vard here. Visitors at quarters last Sun-day included Senator Clyde E. Byrd, *(See Buckeye Season Up 20% page 56)* 

# **Casey's Units Troupe to Best**

WINNIPEG, Nov. 4. — Reviewing the E. J. Casey Shows' most successful sea-son, Owner E. J. Casey said the close was at St. Vital Fair, near here, August 19, and that six rides, four side shows and about 24 concessions were carried. Shows opened in St. Vital May 15, play-ing around the Winnipeg district six weeks and then proceeding to Carman, Man., to open the B Circuit of western fairs, which ended at Prince Albert, Sask. August 12. Receipts for the season were up more than 25 per cent over 1943. Weather was exceptionally good, the show arriv-ing and being set up on time at all fairs, despite travel restrictions, and the (See Best for Casey Units on page 56)

# Virginia Greater **Ends Peak Tour**

SUFFOLK, Va., Nov. 4.—After a rec-ord season the Virginia Greater-Shows are home in quarters on Tidewater Fair-grounds here following 31 weeks on the Eastern Shore of Maryland and in Vir-ginia and North and South Carolina, re-ported Happy Arnold. Closing spot was Clinton, N. C., under auspices of the Volunteer Fire Department, and Chair-man Howe S. Dunn and committee co-operated for a bang-up week. Visitors included W. R. (Red) Hicks; Dot Penny, visiting her dad, Bill Penny; (See Virginia Greater Peak on page 53) SUFFOLK, Va., Nov 4--After a rec



ALVERNA BABBS, 26, legless Mo-ALVERNA BABBS, 26, legless Mo-tordrome rider, who drives her own specially built automobile, was granted a flying license in Cincinnati last week after a long effort. Riding drome since she was 17 years old, she has never had an accident. With her husband, Louis (Speedy) Babbs, stunt rider, she has trouped in most of the States with their Motordrome. Motordrome.

# RAS in Top WM in Macon La. Fair Take Repeats **50G** Of Over 94G

#### Show Also Had '38 High

SHREVEPORT, La., Nov. 4.—Royal American Shows at Louisiana State Fair here, October 21-30, ran up the unpre-cedented 'gross of \$94,536.75, said Co-Owners Carl J. Sedlmayr and Sam Solomon

mon. This, of course, breaks all previous records here and is almost double the midway receipts of last year at the fair. The previous top midway gross at the State annual was established in 1938 with \$53,568.45, which figure also repre-sented the take of the Royal American Shows. Among other all-time grosses made by the show this year were those at Minnesota State Fair, St. Paul, and Kansas Free Fair, Topeka.

# Indepen't Ticket for Showmen's League

#### To Celebrate Big Year

To Celebrate Big Year CHICAGO, Nov. 4.—Showmen's League President's Party, annually a gala event, is expected to be exceptionally good this year. Under the administration of Presi-dent Floyd E. Gooding, the League has had one of the greatest years in its his-tory in spite of having faced wartime (See SLA Has Indie Ticket on page 56)

Gross of '43 in 10 days is duplicated at 6-dayer acts entertain club

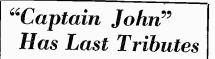
Acts entertain club

## **Dodson**, Endy **MSA Jamboree** Pulls in 9C's

JACKSONVILLE, Fla., Nov. 4.—De-clared a huge success, a Jamboree staged Thursday night by Dodson's World's Fair Shows and Endy Bros.-Preil Shows, both playing here, raised \$942 for the benefit of the Miami Showmen's Association, which was organized last year, reported Milton S. Paer, of the Endy-Preil or-ganization and MSA secretary. George Golden and staff represented the Dodson personnel and Louis A. Rice represented the Endy-Preil members. Performance was staged by talent from (See MSA Jamboree in Jax on page 56)

# Vaught, Kortes Plan New Title Of Sheesley Org

ST. LOUIS, Nov. 4.—Mel H. Vaught and Pete Kortes plan to present a much larger midway in the 1945 season when they will take out the former Sheesley Shows under a new title. This will be agreed upon when Kortes returns to winter quarters next week from a trip to Houston, where he has his World's Fair Freak Museum booked. Vaught is in charge of winter quarters in Pensacola, Fla., where crews are re-building, repairing and painting. Men are also working on large illuminated towers which will feature the midway. Both Vaught and Kortes will be in Chi-cago for the annual outdoor meetings. ST. LOUIS Nov 4.-Mel H. Vaught



HARRISBURG, Pa., Nov. 4.—Fur of John M. (Captain) Sheesley, 63, 32 years head of the Sheesley S' who died in Pensacola (Fla.) Hc October 28 after a long illnes largely attended by home folks, vicinity of Dauphin, Pa., his b' (See Last Sheesley Tribute on.

# Uptake of 20% ACA Sec Wants Is Placed in Field

ROCHESTER, N. Y., Nov. 4.—Max Cohen, general counsel of the American Carnivals' Association here, said it was planned to go into the subject of post-war planning in considerable detail at the ahnual meeting scheduled for Decem-ber 4 in the Hotel Sherman, Chicago. He will recommend formation of a commit-tee on post-war planning to go into the subject during the winter in advance of the opening of the 1945 season. In anticipation of the formation of such a committee, much material has been gathered for its study, including data prepared by the United States Com-merce Department, Department of Com-merce of the State of New York, United States Chamber of Commerce; Journal of Commerce, New York City, and other (See ACA to Hear Ackley on page 56)

BALLYHOO BROS.' CIRCULATING EXPO A Century of Profit Show

<text><text><text><text><text>

to our part of the contract. They couldn't find anything out of order except that the contract form carried the shows' title with "800 People" printed below it. That made 'em demand a count. The entire personnel was then lined up on a street and the counting began. The fair board counted only 750, while the bosses insisted that we had 800 because there were 50 half-and-halfs working in annexes on the lot and that each one counted as two people. The midway was rained out that night and we had a day of grace in which to increase the population of the show. Word got around that the fair board was insisting that the office cut the half-and-halfs in half to make two people. By morning the 50 annex attractions had taken a powder and the Wednesday check showed only 700. Expecting more concessionaires in, the bosses asked for a two-hour stay. At 11 a.m. we again counted our population and found it to be only 650. Then we found out that the annex attractions' managers had also taken it on the Duffy. The fair board demanded 800 people or nothing. So the office asked for another two hours. Then the break came. A calico palm-ist arrived and bought space. He claimed *(See Ballyhoo Bros. on page 53)* 

-By Starr De Belle-On Line, Tex. November 4, 1944.

## THE FINAL CURTAIN

BUSH-Sam, father of George Bush, co-owner of the Bush & Laube Concession Company, Kansas City, Mo., oper-ators of novelty concessions at indoor circuses and grandstands, in Rochester, N. Y., October 21. Services and interment there October 24.

CUNNINGHAM—Ray, of Wayne, Alta., for some years a contestant at the Cal-gary Stampede and on several occasions attached to the well-known Slim Swain chuckwagon outfit, killed in action with the Canadian Army overseas.

DUNVILLE-Mrs. Minnie Frances La DUNVILLE-Mrs. Minnie Frances La-Fore, 69, mother of Robert Dunville, gen-eral manager of Station WLW, at her home in Cincinnati October 31. Besides her son, she is survived by her mother, Mrs. Frances La Fore, and two sisters, Mrs. Leota Haynie and Mrs. Ruby Stewart, Memphis. Services at Vorhis Funeral Home, Cincinnati, November 2, with in-terment in St. Louis.

terment in St. Louis. FREW—Mrs. Effie, 55, mother of Ar-thur Frew, general manager of the Gen-eral Amusement Corporation office in Cincinnati, in a Zanesville (O.) hospital October 28 after a lingering illness with a stomach ailment. Her home was in New Lexington, O., and interment was made in the family plot there October 31. Sur-vived by her son; a brother, Dave, and a gister, Edith. HEIL—William A 41 former vande-

HEIL—William A., 41, former vaude-ville performer, and manufacturer, in Middlesex Hospital, Middletown, Conn., November 2. He toured in vaudeville under the name of Hill and called his act, in which he had a girl partner, "Hill and Dale." He retired from the stage several

in which he had a giff parliel, "In and Dale." He retired from the stage several years ago and was superintendent of the Claireglow Manufacturing Company in Portland. HEIDINGSFELD—Ben 'L., 76, promi-nent Cincinnati attorney and theater magnate, November 5 at Holmes Hospi-tal, Cincinnati, after a month's illness. Deceased gained prominence in his field thru his handling of law matters for various theaters and motion picture companies. At the time of his death he was president of a number of theater companies, among them the United Theater Company, and was a director of several motion picture firms. He was Cincinnati counsel for RKO Pictures. Survived by two daughters, a sister and a brother.

Adams company in Peter Pan at the Em-Figure 3 and a second s Green Grow the Luacs. She was the widow of David Henderson, Chicago news-paperman, who managed the Chicago Opera House. Surviving is a son. Services under the auspices of the Actors' Fund of America were held at Walter B. Cooke's Chapad November 1 Chapel November 1.

HILL-Mabel, chorus girl who has ap peared in several musicomedy shows, in New York November 2.

New York November 2. JEWETT—Chief Yeoman William Se-bastian, 53, one-time publicity director for the Swedish Tercentenary Celebra-tion and the Robin Hood Dell summer concerts in Philadelphia, October 25 in the San Diego (Calif.) Naval Hospital following a short illness. He joined the navy three years ago. A daughter, Jac-queline, survives. Services and burial at the Golden Gate National Cemetery, San Francisco Francisco.

KEEGAN—William, 55, veteran treas-urer of the New Jersey unit of the Mo-tion Picture Theater Owners of America, at Wildwood, N. J., November 2. Keegan, widely known in theatrical circles, had managed the Hunt theaters in Wildwood and Trenton, N. J., as well as theaters in Trenton, for the Hildinger enterprises. He had also been connected with the Warren Equity Theater, Allentown, Pa.; Roxy Theater, Philadelphia, and the old State Street Theater, Trenton. Surviving are his widow, Bessie; his mother, Mrs. James Keegan; a sister, Beatrice and three brothers, Paul, Maurice and Ed-ward, all of Trenton. KRANICH—Dr. Alvin, 79, pianist, com-KEEGAN--William, 55, veteran treas-

ward, all of Trenton. KRANICH-Dr. Alvin, 79, pianist, com-poser and musical commentator, at his home in New York October 28. A native of New York, he went to Europe in 1887 to study with Anton Rubenstein and for 40 years toured Europe playing his own concertos. He returned to this country in 1930 and from 1932 to 1937 conducted the program Musical Essays over Station WNYC. Survived by two daughters and three brothers. LUCAS-John A., 60, showman, at his

three brothers. LUCAS-John A., 60, showman, at his home in Roanoke, Va., October 31. He had been a clown with various circuses and also worked his two performing dogs. His widow, Mary, survives. Interment in Roanoke November 3. LUSSE—Joseph Casper, 80, inventor of

Survived by two daughters, a sister and a brother. HENDERSON—Grace, legit actress, in the Morrisania Hospital, the Bronx, N.Y., October 29. She had been on the stage for 54 years and made her first appear-ance with a stock company at McVicker's Theater in Chicago in 1877. She first played at the Lyceum Theater in 1887, originating the role of Lucille Ferrand in *The Wife*, written by David Belasco and Henry C. De Mille. She also appeared with Nance O'Neill and was in the Maude

#### HENRIETTA CROSMAN

Henrietta Crosman, 79, one of Broadway's leading stage actresses, whose career comprised vaudeville, Shakespeare, contemporary drama and motion pictures, at her home in Pelham Manor, New York, Oc-

and motion pictures, at her home in Pelham Manor, New York, October 31.
Born in Wheeling, W. Va., she made her debut at the Windsor Theater, New York, as Lily in *The White Slave*, under the management of the late John W. Ellsler. Subsequently she toured with Robert Downing, appeared in Daly's Theater in 1889 as Celia in As You Like It, and then joined the Lyceum stock company under Daniel Frohman, making her first appearance there in 1890 as Phyllis Lee in *The Charity Ball*. From 1890 to 1900 there followed a series of important roles, several of them under the management of A. M. Palmer and Charles Frohman. In 1900 Miss Crosman achieved stardom as Nell Gwynne in *Mistress Nell* at the old Bijou Theater, New York. It was this play, which her second husband, Major Maurice Campbell, produced for her, that was the start of a quick rise in public favor and a long successful career. Major Campbell, former prohibition administrator for the Eastern District of New York, was her business manager for 40 years. She and her first husband, Sedley Brown, a stage director, were divorced. Her performance as Rosalind in *As You Like It*, in 1902 ran for 100 nights and she was acclaimed as the foremost Rosalind of her time. However, it was her *Sweet Kitty Bellairs* in 1903, the production for which David Belasco selected her, that won her the greatest success. Among her other plays were Roger Le Honte, The Idler; Mary, Mary, Quite Contrary; All-of-a-Sudden Peggy, The Duchess of Suds, Erstwike Susan, The Merry Wives of Windsor, School for Scandal, Getting Married, and Trelawney of the Wells. In 1914 she toured in vaudeville in One Word and Thou Shalt Not Kill and in 1915-16 in Cousin

Eleanor. She was last seen on Broadway as Mrs. Vested in Thunder in the Air at the 49th Street Theater in 1929, but she played on the stage in other cities for several years afterward. Among her motion picture appearances were The Royal Family of Broadway, Carolina and Three

appearances were nee not not really of broadeney, carried and character on a Honeymoon. She retired to her Pelham Manor home several years ago and since her husband's death in 1942, has lived in seclusion. Survived by a son and a granddaughter. Services were held at the Walter B. Cooke Funeral Home, New York, October 2.

#### MAX LINDERMAN

INFAA LITTURE VIEW AND A Constraints of the Morial of Mirth Shows, for the season November 6, the Monday date being added as a special day to the previous week's run. A native of Russia, he came to this country when a boy and his first connection with outdoor show business was at Coney Island, N. Y. Later he toured with carnivals and for many years had been associated with shows that played the East and South. As co-owner and operator, he had the Boyd & Linderman Shows several seasons in partnership with the late Larry Boyd. He had headed the World of Mirth Shows since the middle 1930s, their territory extending from Maine to Georgia at Still dates and leading State and country fairs. During the South Carolina State Fair, Columbia, last month, he had signed contracts to play the 1945 annual for the 11th consecutive year. A past president of the National Showmen's Association, New York, A charter member of the organization, he had long been active in movements for the benefit and betterment of members of the outdoor industry. Among family survivors is his widow, Fanny, who traveled with the shows. Remains were sent to New York for services in Riverside Funeral Home there and interment under auspices of the Soath of the next issue.

in the next issue.

to this country at the age of 12 and has a long list of amusement devices to his credit, including jumping horses on Merry-Go-Rounds, Skooter cars and a score of other park devices. He also Merry-Go-Rounds, Skooter cars and a score of other park devices. He also invented a noodle-making machine. An-other son, Joseph R., of Hatboro, Pa., survives, Solemn requiem mass Novem-ber 4 at Our Lady of Mount Carmel Church, Doylestown, Pa., with interment in Holy Sepulchre Cemetery, Philadelphia.

McKENZIE-Maurice, 62, official censor when the Hays office started in 1922, of a heart allment at his home in Pacific Palisades, Calif., October 25. He was with 20th-Fox studios at the time of his death. Survived by his widow.

MELCHOR—Henry Sherman, 78, re-tired trampoline and bar performer, of a heart attack at his home in New-Cumber-land, Ga., October 27. He toured with the Barnum, Ringling, Main, Downie and Cooper Bros.' circuses. Survived by two sons Ed (Pop) of Pop and Marie, bar cooper Bros. circuses. Survived by two sons, Ed (Pop), of Pop and Marie, bar act, and Sherman, Paxtang, Pa., and a daughter, Mrs. Charles Galloway, Pax-tang. Services at New Cumberland Octang. Se tober 30.

NEARY—John J., formerly of the vaudeville team of Laubscher and Neary, in St. Vincent's Hospital, Bridgeport, Conn., recently after a long illness. Sur-vived by his widow, three sons and a brother, Tom, former vaude performer.

NEWHAM-Gordan, 52, former carnival NEWHAM—Gordan, 52, former carnival and circus bandman, recently at Florida State Hospital, Jacksonville, Fla. He was a member of the Wainwright Shipyard Band, Panama City, Fla., at the time of his death, going there from the Gold Medal Shows' band.

Medal Shows' band. O'HAY—Capt. Irving Patrick, 71, for-mer actor and lecturer, following a heart attack in Taos, N. M., October 20. PYNN—Pyt. G. F., 30, former dancer, killed in action while serving with the Canadian army in Belgium October 10. His home was in East St. John, N. B. SCHMIDT—John H., secretary of Local 63, Musiclans' Union, Bridgeport, Conn., for over 30 years, in that city recently following a long illness. He was trom-bonist/with the pit crews at Loew-Poli and Loew-Globe theaters, Bridgeport. THOMAS—Arnold (Tommy), 28, pianist

and Loew-Globe theaters, Bridgeport. THOMAS—Arnold (Tommy), 28, pianist with Louis Jordan's Tympani Five since the unit's inception five years ago, of food poisoning in Baltimore October 28. Survived by a sister, Alice, New York. Services in Portland, Me., November 1. VANDERLICK—Lieut. William J., 23. Flying Fortress navigator and former member of Glad Olinger's ork around the Twin Cities and of Glenn Miller's army band in England, killed over Eng-land October 15. He had completed more than 30 missions and received an air medal with two Oak Leaf clusters. Sur-viving are his widow, Frances, Minne-apolis.

while apolis. WAILACE—William, formerly for years with Wallace Bros.' Shows and for the past year at Doc Friedman's Trading Post, Little Rock, Ark., in that city recently. Interment in Catholic Cemetery, Little Pock Rock.

# Marriages

ALLEN-FAYE - Rex Paul Allen to ALLEN-FAYE — Kex Paul Allen to Donna Elaine Faye in Greenwood, S. C., October 25. They have been on the Cet-lin & Wilson Shows for several seasons. AUKER-HARRISON — Frank Auker to Agnes Harrison in Greenwood, S. C., Oc-

(See MARRIAGES on page 53)

#### St. Louis KXOK **Proves Promotion** Sells Advertising

(Continued from page 6)

(Continued from page 6) gram promotional message daily. Lead-ing hotels in town, too, get the KXOK treatment, and in their lobbies are placed large display boards containing photographs of KXOK and Blue talent. For just that added fillip, Thomas and Medearis cooked up a couple of nifties. For one, they made a deal with the three leading theaters in town—the Fox, Missouri and Ambassador (which weekly have a combined attendance of over 300,000). At the end of each feature in these theaters they present to the audi-ences a secial 10-minute news program. These newscasts, not broadcast, have been given the KXOK treatment of at-tention to small detils and are especially written for the theater crowds. It was discovered that the theaters demand a lighter type of newscast that presented a change of pace to relax the movie fans that just had gone thru the .emotional strain of seeing a Hollywood production. political nature the voice of the chief executive is piped to all these theaters, while the audiences hear the messages and a KXOK plug. War Plants Narrow-Casted

#### War Plants Narrow-Casted

As another stunt, it was arranged to pipe twice-a-day non-broadcast news-casts to the three war plants in the area that employ about 15,000 workers. As if all that were not enough, the

As if all that were not enough, the station goes even further and arranges to have its talent make personal appear-ances during times they are not working in the station. One of its news analysts, W. R. Wills, makes an average of 300 talks a year all over the Midwest. Char-ley Stookey, farm editor for the station, is known like a brother by all the farmers in the St. Louis area. He has traveled in 46 of the 48 States carrying a KXOK good will message. The Promotion Parents

#### The Promotion Parents

All promotional stunts are the brain children of Thomas and Medearis. Thomas, only 35 years old, has been the station's manager for three years. Before that he managed another Star-Times station, KFRU, Columbia, Mo., and be-fore that worked on the WLW sales staff. fore that worked on the WLW sales staff. Fromotion has been one of his favorite babies. Medearis, only 31 years old, has been promotional manager of *The Star-Times* and KXOK for a year. In the past he has handled promotional work for the J. Walter Thompson and Gardner agencies. He conceives displays, does all the art work on them, and supervises their production. This he does for all *The Star-Times* promotion as well as KXOK's. KXOK's

KXOK's. Day after day these two dream up pro-motional ideas and put them into effect. Sometimes Medearis gets the ideas; some-times Thomas. As soon as one or the other gets a brainstorm they go into confab that is sometimes wild, wooly, but always eventually productive. They confab that is sometimes wild, wooly, but always eventually productive. They think promotion so much they even dream about it at night. One of Thomas's better thoughts, the idea to superimpose on a map of Europe the area of KXOK's coverage, came to him one night in a dream. The best part of (See St. Louis KXOK on page 53)

CARNIVALS Conducted by CLAUDE R. ELLIS. Communications to 25 Opera Place, Cincinnati 1, O.

MORE WINNERS ENTER BARN

Weer to N. C. For Building

New entrance and fronts will be turned out-last fair gives heavy biz

FAIRMONT, N. C., Nov. 4.—J. C. Weer Shows closed their season at Greenville (N. C.) Fair, with all shows, rides, and concessions doing excellent business, officials reported. Equipment was shipped here, where winter quarters were secured in two large tobacco ware-houses with plenty of space for building and painting. All wagons are inside, with ample room to erect fronts and rides.

rides. Shows reporting a red one in Green-ville included Del and Dorothy Crouch's Motordrome and kiddie rides, Margarette Bradford's Posing Show, William Moros-co's Follies, Mrs. Jennie Ray's Funhouse, Jerrie Jackson's Hep Cat Minstrels, and (See Weer Plans Building on page 56)

# **Buckeye Gets**

LITTLE ROCK, Nov. 4.—Buckeye State Shows, operating for the second year un-der the banner of Mike Rosen and Sam Levine, closed the season October 28 in DeWitt, Ark., after a tour of 36 weeks that carried the show 4,197 miles into Arkansas, Tennessee, Kentucky, Missouri, Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Wisconsin and Minnesota, reported General Agent H. B. Shive, An 82-mile move was made from the closing stand and equipment is stored in three metal buildings adjacent from the closing stand and equipment is stored in three metal buildings adjacent to one another and occupying 12,500 square feet plus a big government fenced-in lot formerfy used by the WPA at Archer Avenue and Fair Park Boule-vard here. Visitors at quarters last Sun-day included Senator Clyde E. Byrd, *(See Buckeye Season Up 20% page 56)* 

# **Casey's Units Troupe to Best**

WINNIPEG, Nov. 4. — Reviewing the E. J. Casey Shows' most successful sea-son, Owner E. J. Casey said the close was at St. Vital Fair, near here, August 19, and that six rides, four side shows and about 24 concessions were carried. Shows opened in St. Vital May 15, play-ing around the Winnipeg district six weeks and then proceeding to Carman, Man., to open the B Circuit of western fairs, which ended at Prince Albert, Sask, August 12. Receipts for the season were up more than 25 per cent over 1943. Weather was exceptionally good, the show arriv-ing and being set up on time at all fairs, despite travel restrictions, and the (See Best for Casey Units on page 56)

# Virginia Greater **Ends Peak Tour**

SUFFOLK, Va., Nov. 4.—After a rec-ord season the Virginia Greater Shows are home in quarters on Tidewater Fair-grounds here following 31 weeks on the Eastern Shore of Maryland and in Vir-ginia and North and South Carolina, re-ported Happy Arnold. Closing spot was Clinton, N. C., under auspices of the Volunteer Fire Department, and Chair-man Howe S. Dunn and committee co-operated for a bang-up week. Visitors included W. R. (Red) Hicks; Dot Penny, visiting her dad, Bill Penny; (See Virginia Greater Peak on page 53)



ALVERNA BABBS, 26, legless Motordrome rider, who drives her own specially built automobile, was granted flying license in Cincinnati last week after a long effort. Riding drome since she was 17 years old, she has never had an accident. With her husband, Louis (Speedy) Babbs, stunt rider, she has trouped in most of the States with their Motordrome.

# RAS in Top WM in Macon La. Fair Take Repeats Of Over 94G

#### Show Also Had '38 High

SHREVEPORT, La., Nov. American Shows at Louisiana State Fair here, October 21-30, ran up the unpre-cedented gross of \$94,536.75, said Co-Owners Carl J. SedImayr and Sam Solomon.

mon. This, of course, breaks all previous records here and is almost double the midway receipts of last year at the fair. The previous top midway gross at the State annual was established in 1938 with \$53,568.45, which figure also represented the take of the Royal American Shows. Among other all-time grosses made by the show this year were those at Minnesota State Fair, St. Paul, and Kansas Free Fair. Topeka. Kansas Free Fair, Topeka

# Indepen't Ticket for Showmen's League

IS FLACEO IN FLEAD CHICAGO, Nov. 4.—This year's election of the Showmen's League of America will be enlivened by a little competition. An independent ticket was placed in the field Thursday at the regular meeting and is now posted on the board. Ticket is not a full slate, only two names being presented for the top of the ticket and 11 for board of governors. Named for first vice-president is M. J. Doolan, and for third vice-president, Da-vid B. Endy. Those named for the board of governors are Sunny Bernet, James Campbell, Ralph T. Clawson, Mel Dod-son, Noble C. Fairly, B. S. Gerety, A. Oba-dal, L. C. Reynolds, Al Rossman, Ned E. Torti and Clif Wilson.

#### To Celebrate Big Year

To Uclebrate Big Year CHICAGO, Nov. 4.—Showmen's League President's Party, annually a gala event, is expected to be exceptionally good this year. Under the administration of Presi-dent Floyd E. Gooding, the League has had one of the greatest years in its his-tory in spite of having faced wartime (See SLA Has Indie Ticket on page 56)

Gross of '43 in 10 days is duplicated at 6-dayer acts entertain club

**50G** 

<text><text><text>

# **Dodson**, Endy **MSA Jamboree** Pulls in 9C's

JACKSONVILLE, Fla., Nov. 4.—De-clared a huge success, a Jamboree staged Thursday night by Dodson's World's Fair Shows and Endy Bros.-Prell Shows, both playing here, raised \$942 for the benefit of the Miami Showmen's Association, which was organized last year, reported Milton S. Paer, of the Endy-Prell or-ganization and MSA secretary. George Golden and staff represented the Dodson personnel and Louis A. Rice represented the Endy-Prell members. Performance was staged by talent from (See MSA Jamboree in Jax on page 56)

Vaught, Kortes Plan New Title **Of Sheesley Org** 

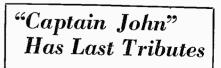
#### BALLYHOO BROS.' CIRCULATING EXPO A Century of Profit Show By Starr De Belle-

## On Line, Tex. November 4, 1944.

November 4, 1944. November 4, 1944. Dear Editor: This date was played to stretch the season. The bosses didn't expect a heavy show and ride gross, but depended on seling enough footage to show a profit. Knowing that most midways had closed, the office expected a wild rush of concessionaires who wanted to get in another week. En route here the train was sidetracked four times to give the privilege car a break, which threw the show into town at daybreak on Monday. Upon arrival the bosses were informed that the fair association members hadn't been able to rent grounds on which to hold the event. They asked us to bear with them for a few hours, as the fair manager's wife and his neighbor's wife were being sent to Dallas on a shopping trip, and that as soon as they left town the midway and exhibit tent would be erected on his and his neighbor's lawns. That caused the shows to lose a day. By noon on Tuesday every attraction was ready to open. The loss of a day put the bosses in a bad mood and they demanded that one-sixth of the guar-antee be deducted. That set the fair men on fire and they started to check the midway to see if we were living up Dear Editor:

De Belle—
To our part of the contract. They couldn't find anything out of order except that the contract form carried the shows' title with "800 People" printed below it. That made 'em demand a count. The entire personnel was then lined up on a street and the counting began. The fair board counted only 750, while the bosses insisted that we had 800 because there were 50 half-and-halfs working in annexes on the lot and that each one counted as two people. The midway was rained out that night and we had a day of grace in which to increase the population of the show.
Word got around that the fair board we had, a day of grace in which to increase the oppulation of the show.
Word got around that the fair board strease the oppulation of the show people. By morning the 50 annex attractions had taken a powder and the Wednesday check showed only 700. Expecting more concessionaires in, the bosses asked for a two-hour stay. At 11 a.m. we again oppulation and found it to be only 650. Then we found out that the annex attractions' managers had also the annex attractions managers had also the annex a

ST. LOUIS, Nov. 4.—Mel H. Vaught and Pete Kortes plan to present a much larger midway in the 1945 season when they will take out the former Sheesley Shows under a new title. This will be agreed upon when Kortes returns to winter quarters next week from a trip to Houston, where he has his World's Fair Freak Museum booked. Vaught is in charge of winter quarters in Pensacola, Fla., where crews are re-building, repairing and painting. Men are also working on large illuminated towers which will feature the midway. Both Vaught and Kortes will be in Chi-cago for the annual outdoor meetings.



HARRISBURG, Pa., Nov. 4.—Funeral of John M. (Captain) Sheesley, 63, over 32 years head of the Sheesley Shows, who died in Pensacola (Fla.) HGspital October 28 after a long illness, was largely attended by home folks in the vicinity of Dauphin, Pa., his birthplace, (See Last Sheesley Tribute on .page 53) HARRISBURG, Pa., Nov. 4 .- Fungral

# Uptake of 20% ACA Sec Wants Is Placed in Field

ROCHESTER, N. Y., Nov. 4.—Max Cohen, general counsel of the American Carnivals' Association here, said it was planned to go into the subject of post-war planning in considerable detail at the annual meeting scheduled for Decem-ber 4 in the Hotel Sherman, Chicago. He will recommend formation of a commit-tee on post-war planning to go into the subject during the winter in advance of the opening of the 1945 season. In anticipation of the formation of such a committee, much material has been gathered for its study, including data prepared by the United States Com-merce Department, Department of Com-merce of the State of New York, United States Chamber of Commerce; Journal of Commerce, New York City, and other (See ACA to Hear Ackley on page 56)

**CLUB ACTIVITIES** 

# Showmen's League of America

#### Sherman Hotel, Chicago

#### Ladies' Auxiliary

Lucille Hirsch, treasurer, left for New York to spend a few weeks with her (See SLA on page 54)

## San Antonio Showmen's Club

# Main Ave. and Commerce St., San Antonio, Tex.

SAN ANTONIO Nov. 4.—Club is now in new quarters with Blackie Tarking-ton as manager. Rooms are newly dec-orated, with cocktail lounge, reading and writing rooms and recreation and meet-ing room. Ticket for officers will be put up late this month, election to be held early in December. Alamo Exposition Shows will arrive here next week to go into winter quarters after a very success-ful season.

any in Becchine in the week to go into winter quarters after a very successful season.
Frequent visitors to the new rooms are Ben (Lefty) Block, Charley Schubb, Occil Perkinson, Harry O'Brien, Johnnie Graves, Whitle Archer, Harry Coin, Sid Wheeler, Charles Jamison and a visitor from Shreveport, Barney S. Gerety.
Dave Stevens and crew returned after playing Louisiana State Fair, Shreveport, with five concessions. Louis (Blackie) Ringold, general agent of the Alamo Exposition Shows, has been here two weeks under a doctor's care.
Roland Smith took rides and concessions to Waco, Tex., his home town, for a six-week stand under auspices of the American Legion Pcst. Mrs. Smith continues to operate rides and concessions on West Houston Street here. Larry Woods is operating his restaurant to good business. Owing to illness, Mrs. Edna Tarkington has had her photo shop closed for the past six weeks. Mrs. Tillie Miller has arrived from the Alamo Exposition , where her husband, Morris, has been operating concessions. Mr. and Mrs. Buster Shannon, Kansas City, are visiting here. Mike Ruback is now located at the Olmos Night Club here.



Palace Theater Building New YORK, Nov. 4.—A new method of allocating tables for the banquet has been evolved by the committee to obviate necessity of ticket holders' standing in line that night to get table numbers. When tickets are delivered seat numbers will be on them. Widow of Nate Hirsch was a club visi-tor. Other visitors were Saul Seligson, James E. Perry, Albert Franko, Ben Ros-enberg, Max Friedman, F. E. Virona, Lon Ramsdell, and Al McKee, Kennywood Park, Pittsburgh. Soldier visitors were Pvt. Paul Gerand and Pfc. Murray Jef-feries, from the European theater. Serv-icemen's letters came from Pfc. Harry Koretsky, Logan Field, Dundalk, Md.; Sgt. Sam Brody and Harold Lupien, from he South Pacific, and Pvt. Oscar Rat-noff, from New Guinea. Jack and Mrs. Perry are in New York for the winter. Member Ben Weiss ran a bingo for the vider direction of the NSA in Riverside Memorial Chapel here, followed by High Mass in St. Malachy's Church and in-terment in Calvary Cemetery. Father of members Sam and Irving Berk died re-cont, Frank Schillizi, in Veterans' Hos-pital, the Bronx, was to undergo another funcat operation November 6. Louis Light is still in Lenox Hill Hospital, taking is

taken for an artificial limb. President and Mrs. Oscar Buck, back from Hot Springs, stayed a few hours then went to winter quarters in Troy, N. Y. They will be back for the November 8 meeting. President Emeri-tus George A. Hamid, who heads the banquet entertainment committee, re-ports that he and his aides are assem-bling the best show ever. Fred Murray, dais committee, said long speeches would be taboo; laughs will be the motif and speed will be the requisite. Vice-Chair-modore. Letters and calls in the last week were from Harry Kahn, Patsy Man-diari, Matthew J. Riley, L. J. Siegel, Daniel O'Connor, Harry Heller, Sam Rob-bins, Sam Finkel, Peter Molnar, Harry Katz, Albert Franko, Ernest Kern, Fran-cis Kelley, Leo Eichholz, Dave White, Ralph Decker, Wendel Kuntz, Joe Trosey, Leo T. Jordan, Albert Gerand and Keith Burling Anter Stard Stard

#### Ladies' Auxiliary

November 8 meeting will be devoted to nominations of officers and President (See NSA on page 54)



156 Temple Avenue, Detroit DETROIT, Nov. 4.—Meeting October 30 was attended by 58 with President Harry Stahl, First Vice-President Jack Gallagher, Second Vice-President Manny Brown, Treasurer Louis Rosenthal, Sec-retary Arthur J. Frayne and Chaplain Edward Ford in the chairs. Memorial services were held for member John M. Sheesley, the assembly standing with bowed heads while Chaplain Ford read services, followed by a recorded hymnal. Communications came from Mr. and Mrs. John D. Sheesley, Erwin Eule, Harry Schreiber, Joseph Gross and National Showmen's Association. Elected to membership were Dave H. Diamond, Ed-die Douglas and Jerome S. Gottlieb. Glen Hockett, reporting for the member-ship committee, said there were 172 new members in the first 10 months of 1944. After a talk by Nate Golden on the club's coming election and the duty and necessity of members voting and being available as candidates, 17 nomination petitions were filed during a 15-minute recess. Member Max (Cappy) Kaufman, coxswain in thenavy, returned on fur-(See Michigan Showmen's Assn., page 54)

## **Pacific Coast** Showmen's Assn. 6231/2 South Grand Ave., at Wilshire

Los Angeles

LOS ANGELES, Nov. 4. — Monday night's session was presided over by Joseph Mettler, third vice-president, with Bill Hobday and Lou Johnson teaming their efforts as secretaries, and John T. Backman, treasurer. Attendance hit an excellent high, proving that more shows Backman, treasurer. Attendance hit an excellent high, proving that more shows are in moth balls, altho at least eight will do the perpetual motion stuff this winter. Ed L. Mann, proposed by S. L. Cronin and Ted LeFors, and Albert H. Larson, sponsored by Lloyd Lusby and Ben H. Martin, were elected members. Otto Frank, Herb Usher and Ivan M. Christie each presented the building fund with a War Bond. Vic Johnson was reported improving in General Hospital, and Al Martin critically ill at home, no visitors being permitted. "Back Home Again" department was represented by Lee Barnes, Louie Bis-singer, Tom Murray, Samny Bostwitz, H. C. Clifford, Bob Murdock, Walter New-comb, Dutch Schue, Roy Moyer, Harry Gordon, Wallace O'Connor, Tom Heeney, Bert Chipman, Bill Carpenter and Hort Campbell. Member Greenshaw, of the Conklin Shows, brought greetings. About

Campbell. Member Greenshaw, of the Conklin Shows, brought greetings. About 9 o'clock the members of Ladies' Auxiliary moved in to hear Al Blake tell exciting experiences as an espionage agent for the Japanese Government and co-incidentally working under cover with the U. S. Navy Intelligence and Federal Bureau of Investigation. Custodian Ben Beno, L.C.-USN, served a substantial buffet lunch.

#### Ladies' Auxiliary

Ladies' Auxiliary Meeting October 30 had 46 members in attendance and two guests. Letters came from Ball Chairman J. Ed Brown, urging early reservations, and Mabel Stark, who is now in war work. It was reported that Leone Barrie was to under-go an operation, that Lucille Gilligan was ill and that Lalia Pepin was better. Bank Night award went to Dot Cronin, who (See PCSA on page 54)

### International Showmen's Association Maryland Hotel, St. Louis

ST. LOUIS, Nov. 4.—President John Maher presided at the last meeting with Francis L. Deane, secretary, and Leo Lang, treasurer. Eight members paid 1945 dues. The brief business session was followed by the usual lunch, re-freshments and card games. Tonight Leo and Gertrude Lang celebrated their 25th wedding anniversary in the club-rooms, which were attractively decorated for the occasion. The Langs invited memberships of this organization and the Missouri Show Women's Club as guests. There were an orchestra for dancing, vaude acts, refreshments and supper. ST LOUIS Nov. 4.-President John

# Heart of America Showmen's Club

#### Coates House, Kansas City

KANSAS CITY, Mo., Nov. 4.—Second meeting of the fall season October 27 called to order by President C. F. (Doc) Zeiger, with Secretary G. C. McGinnis and Treasurer Harry Altshuler present. Financial report revealed the club in excellent condition. Charles Henry Crist. rinancial report revealed the club in excellent condition. Charles Henry Crist and Charles Waldo Elder were voted into membership. A. Litvin, Houston, remitted 1945 dues

A. Litvin, Houston, remitted 1945 dues and a generous contribution to the cemetery fund. Mrs. Jack Moon was re-ported in Wesley Hospital for an appen-dectomy. Board of directors met before the regular meeting, and President Zeiger announced that at its next meeting several important matters would be con-sidered. He instructed the entertain-ment committee chairman to serve lunch after each meeting during the season, saying that he would make up any de-ficiency in the fund for this purpose. Chairman Buck Ray, banquet and ball committee, reported he would soon an-nounce the program for the week of December 25. Ladies' Auxiliary was to open its season November 3 and be guests of the HASC at a luncheon after the regular meeting. *(See HASC on page 54)* 

# Miami Showmen's Association

#### 236 West Flager Street, Miami

Custodian Carl Kalansky left for Miami

Custodian Carl Kalansky left for Miami to open the clubrooms on November 1, the first meeting of the season to be held soon, reported MSA Secretary Milton S. Paer, Endy Bros.-Prell Shows. At a re-cent meeting of the board of directors these were elected to membership: Michael J. Doolan, Harold M. Gordon, Joe Pontico, M. B. Austin, Eddie Phillon, Tommy Martin, Gus Bethune, Henry Runge, Vince McCabe, Maxwell Kane, Joe Brown, A. R. Whiteside, Steve Billen, James Clare, R. H. Hinchley, Fred Reed, Andy Markham, Elbert Kelly Bragg, George Harris, Stanford A. Baker and Mendel Lemesh, sponsored by Harry W. Hennies; W. R. Harris, William H. Man-gan, James H. Short, Charles H. Groder, A. B. Jones, James C. Dunavant and Her-man S. List, by Carl Kalansky; Daniel (See Miami Showmen's Assn. on page 54)

#### AMUSEMENT DEVICES **MODERN DESIGN—DISTINCTIVE APPEAL** Moon Rocket Sky Dive Carrousels

**Kiddie Auto Ride** 

ALLAN HERSCHELL CO., Inc. NORTH TONAWANDA, N. Y.



#### 34 **CARNIVALS**

PURIT BITCH

24-126 W. Lake St.

48x48

PENNY

PITCH

GAMES

Size 46x46' Price \$30.00 Size 48x48'

CHICAGO, ILL

With 1 Jack Pot, \$40.00, ", with 5 Jack Pots, \$45.00.

PARK SPECIAL WHEELS 

**BINGO GAMES** 

1/3 Deposit on All Orders.

SLACK MFG. CO.

ASTRO FORECASTS

AND ANALYSES

All Readings Complete for 1944

NEW DREAM BOOK

SIMMONS & CO.

HOUSE TRAILERS

WRIGHT COMSTOCK CO. Distributors of 1945

Roycraft, Superior, Admiral and Travelite Coach. Large stock of used Trailers at all times. We deliver anywhere. For your new trailer, parts or service call or write EDDIE COMSTOCK, formerly with Rubin & Cherry and Goodman Wonder Shows, 9317 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago 19, Ill. Phone: Radcliffe 0212.

HUBERT'S MUSEUM 🖤

228 W. 42d Street, New York City

State salar

Open 1 P.M. Daily WANT NOVELTY ACTS OF MERIT. ate salary and all details in first letter. Open all year round. SCHORK & SCHAFFER.

WANT Two more Rides, Custard, Bingo, Cook House, Fun or Crazy House, Plant Show, Ten-in-One, Arcade or Monkey Show. Can use several more

Concession Agents for Rat, Dart Ball and Floss. Buffalo, get in touch with me, and others.

ZELLER'S PARK

HUGHES GREATER SHOWS

WANT For all winter-Photos, Popcorn, Grab, small Show with transportation. Tex and June Butler.

BUFFALO SHOWS

For the 1945 route will sell exclusive on the following: Penny Arcade, Fish Pond, Bowling Alley, Teddy Bear Hoop-La, Long Range Cork Gallery. Guess Age, Guess Weight, High Striker, String Game, Basket Ball, Candy Floss, Potato Chips, Frozen Custard. No exclusives on Ball Games or Penny Pitches. HOWARD POTTER, Mgr. P. O. Box 809 Buffalo, N. Y.

FOR SALE Preedit Rotary Cylinder Peanut Roaster, 20-lb. capacity. Burch's French Fry Pop Corn Machine. Both chromium trim. Each \$450.00. Pre-war

MRS. B. B. WALLACE

luntingdon, Penna

Bill (Baldy) Coplar and Jack Davis, Fats Bullock wants Agents and Dealers. Come on-Belzoni, Miss. The Billboard

**MIDWAY CONFAB** 

### Legless Pilot

CINCINNATI, Nov. 4.—Climax-ing a three-year struggle to ob-tain a flying license from the Civil Aeronautics Administration, Mrs. Alverna Babbs, 26-year-old legless woman, October 30, became the first such handicapped person to be granted such a permit. Credited with 45 hours of dual Created with 45 hours of dual control flying, accompanied by in-structors, she made her first solo flight at Lunken Airport here October 6. Only difference in her dual-control plane is that her husband, Louis (Speedy) Babbs, has fitted it with a hand brake instead of a foot brake and wheel controls instead of conventional foot pedals. Mrs. Babbs, who lost both legs in an accident when she was 13 months old, has toured Ohio and other States with the Motordrome owned by her hus-band and hopes that by gaining her flying license disabled veter-ans will be able to get their per-mits more easily mits more easily.

into quarters for his meals, the makings and a little Saturday walk-around money.

AL COLE. well-known promoter. who recently had a successful automobile promotion with the John R. Ward Shows in Mobile, returned to Miami to spend the winter. While in Mobile he en-countered Walter B. Fox, whom he had not seen in years.

JACK STRIKER, shooting gallery op-erator, closed the season on the road and opened in the Arcade Building, Ra-cine, Wis., for his 11th season, reported George Moss. Striker recently saw his Son, John, who was on furlough from Camp Hood, Tex., and who reported back to Fort Benning, Ga.

NELSON BREESE, ride man who played a number of dates this summer, and is located in Norwood, O., visited Cincinnati offices of *The Billboard* last week. He has an old-timer working for him—Albert (Frenchy) Miller, who was with the Mighty Haag and other cir-cuses.

AFTER a successful season as annex feature with T. W. (Slim) Kelley's Oddi-ties, Bobby Kork penned from Hamlet, N. C., that the show is playing museums with Asheville, N. C., to follow Hamlet. Cash Wiltse, advance agent, reported the museum booked all winter. Personnel includes Christine Holley, alligator girl, and Mary Patton, tattoo girl.

A BIRTHDAY party was held October 25 for Dixie Dixon, concessionaire with the Central Amusement Company, in Firemen's Hall, Scotland Neck, N. C. Guests included show personnel, Fire-men's Association members; Jessie Shearin, chief of police; James Wilker-son, fire chief, and Skip Watson, banker. Sandwiches and drinks were served by Betty Beck and gifts were received.

MANAGERS of carnival organizations are asked to send their winter quarters or mail addresses to *The Billboard*, 25-27 Opera Place, Cincinnati 1, O., so that mail may be forwarded promptly.

HULBURD'S bears and dogs closed No-HULBURD'S bears and dogs closed No-vember 4 as free act on the Berryhill United Shows. They had joined July 3 in Copper Hill, Tenn., thus making an 18-week engagement. Byron N. Hulburd reported that he had signed with Leo Berryhill for the '45 season, to open March 3 and run 35 weeks. Hulburd,



Communications to 25 Opera Place, Cincinnati 1, O.

HOME?

EDWARD A. HOCK, Chicago, is taking the baths at Hot Springs.

VI AND AL PETKA moved into their new house trailer and will winter in New Orleans.

LIZZIE AND LOUIE SELZER are win-tering in Monticello, Ark., with their Monkey Show.

MR. AND MRS. WILLIAM BARRY and family purchased a 23-foot trailer and are living in it at Joliet, Ill.

JACKPOTTER: "Think I'll go out and mooch a town monkey for a cigarette."

J. C. McCAFFERY returned to Chicago October 31 from New Orleans and is laying plans for the President's Party of the Showmen's League.

NAT D. RODGERS, who is sojourning in Chicago, has been bringing in some nice bags of mallards from Northern Illinois.

FROM Kane, Pa., G. H. Bonocastle penned he had booked his high striker and American palmistry with the Pioneer Shows.

THOMAS NISWANDER, THOMAS NISWANDER, Huntington, W. Va., stopped in *The Billboard's* Cin-cinnati offices and reported a big season with his three photo galleries in and around West Virginia. He formerly was general agent for several carnivals.

Orlando, Fla.

HARRY E. LA BREQUE, well known in the outdoor show world and for the past nine years manager of New Jersey State Fair, Trenton, is spending some time in Chicago renewing old acquaint-spaces and resting ances and resting.

ARTHUR MANSFIELD infeed that his

brother, Robert (Bobby) Mansfield, of the James E. Strates Shows was in Flor-ida Sanatorium and Hospital, Room 307,

HOME RUNS may mean something to the baseball fraternity, but they're the bunk for the guy closing without.

JAMES M. BAKER closed a successful season with Moore's Modern Shows, where he had a Girl Show and a Snake Show. Said he did not lose a Monday and that the Girl Show topped shows.

Huntington,

AFTER a late swing around shows and fairs gunning his digger interests, R. K. (Bob) Parker has retired to his fishing

t6 

J. W. (PATTY) CONKLIN, president of the Conklin Shows, buys a Victory J. W. (PATTY) CONKLIN, president of the Conklin Shows, buys a Victory Bond in Canada's Seventh Victory Loan Drive at the show's winter quarters in Brantford, Ont. F. C. Richardson, county loan organizer, sent the photo without knowledge, he said, of the Conklins, adding: "Salesman is Clyde Coffing, a staff member of the show. Picture is one of 18 which appear in the local newspaper during the loan, each photo showing an actual bond sale among all sorts of people and conditions. Patty and Frank Conklin are always liberal subscribers in all Vic-tory Loan campaigns. We have a bond drive every six months in Brant County, population about 50,000. In the sixth loan \$9,085,000 was subscribed. In the present drive we expect to raise \$10,000,000."

WILLIAM B. NAYLOR, who closed the preserves at Inverness, Fla. Current guest ason as publicity director for the Cav. piscatorialist is J. C. (Tommy) Thomas,

CHI convention soon, which will include the bars, the buzz and the "B's."

AL P. HILL, former concessionaire with the Buckeye State Shows, Wallace Bros.' Shows and other carnivals, is now operating the Hill Hotel in Mobile.

attraction, who closed with J. J. Benjano on the World of Today Shows in Fort Smith, Ark., plans to be with Benjano next season.

season.

# **I**dealistic

"MOVIES of carnivals are never true to life," remarked a jackpot-ter. "You're right," shot back a listener. "They always picture ride boys wearing uniforms clean shirts." or

g. a. of the Royal American Shows.

OLD gag, "Next week will be a red one," was more of a fact than a fable during the past season.

WALTER DRAUGHON, secretary of East Nashville (Tenn.) Civic Club, re-ported the club had signed a contract with Manager R. E. Stewart, Regal Expo-sition Shows, for a showing in Nashville six weeks in April and May, 1945.

JAMES R. SHIPMAN, Berryhill United Shows, who went to Oklahoma City to purchase equipment for his photo ma-chines, is enlarging and modernizing his concession and intends to work in the South until spring.

MR. AND MRS. F. S. (POP AND MOM) MATHEWS, Bedford, O., concessionaires in Puritas Springs Park, Cleveland, passed thru Cincinnati last week en route to Miami for the winter, reporting an excellent season.

JAMES L. REED, ride superintendent and Minstrel Show operator with Wallace Bros' Shows, carded from Jackson, Miss., that the org had a successful season and was in winter quarters on the Colored State Fairgrounds at Jackson.

THERE was a time when a workingman considered himself lucky if allowed to go

19 West Jackson Blvd., CHICAGO Send for Wholesale Prices.

season as publicity director for the Cav-alcade of Amusements, returned to his home in Oak Park, Ill.

JACKIE (LEE LA DEAN) DALE, annex

WHILE visiting friends in Chicago, Harry Fink and Ted Comfort purchased a car and returned to Little Rock, where Comfort has a tattoo stand, until next

who will winter in Nashville, has booked his two bears, Tom and Jerry, for the winter.

AFTER closing the season with the Buckeye State Shows at DeWitt, Ark., Oddities-on-View opened at 210 Main Street, Gillett, Ark. Personnel includes Lou Davis, owner, mentalist, magic and illusions; C. W. Eyster, co-owner and manager; Bob-Bobette and Stella Stev-ens, annex attractions: Bobby Garrit. ens, annex attractions; Bobby Garrit, lecturer, sword and glass dancer; Bongo, snakes and torture act, and Fanny May, girl with four legs.

BEN WOLFE, head of the Wolfe Amusement Company, after a 30-week season, his biggest in the biz, closed in Augusta, Ga., and stored equipment in his perma-nent winter quarters in Royster, Ga. He is visiting his mother in Worcester, Mass., and while there bought a Fly-o-Plane in and while there bought a ry-o-r lab in line with plans to enlarge. On his way to Florida for a rest he will stop in New York to purchase other equipment. Quar-ters will be opened February 1.

SINCE leaving the Bud Anderson Cir-cus in Missouri, Tige Hale visited Dailey Bros.' Circus, Beatty-Russell circus, Royal American Shows, Max Goodman rides, Hennies Bros.' Shows, Mighty Sheesley Midway, John R. Ward Shows and Endy Bros.-Prell Shows. His Gold Medal Band played with Dodson's World's Fair Shows in Jacksonville, Fla., 12 days. Hale plans to play the re-mainder of the season with Bellamo's Band on the Playland Shows, and take the Gold Medal Band out again next season. season.

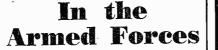
season. BILL (BINGO) RICHARDSON closed a 34-week season November 4 as bingo manager on the J. F. Sparks Shows. He opened in March in Forest, Miss., and lost only one week, which was in New-ark, O. Banner weeks were in Marlon, Ind.; Marion, O.; Knoxville, Tenn.; Mansfield, O.; Elizabethtown, Ky.; Law-renceburg, Tenn.; Florence, Ala.; Panama City, Fla.; Marianna, Fla., and Ozark, Ala. Bingo will be stored in Birmingham and Richardson plans to join the Royal American Shows for the remainder of the season and go to Vir-ginia December 6 to officiate at basket-ball games. This season completed his 24th year in show business.

HENNIES BROS.' SHOWS moved onto a large lot October 26 in the Mid-City area, across from New Orleans Southern League baseball park for 18 days under auspices of the American Legion Post at a Victory Celebration and Fall Fes-tival. Attendance on the first four days was not encouraging, in spite of good location and ideal weather, since the show came from Panama City, Fla., where attendance for a week's stand was re-ported unusually good. Only a little late, the show came in without much trouble and the grounds were in good trouble and the grounds were in good shape. Kiddies' matinees were scheduled for three Saturdays, show using plenty of radio time but no daily sheet spread.

LIZZIE SCHMIDT, first-season Hawaiian dancer, infoed that she would not play night clubs this winter, as formerly planned, because the grass skirt belonged to the show, but would return to Fish Diner, on Highway 10, as a waitress.

AFTER 20 weeks of operation, the Pioneer Victory Shows entered winter quarters in Waverly, N. Y., reported Mickey Percell, manager. First six weeks in a park did not come up to expecta-tions. The 14 remaining weeks were still dates and celebrations in Pennsylstill dates and celebrations in Pennsyl-vania. Show opened Decoration Day and closed October 3, the season proving good. After closing, Manager Percell played a few fairs with concessions. Plans to enlarge the show are under way, with a crew in quarters building equipment. Personnel includes Mickey





The Billboard

FIRST LIEUT. FRANK M. SUTTON JR., serving overseas in the South Pa-cific, has been transferred to the infantry.

SGT. GEORGE HARRIS, concession-aire in Jefferson Beach Park, Detroit, and with various carnivals, was recently promoted to staff sergeant.

PVT. JAMES (BENNY MALLON) MALLWIN, 35803744, former concession agent on the Beckmann & Gerety Shows and Rubin & Cherry Exposition, is sta-tioned with APO 1119, care of postmaster, San Francisco.

DWIGHT BAZINET, one of the owners of the Bazinet Shows and now in the Persian Command of the U. S. Army, was a Chicago visitor on his way to his home in Minneapolis, where his father is ill.

GORDON ENGELBRINK, former con-cessionaire on the World of Pleasure Shows and now a navy mess cook on a tanker, is the second generation of show-folk in his family to serve in World War II. His father, Michael Engelbrink, who was in the army, was discharged some months ago and is back operating the shooting gallery in Eastwood Park, De-troit. troit.

CORP. GEORGE DUNN, stationed at Fort Monmouth, N. J., was recently pro-moted to sergeant. T/Sgt. Elton Ed-wards, 34167752, formerly of the Beck-mann & Gerety Shows, is stationed with MAPO 17345, c/o postmaster, New York. Mrs. Richard Schwanz, Tampa, visited her brother and sister-in-law, Sergeant and Mrs. Edwards, before he left for visited overseas,

DANNY LaROUECH JR., tail gunner, is with his old crew in the European theater. He met his entire old crew in theater. He met his entire old crew in Dyersburg, Tenn., about a month ago before leaving for abroad, and while the crew was gathering in Dyersburg, young Danny was visited by his father and mother. Members of the crew call the 26-year-old Danny "Pop," as he is the oldest of the bunch.

Percell, manager; Mrs. A. Percell, secre-tary; H. J. Leonard, general agent; Harry Hinkal, transportation manager; Herbert Shipman, ride superintendent.

WANT

Shipman, ride superintendent. JOHN A. WALKER reported that Joe Sorensen's Hollywood Novelty Show, which opened in Little Rock, was in its third week to good business. Negotia-tions are under way to enlarge the building, giving it an additional 10 feet. Line-up includes John and Cozy Walker, musical, mental aud magic act; Wilkins and May, bloodless surgery; Princess Tiny Milburn, midget entertainer; Art Barr, military giant; Marie Dugan, fire and poison eater; Nellie Bryson, sword box; Bertha May, electric chair; Tim Harris, revolving head; Peggy and Johnny Swindell, dancing girls; Lupe Conover, Oleeta Carmen; Ruth Anne Kerr, fish bowl illusion; Ida West, In-dian princess; Rambo West, front man; John Evans, ticket taker; Waxine, lady mechanical doll. Sorensen made a plane trip to St. Louis and returned with new fixtures, plush curtains, neon signs and costumes for the museum.

THREE couples of the Cetlin & Wil-son Shows, who were married in Green-wood, S. C., October 25, have been with the org a number of years, reported Ed-ward K. Johnson, show's contracting agent. Probate Judge C. H. Jones mar-ried Irene Pierce, 31, born in Boston, Ky., to Joseph Du Pont, 35, born in Norwich, Mass., ceremony being witnessed by Judy O'Dell. Judge Jones also united Donna Elaine Faye, born in 1925 in Winston-Salem, N. C., and Rex Paul Allen, born in 1913 in Greenville, N. C., and Agnes Harrison, 23, born in Worcester, Mass. Among visitors at Pee Dee Fair, Florence, S. C., were J. C. Weer, J. C. Weer Shows; George W. Nichols, Knapp Bros.' Shows, Brockton, Mass., who trouped with Johnson in 1912, and Louie King and L. W. Brown, Kirkwood Shows, who stopped over on their way to Kingstree, S. C. Mr. and Mrs. William R. (Red) Hicks joined the show in Wilson, N. C. Floral pieces were sent by the personnel to the funeral of John M. Sheesley in Harrisburg, Fa., November 1.



35

WANT

CARNIVALS

FLY-O-PLANE ROLLOPLANE **OCTOPUS** World's Most Popular Rides EYERLY AIRCRAFT CO., Manufacturers, Salem, Oregon

1945-J. C. Weer Shows-1945 FEATURING ZACCHINI'S CANNON ACT ON THE MIDWAY-

CAN PLACE SHOWS OF MERIT AND CAPABLE OF GETTING MONEY. Have Jerrie Jackson's Hep Cats, Del Crouch's Motordrome, and Fun House. Want Monkey Circus, Glass House o any Novel Shows. WILL BOOK OR BUY OCTOPUS AND SCOOTER. CAN PLACE CAPABLE RIDE FOREMEN AND HELP ON Merry-Go-Round, Twin Ferris Wheels, Rocket, Whip, Roll-o-Plane and Fly-o-Plane. Arky Bradford can place Working Men of all kinds. Address: J. C. WEER, Mgr., Winterquarters, Fairmont, North Carolina.

HARRISON GREATER SHOWS WANT

For Six Weeks in Charleston

For Six Weeks in Charleston Ride Help for Twin Ferris Wheels, Merry-Go-Round, Chairplane and Loop-o-Plane; also Concession Agents and following Concessions: Fish Pond, Bowing Alley, Shooting Callery, Photo, Mitt Camp, String Game, Penny Pitch, Swinging Ball, Bottle Joint, Ball Game, Duck Pond, Peanuts and Popcorn, or any Legitimate Concession. Johnnie Riddick wants Musicians and Performers for Colored Minstrel Show. Salary and percentage. Good opening for any organized Side Show. Join per route: St. Matthews, S. C., Nov. 6-11; Elloree, S. C., Nov. 13-18. Positively no Shows have played these towns in the last three years; all uptown locations, Then the big one to follow—Charleston, S. C. Best six weeks of season. Wire FRANK HARRISON or MILTON MCNEACE St. Matthews, S. C. this work Wire FRANK HARRISON or MILTON MCNEACE, St. Matthews, S. C., this week.

TEXARKANA, U. S. A.

"THE CROSSROADS OF THE UNIVERSE"

Soldiers, Sailors, Defense Plants and in the heart of a great agriculture center. WANT FOR DOWNTOWN BUSINESS DISTRICT LOCATION TILL JANUARY 1ST any non-conflicting Stock Concession. Place small Cookhouse or Grab, Popcorn, Diggers, Mug Joint. Art Fopianna, Bill and Charley, Mac and Lee, write. Book or buy Wheel and Octopus.

J. ''Bill'' Carneer, 503 E. Broad St., Texarkana, Ark.

### PALACE OF WONDERS

World's Finest Traveling Museum

WANTS Freaks and Novelty Acts of all kinds. This show will exhibit in leading cities of U.S. and Canada.

Reply to JOE LEVINE, 416 Washington St., St. Louis, Mo., until Nov. 13.



#### BINGO 3000

No. 3 cards—Heavy, Green, Yellow, Red—Any set of 50 or 100 cards, per card 6¢.

#### **3000 KENO**

Made in 30 sets of 100 cards each. Played in 3 rows across the cards—not up and down. Light-weight cards. Per set of 100 cards, tally card, calling markers, \$3.50. LIGHT WEIGHT BINGO CARDS

J. M. SIMMONS & CO. 19 W. JACKSON Blvd., Chicago 4, Illinols

TENTS

### Ark.-La. States

Texarkana, Ark. Week ended October 29. Auspices, L. C. of T. Location, East Ninth Street. Weather, cool. Business, good.

good. Cool nights sent crowds home early, but warmer weather during the week-end gave near-capacity business Saturday night. Show moved into Louisiana at close of the engagement after playing four Arkansas fairs, including the Pine Bluff State Fair. The writer secured a permit to operate attractions in the busi-ness district and will remain here until January 1, opening on a downtown lot January 1, opening on a downtown lot November 1 with two rides and 10 con-cessions. Remainder of the show will play South Louisiana during late fall under the Singleton United title.

J. (BILL) CARNEER,

Beaumont, Tex. Eleven days ended October 22. Auspices, South Texas Vic-tory Fair. Weather, fair. Business, ex-cellent.

Shows, rides and concessions had one of the record fair engagements of the season. Under direction of the Young Men's Business League, which has spon-sored the fair for two years, with Karl Schwartz as secretary-manager and as-sociates, including Reece Martin, com-missioner of parks and playgrounds, ex-hibits far exceeded hopes of officials and the spacious buildings were over-flowing. Midway grosses were reported by President M. G. Dodson to have passed the previous year's by almost 40 per cent. Negro Day was largest in history of the fair with over 32,600, and shows, rides Shows, rides and concessions had one

and concession's worked until almost 3 a.m. Joy Night and Children's Day 3 a.m. Joy Night a were also high spots.

Closing Sunday after midnight, loading was done by 8 a.m. for delivery from the Santa Fe to the Southern Pacific Rail-road to New Orleans, then over the road to New Orleans, then over the L. & N. to Chattahoochee, Fla., to the A. C. L. for movement to Jacksonville, Fla., contracting being done by Al Brad-ley, assistant manager and traffic man-ager. Visitors included showmen from South Texas Louisiana and Artanaca South Texas, Louisiana and Arkansas PAUL BARRON.

#### Allen & Nickerson

The Billboard

FROM THE LOTS

Greensboro, Ala. Week ended October 28. Auspices, American Legion Post. Lo-cation, Emerson Showgrounds. Weather, clear with cool nights. Business, satis-tactoru

cléar with cool nights. Business, satis-jactory. Because of several truck breakdowns en route, the show did not open until Tuesday night. It was the first organized carnival here in several years, special city permits having been granted the Legion Post to raise funds for erecting an honor roll on the public square. Colored patronage was much in evidence, especially Saturday afternoon and night. Location, one block from the post office, had much to do with heavy Saturday attendance. William Perry, who had been with the show all season, left for Pitts-burgh for the winter. While in advance, the writer met A. C. Bradley, traffic man-ager of Dodson World's Fair Shows, on a train and an old-time gabfest was in order. No announcement as to closing date as yet and it looks like a long sea-son. After an absence of two years, Mrs. Fox and the writer will again winter in Mobile. WALTER B. FOX.

November 11, 1944

#### **Crescent** Amusement

Bishopville, S. C. Week ended October 21. Auspices, Lee County Fair. Weather, varied. Business, big.

Arrived from Union, S. C., and the show opened on schedule Monday night to a large crowd. Weather turned cold show opened on schedule Monuay mignoto a large crowd. Weather turned cold Tuesday but did not stop crowds from coming. Hurricane from the East Coast played havoc with the midway early Fri-day morning. Show tops were flattened. Minstrel, Side Show and Merry-Go-Round tops were torn to threads. Eagle-son's Side Show was damaged beyond repair and he closed and moved to his quarters in Allendale, S. C. All hands whipped things into shape and every-thing was operating by 4 pm. to excel-lent business. Saturday, closing day, proved big. A War Bond was given away daily. George Lambert closed with his diggers and went home to St. Petersburg, Fla. Show moved to Concord, N. C., for closing October 28 and then into winter Fla. Show moved to Concord, N. C., for closing October 28 and then into winter quarters in Gastonia, N. C.

Union, S. C. Week ended October 14. Auspices, Union County Fair. Weather, chilly nights. Business, excellent.

chilly nights. Business, excellent. One of the biggest weeks of the season was registered here. Children's Day on Wednesday broke records. Merry-Go-Round had top ride money, with the Spitfire a close second. Foss's Crime Show played to excellent business all week. Bob Fisher's Five Fearless Flyers went over big. According to fair offi-clals, attendance and receipts on Chil-dren's Day almost doubled last year's. Writer visited Bob Fisher who trouped with him in the West for two years. Strates Shows were at Spartanburg (S. C.) Fair and visits were exchanged between shows. LOUIS BRIGHT.



Agents for Slum Stores, Workingmen to erect Concessions, one Semi Driver. Join this week, Ft. Pierce, Fla.

New and Used **CARNIVAL** and SKATING RINK Write for Prices E. G. CAMPBELL TENT & AWNING CO. 100 CENTRAL AVE. ALTON, ILL. 'Firechief' Flameproofing The Compound That Won't Wash Out. Fire-Water-Weather-Mildew Resisting. Now Available in 5, 10 and 50 Gallon Con-

tainers. Colors, Khaki, Blue, White, and O. D. Write Today Exclusive Distributors for Wm. Hooper Sons Co. to Outdoor Show Trade. UNITED STATES TENT & AWNING CO.



will operate. Wild Life and other Small Show. Taking bids for Bingo. Palmistry, Jewelry and Cook House open.

Wire—Write J. J. MULROONEY P. O. Box 336 Phone 1881W Charleroi, Pa.



SPONSORED EVENTS

Veteran, Lodge and Other Organization Festivities

MINNEAPOLIS, Nov. 4. — Minneapolis Aquatennial Association's directors, meeting in the Radisson Hotel here, elected Edward A. Schlampp president to succeed Neil R. Messick, of the Hotel Nicollet. Other officers chosen are E. C. Wilson, vice-president; Jerry Moore, sec-retary, and D. W. Onana, re-elected treasurer. New board members are Frank J. Collins, W. N. Dickson, Tom Hastings, Messick, James McHugh, Alan Hoag, Don McReavy, Gerald L. Moore, Walter P. Quist, Leonard F. Ramberg, David Sil-verman, Herbert W. Ward, William Ben-son, Henry Baker, Charles Pyle, Earl T. Winget, Cecil Young and George L. Phil-lips.

Perry Snyder, C. E. Anderson, W. F. Grantges, Malcolm McDonald, Aime Pou-liot, Joyce Swan and Vernon S. Welch. President Schlampp outlined these ob-jects and purposes of the association:

President Schlampp outlined these ob-jects and purposes of the association: Advance of civic betterment and general welfare of the city and exploitation of its trade, commerce, religious and edu-cational life by providing recreation and entertainment for all classes; advance-ment of commercial, economic, social, musical and athletic interests; creation of good will between people of Minne-apolis and other areas and expansion of commercial and social relationships in the general trade area; provision of a program of sports and attractions for Winget, Cecil Young and George L. Fini-lips. Mayor Marvin L. Kline, Chief of Police Elmer Hillner and Rita Vaux, executive secretary of the association, were named ex officio board members. Hold-over to Minneapolis and attract visitors.



November 11, 1944

PARKS-RESORTS-POOLS Conducted by WILLIAM J. SACHS—Communications to 25 Opera Place, Cincinnati 1, O.

Chi Conclave of Vast Importance

### Rockaway Dads Lusse Pioneered **Give Thought To Post-War Plans**

<text><text><text><text><text>

the fact that officials have refused to permit a lifting of the building zone plan, it has not been possible to con-struct any additional pavilions. After the war this zoning set-up is expected to be altered to permit construction of bathing pavilions. Another post-war step that requires action, in the opinion of local amuse-ment men and leaders, is the develop-ment of a water pressure system of suf-ficient strength to check fire possibili-ties. In the past three decades, con-flagrations have come along consistently to raze properties, particularly in the Boardwalk areas, because of the pressure troubles. troubles.

In Ride Devices

CHALFONT, Pa., Nov. 4.—Joseph Cas-per Lusse, 80, who died Wednesday (1) at the home of his son, Richard F. Lusse, owner of Forrest Park here, was a pio-neer inventor and manufacturer of amusement devices and at one time op-erated factories in .Philadelphia, Eng-land, France and Germany. He came to this country from his na-tive Switzerland 68 years ago and for a number of years worked as a machin-ist. Lusse has a long list of amusement devices to his credit, including the jumping horses on Merry-Go-Rounds, Skooter cars and a score of others. He also invented and marketed a noodle-making machine. Further details in Final Curtain, this issue.

### Eastw'd Skeds Bingo And Rink for Winter

DETROIT, Nov. 4. — Winter program for Eastwood Park, East Detroit, has been set, with the skating rink and all-season bingo game remaining in opera-tion thruout the winter. Rink continues under the management of Frank Kutzen

zen. Remodeling has been started on the Show Boat, funhouse. Fronting is being redesigned in keeping with recent con-struction along the midway.

### Macon Play'd Pans **Big for W. E. Franks**

MACON, Ga., Nov. 6.—Closing of Play-land Park here, operated by W. E. Franks, has been set for November 11. The season opened in April and busi-ness has been excellent, said Franks. Preparations for the new season will get under way shortly after the holidays. New season opens around April 1.

#### Pleasure Beach Gets R. R.

BRIDGEPORT, Conn., Nov. 4.—Pleas-ure Beach, municipally operated amuse-ment park here, has acquired a minia-ture railroad to transport patrons from the pier, where the ferryboat Brincker-hoff lands, to the park. Park Director Perry W. Rodman says that rails have been purchased from Timothy Murphy, Pleasure Beach concessionaire, and they were brought in from Caroga Lake this week. The ferryboat is being recondi-tioned at Kingston, N. Y.

### Park, Pool, Concession Ops To Mull Over Major Problems

McSwigan, Guenther map strong programs-insurance, availability of materials, future operation and new amusement tax proposal will be prime subjects

CHICAGO, Nov. 4.—Invitations to at-tend the 26th annual convention of the National Association of Amusement Parks, Pools and Beaches, to be held at the Hotel Sherman December 5, 6, and 7, have just been mailed by the sec-retary's office to the association's 'big mailing list.

In a recent interview with a represen-tative of *The Billboard*, President Leon-ard B. Schloss, of Glen Echo (Md.) Park, emphasized the importance of attending the meeting because of particular prob-lems which will confront all operators in the future.

"The program committee, headed by A. B. McSwigan, of Kennywood Park, Pittsburgh, has produced an exceptional-ly fine program," Schloss said. "Like-wise, Henry A. Guenther, of Olympic Park, Irvington, N. J., has arranged daily round-table discussions on pool subjects which no pool concrete cap afford to which no pool operator can afford to miss.

miss. "Nevertheless, there are certain big problems which will receive particular attention because of their importance. The havoc wrought by flood and fire thruout the country during the past few months will, in all probability, disturb our insurance market. The association, thru the co-operation of its insurance expert, John Logan Campbell, Baltimore, has been working on this problem for months and, provided we can obtain the co-operation of a sufficient number of operators, we have this problem licked. This subject will be dealt with at length at the forthcoming convention. at the forthcoming convention.

#### Maintenance and Repairs

Maintenance and Repairs "Then there is the all important sub-ject of materials for maintenance and repairs, not to mention some much-needed new devices. We have all been hoping that the European war would end in time to insure the release of sufficient materials for all of the above purposes. The same situation applies to the future operation of shooting galler-ies. Harry A. Ackley, consultant of the recreation section of the WPB service trades division, Office of Civilian Re-quirements, has agreed to attend our

convention and bring us the latest in-formation on these subjects.

New Revenue Bill

New Revenue Bill "Then, too, we are to be confronted by a new revenue bill including amuse-ment taxes. Between now and conven-tion time the legislative committee will be active learning what lies ahead of us in this regard so that we can lay our plans to insure the greatest measure of justice to all concerned. "In addition to these three major (See CHI MEET IMPORTANT on page 42)

### **Report Recommends Many Corrections** For Ocean Beach

For Ocean Deach NEW LONDON, Conn., Nov. 4.—There are a number of serious defects in the construction of Ocean Beach Park, city engineer Kenneth Holmes told a meet-ing of the Ocean Beach Park board this week in a report read by Acting City Manager Edward Hinkle. Under the heading of "recommenda-tions," the report had the following to say on the construction of the area:. "There are many serious problems re-sulting from the construction and use of Ocean Beach Park which will have to be met in the near future. Certain sec-tions of the park have sunk to a con-siderable degree and is noticeable in the parking field, which has been patched parking field, which has been patched up but which must be rebuilt shortly, according to the advice of competent engineers.

engineers. "Sinking in the pool area has necessi-tated expensive repairs and unless reme-dial steps are taken, a serious condition may result. The park superintendent cites that exterior material used in the construction of several of the buildings will not withstand the rigors of winter weather near-salt water. Cracks in the buildings have been repeatedly natched weather near salt water. Oracas in the buildings have been repeatedly patched but are becoming more numerous. En-largement of water facilities to supply a large crowd is recommended by the park superintendent and city engineer. Cor-

large crowd is recommended by the park superintendent and city engineer. Cor-rections have been recommended for all items mentioned above, following a sur-vey of approximate cost and how imme-diate the need for correction might be." Further investigation revealed that since the construction of the swim pool about four years ago, thousands of dol-lars have been spent yearly for repair work to keep it from leaking and it has been sinking at various times. As the whole area was in operation for about only four years, taxpayers are now be-ginning to ask whether or not there was proper supervision of the work?

CASH WAITING

If You Have a Late Model Octopus o Super Rolloplane To Sell. DELUXE AMUSEMENTS POCKVILLE CONN

### **Casey Shows Buy** 3 Winnipeg Rides

WINNIPEG, Nov. 4.—E. J. Casey Shows have acquired three of the major rides formerly in River Park Amusement Cenformerly in River Park Amusement Cen-ter here. They are Big Eli Wheel, Merry-Mixup and giant, Herschell-Spillman Merry-Go-Round. The last named is not portable and Manager Casey is plan-ning a location for it in the Winnipeg district. All rides are being overhauled in the Casey shows' winter quarters, St. Vital, Winnipeg

Winnipeg.

#### Heinz Pier May Be Rebuilt

ATLANTIC CITY, Nov. 4.—With the H. J. Heinz Company giving up its hurricane-wrecked pier which was used as an exhibit since 1898 two other com-panies are interested in the site and may rebuild it as a national exhibit, it was learned last week. Meanwhile, Hazel Heatmen for many wears manager of Was learned last Week. Meanwhile, hazer Hartman, for many years manager of the pier and a director of the Chamber of Commerce, is staying on here as rep-resentative of the Garden Display Com-pany, a firm engaged in manufacturing gliders and other war materials for the government.

PHILADELPHIA. — Roger B. Conant, curator, announces additions to the Philadelphia Zoo of two Patagonian cavies (Dolichotis Magellanica) from South America. The new animals came from the St. Louis Zoo.

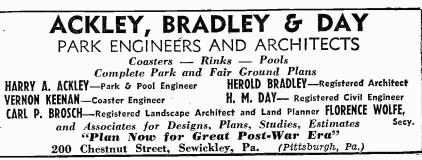
American Recreational Equipment Association

#### By R. S. Uzzell

If planning makes for a successful meeting, then the forthcoming Chicago conclave will be a huge success. Our national association has some of the best men in the industry prepared to step in and pinch-hit. The program chairman, Brady McSwigan, of Kenny-wood, Pittsburgh, knows his way around in the park business and can be de-pended upon to produce a program that will hit the bull's-eye. American Recreational Equipment As-sociation will hold its 20th anniversary

American Recreational Equipment As-sociation will hold its 20th anniversary meeting at the Chicago convention. As usual, it will be held early in the week so as to not interfere with the regular program of the park and pool men, Wal-lace St. C. Jones, of Boston, is our pro-gram chairman. This veteran program-maker has never failed us, nor will he be this time. Among speakers he has procured to date is Harry A. Ackley, con-sultant of amusement division, OCR, at Washington. Ackley will tell us just what materials we can have and pre-cisely how to get them. Bill Rabkin, our president, with his usual energy, will bat hard for the suc-cess of our meeting. He, among others of our members, has a war contract to

It is Mrs. Minette Dixon, owner-manager of Lake Winnepesauka, Chattanooga. There has never been a finer fall sea-son for outdoor work. Most of the park ops are alert to it all and are doing all the work they can before bad weather sets in.



CIRCUSES

November 11, 1944

Conducted by CHARLES WIRTH—Communications to 25 Opera Place, Cincinnati I, O. RUSSELL AND WALLACE SOL

### **Coast Circus To Hamilburg**

**Cristianis and Colleano cut** in on deal-Beatty is planning new WB show

HOLLYWOOD, Nov. 4.—Sale of Russell Bros.' Circus, which was operated by Art Concello, to Mitch Hamilburg, local agent, was announced here this week, with the Cristiani Troupe, and Con Col-leano, performers, cut in for a piece of the deal. No change of name of the cir-cus is contemplated, it is understood. It will be built around the Cristianis and Colleano. Påpers were signed in New York Colleano. Pápers were signed in New York this week.

The show will be modernized and streamlined to play auditoriums in key cities. It will open here at the Pan-Pacific Auditorium and will play for 30 days before going on tour

#### Beatty to York, S. C.

Genty to fork, S. C. CINCINNATI, Nov. 4.—No further statement has come from Clyde Beatty, who last week announced that he had purchased Wallace Bros.' Circus in Dal-las October 21. With him when the deal was closed, he said, were Roy Rogers, who was co-owner of the circus; Ralph L Clawson who had been magning it who was co-owner of the circus; Kaupin J. Clawson, who had been managing it, and Sterling (Duke) Drukenbrod, per-sonal representative of Beatty on the Clyde Beatty-Russell Bros.' Circus, with

Which Beatty has been this season. Wallace show will go out all new next season, Beatty said, and he will retain season, Beatty said, and he will retain its winter quarters in York, S. C., this winter while building new quarters in Fort Lauderdale, Fla., in conjunction with his Jungle Zoo there. He expects to announce later the make-up of de-partment heads, staff and innovations to be installed.

#### **Daros, Sunbrock Tilt Over Rodeo-Thrill Circus** Title

Kodeo-Ihrill Circus Title CHICAGO, Nov. 4.—Forrest Freeland, publicity man for the Diamond D Rodeo and Thrill Circus, now playing in Cleve-land, told *The Billboard* that Cleveland radio stations and newspapers received wires from an attorney for Larry Sun-brock warning them that the title "Wild West Rodeo and Thrill Circus" is copy-righted material owned by Sunbrock Shows, Inc., and cannot be used with-out permission. Similar telegrams were received by Chicago stations and newspapers when the Diamond D show was playing the Coliseum here and resulted in some of the stations refusing to use Diamond D advertising for fear of a damage suit. In reply, the Diamond D Corporation sent the following wire to stations and newspapers: "In reference to the wire we believe

"In reference to the wire we believe newspapers: "In reference to the wire we believe you received from Sunbrock Shows, Inc., the Secretary of State of Illinois advises us that Sunbrock Shows, Inc., an Illinois corporation. Martindale's Law Direc-tory, 1944 edition, shows no lawyer named North Briskin nor Mort Briskin in Cincinnati, O., or New York, N. Y. We have instructed our attorney, A. J. Sakel-son, Conway Building, Chicago, to take appropriate legal action for damages and to enjoin this unlawful interference. Judges Campbell and Igoe of our Federal Court in March, 1944, enjoined Sun-brock Shows, Inc., and Larry Sunbrock, their agents and attorneys, from simi-lar unfair and sharp practices in cases numbered 44C231 and 44C239 in the cases of Cowboy Rogers and Lone Ranger, Inc. We feel confident you are not go-ing to permit a non-existent company to interfere with our advertising. They have had ample opportunity to start any pany will defend any case that Larry Sunbrock or Sunbrock Shows, Inc., may



PERFORMER FIGURES in the two latest circus sales are Clyde Beatty (left), who has purchased Wallace Bros.' Circus and will winter it in York, S. C., until his new Jungle Zoo in Fort Lauderdale is completed, and Con Colleano, who, with the Cristianis and Mitch Hamilburg, Hollywood agent, are new owners of Russell Bros.' Circus, with which Beatty trouped this season under the title of the Clyde Beatty-Russell Bros.' Circus.

### **Cases of Ringling Officials Will Not** Be Tried Until Jan.

HARTFORD, Conn., Nov. 4.—Cases of the five officials of the Ringling circus, who are charged with manslaughter in connection with the death of 169 persons in the circus fire in Hartford July 6, will not be tried until January, State's Attorney Hugh M. Alcorn Jr. has an-nounced. The cases were listed on the docket for trial at the September term of court now nearing its conclusion, but Alcorn said it is very unlikely prepara-tions can be made for the trials before January. Defendants are James A. Haley, George W. Smith, Leonard Aylesworth, David Blanchfield and Edward Versteeg. Judge P. B. O'Sullivan in Superior David Blanchfield and Edward Versteeg. Judge P. B. O'Sullivan in Superior Court Monday granted the application for the appointment of an attorney for receiver, E. S. Rogin, of the Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Combined Shows, Inc., and named Attorney Julius A. Schatz of Hartford. The matter came before the court in the case of Lorge Jacobs, administrator, against the circus, the same in which the receiver was ap-pointed originally.

AFTER closing with the Bud Anderson Circus, Ray Erline Garrison, annex at-traction, will winter in Kansas City, Mo.

### UNDER THE MARQUEE

#### Communications to 25 Opera Place, Cincinnati 1, O.

#### IN or still out?

BUD E. ANDERSON closed his season at Guthrie, Okla., November 5.

GEORGE WESTERMAN, of Polack Bros.' Circus, was a business visitor in Chicago last week.

IF you have never washed wagon wheels nor dishes in a cookhouse—you didn't start from the bottom.

RAY ROGERS and Ralph J. Clawson and their wives visited the World of Mirth Shows at Macon, Ga.

BAILEY Bros. Circus will close No-vember 18 and the advance November 11. Show is heading north for quarters.

BILL MURDICK, wife and daughter, of Murdick Bros.' Circus, Lawton, Mich., were recently at quarters of the Carter Dramatic Company, Altona, Mich.

try to bring forth. Thank you for your co-operation. Diamond D Corporation, by Jerry Lee, president."

INSTEAD of opening November 18 at the Stix, Baer & Fuller store, St. Louis, as previously mentioned, Roy Barrett, clown, started there November 4.

TROUPERS' big thrill: When two circuses ass each other in a railroad yard or on a highway.

DAINTY DOTTY, tattoo artist, former circus fat woman with the Ringling show, is now in her seventh week at Archie's Playland Arcade, Detroit.

AFTER closing with the big tops, Charles and Peggy Kline are now at the Grotto Circus, Houston, and have other indoor dates to follow.

SOME present-day truck circuses traveled as many miles and covered as much terri-tory as did former railroaders.

OMER J. KENYON, of the Hamid-Morton Circus, spent several days in Chi-cago last week before leaving for a trip to the West Coast.

EQUESTRIAN Director Fred Bradna, (See Under the Marquee on page 42)

### **Marvelous Biz** In Lone Star **State for Cole**

CORPUS CHRISTI, Tex., Nov. 4.— Cole showfolk are singing the praises of Texas. In former years rain and grief was the rule when entering the Lone Star State. This season the skies have been clear and the weather ideal thru-out State. Business has been marvelous. A Sunday off in Waco whethed the ap-petites of the townspeople, and the A Sunday off in Waco whethed the ap-petites of the townspeople, and the result was a capacity mathnee October 16 and a turnaway at night. The matinee performance was a three-quarter house and night house a turnaway in Tem-ple (17). Taylor (18), formerly classi-fied as a feed stop, gave the show a half-house at the matinee and three-quarter house at night. Austin, the State capitol (19), was terrific. Mat-inee registered a turnaway of several hundred, and night house was a tre-mendous turnaway. San Marcos (20), *(See Cole's Big Biz on page 41)* 

#### Notes From Bette Leonard

WICHITA, Kan., Nov. 4.—George Du-vall, former agent for the Bud E. Ander-son Circus, visited at the home of Fred and Bette Leonard here en route to San

and Bette Leonard here en route to San Antonio. Dr. E. N. Olzendam, Manchester, N. H., has added an oll painting of P. T. Bar-num, 42 by 36 inches, painted by Spencer in New York October, 1847, also the velvet rug that covered the pedestal that Black Eagle, the stallion, stood on when he performed before Queen Victoria at the Alhambra Palace in London with the Howe & Cushing Circus May 14, 1858. These museum pieces were presented to him by the nieces of Barnum. Walter W. Tyson Guelph Ont hese

Walter W. Tyson, Guelph, Ont., has also added a fine hand-colored photo of Jennie Quigley, midget of 70 years ago, and a rare photo of the C. W. Kid-

ago, and a rare photo of the C. W. Fud-der Circus. The Monette Twins, formerly on the Ringling circus in the Wild West depart-ment, are wounded and in evacuation hospitals in New Guinea. Kenny Audi-bert is now in the Marshall Islands; Tom Parkinson is in Southern France.

### Facts and Figures Of Ringling Tour

SARASOTA, Fla., Nov. 4.—The route, ersonnel and statistics for the 1944 sea-

SARASOTA, Fla., Nov. 4.—The route, personnel and statistics for the 1944 sea-son of the Ringling circus has been is-sued. The tour opened at Madison Square Garden, New York, April 5 to May 21 and closed with an engagement at New Orleans from October 5-8. Here are facts and figures: Miles trav-eled, 8,846; railroads used, 19; length of season, exhibition days, 145; perform-ances scheduled, 284; length of New York run, 46½ days; 13½-day stand, Chicago; 12½-day stands, Boston and Detroit; 10½-day stand, Philadelphia; 4-day stands, Houston and New Orleans; 3 days, Akron, Milwaukee, Kansać City, Dallas; 2 days, Waterbury, New Haven, Bridgeport, Worcester, Pontland, Provi-dence, Hartford, Des Moines, Lincoln and Fort Worth; 1½-day stand, Indianapolis; 1-day stands, Fitchburg, Manchecter, Davenport, Topeka, Beaumont; 2 pre-views at Sarasota, March 26 (entire pro-ceeds to charity); Sundays scheduled, 18; cities visited, 27; States visited, 18; State capital cities visited, 7; longest run, New Haven to Bridgeport, 17; num-ber of employees, 1,106; meals served to personnel in show's dining tent daily, 3,162. Number of different actionality

#### Uses 80 Cars

Number of different nationalities in personnel, 23; double-length steel rail-road cars used by show, 80; number of circus railroad trains, 3; gross tonnage (See RB FACTS, FIGURES on page 42)

### **Chipman Honored** By H'wood Temple

HOLLYWOOD, Nov. 4.—Bert Chip-man, well-known circus man and for 19 years secretary of the Masonic Temple here, was honored last Saturday night by a group of show friends with a "Bert Chipman Night" at the Masonic Hall. here, by a grou Chipman Chipman Night" at the Masonic Hall. Four hundred dinner guests, including many Masons, assembled to witness the presentation of a plaque reciting the highlights of Chipman's tenure of office. It was signed by the representatives of 12 Masonic bodies. He was secretary of the Pacific Coast Showmen's Associa-tion in 1925

of the Pacific tion in 1925.

tion in 1925. Chipman's relinquishment of his man-agerial duties will make possible a much-needed rest in which to augment his collection of outdoor show data, and the opportunity to make an extended visit with his son, Harry, who has the Circus Inn at North Yakima, Wash. With this trip in view, the Temple Association closed the show by presenting Bert with a round-trip Pullman transportation, to-gether with expense money, but insist-ing that he use the ticket both ways. The Temple set-up is on a community center order and has an 800-seat audi-torium which has played almost every

conceivable type of attraction from in-door circuses to lectures.

### DRESSING ROOM GOSSIP

#### Cole Bros.

Cole Bros. This will be Freeman's final column for this year. It has been a pleasant season on the whole. The weather has been ideal all season. The show traveled nearly 15,000 miles to the West Coast and back. It has been on the Mexican border three times and the folks went across each time. Show closes at Mill-ington, Tenn., November 12, making a season of 28½ weeks. There was a re-union of the Plunkett Family at San Antonio, their home town. Never knew there were so many Plunketts in the States. Other visitors there were Mrs. Danny Odum, and the following Circus Fans: Tom Scaperlanda, Frank Pahl-mann, Walter Loughridge, Jack Bros-seau, flight officer George Hubler, Sgt. Joe Heise. Joe Heise.

mann, watter Lougnridge, Jack Brosseau, flight officer George Hubler, Sgt. Joe Heise. Here are the destinations of some of the folks: Mr. and Mrs. Zack Terrell, Mr. and Mrs. Noyelles Burkhart, Paul and Ruth Nelson, Louisville; Joe and Orda Masker, Anderson, Ind.; Joe and Tommy Hodgini, Peru, Ind.; Joe Good, Peru; the Voise Troupe, Louisville; Bob Porter, Los Angeles; Robert DeLochte, Peru; Frank Orman and Cecil LaBelle, Fort Lauderdale, Fla.; Gene Weeks, Peru; Capt. Bill Curtis, Cuevas, Miss.; Arthur Stahlman, Los Angeles; Bert and Cor-inne Dearo, Wichita, Kan.; Herbert Lee-man, Louisville; Gus and Rita Taliaferro, Owensboro, Ky.; Fritzi Partello, St. Pe-tersburg, Fla.; Marion Knowlton, Middle-town,' Conn.; Jean Allen, Louisville; D. D. and Jo Jo Monarch, Owensboro, Ky.; Frank Wise, Hot Springs; Con and Winnie Colleano, Wichita; Georgia Sweet and Dapples, address unknown; Hoffy Hoffman, Zanesville, O.; Horace Laird, Daisey Hill, Chester, Pa.; Billy Nelson, Atlanta; Plunkett Family, San Antonio; Harry and Nena Thomas, Louisville; Albert White, Baltimore; Whity Govro, Rockford, Ia.; Hank and Ella Linton, Tulsa, Okla.; Ralph and Anna Fitts, Philadelphia; Frances Stil-man, Columbus, O.; Arthur Hoffman, Burlington, N. C.; Mr. and Mrs. Charles Iuckey, Denver; Jack Kennedy, Chicago; Charles Raimer, Concord, N. C.; Eleanor and Joseph Carvalho, Los Angeles; Fred Harris, Gaffney, S. C.; Charles and Sue Roark, Malvern, Ark.; Mr. and Mrs. Smith, Coleman, Tex.; Leona Teodoro,

WANTED

INDOOR CIRCUS ACTS, ANIMAL, COMEDY, ACROBATIC, ETC. WEEKS OF DEC. 10 AND 17.

#### Hunter Artist Bureau

3834 North Maryland Ave. Milwaukee. Wis.



5x7 -- Circus Photos -- 5x7 7.50 2.00 Will buy

### MEL HALL

Unicycle Ace In Picture, "Sensations of '45." Now 18th Week Polack Bros.' Shrine Circus. Perm. Address: Box 109, Paw Paw, Michigan.

### WANT AERIALIST

Experienced Male or Female Aerialist. If female, young, wt. not over 110 lbs. State winter and summer salary expected, what you do, age, snap shot. Act is booked solid.

BOX D-306. The Billboard, Cincinnati 1, O.

Chicago; Joe and Fannie Haworth, Wil-kesboro, N. C.; William Kellogg, In-dianopolis; Charles Schuler and Virginia Tiffany, Spokane; Mahlon Campbell, Veto, Ala.; the writer, Freddie Freeman, third stool, Jockey Club, Peru, Ind.

#### **Beatty-Russell**

The show closed at Longview, Tex., October 30. The last day seemed more like the opening, with beautiful weather

October 30. The last day seemed more like the opening, with beautiful weather and wonderful crowds. The close of a circus season, always to this writer, brings a tug at the heartstrings. Going back down memory lane, here are a few of the highlights of the past year: Record-breaking 24-day stand in Los Angeles at Washington and Hill streets, longest stand for a circus in that city; trek up Pacific Coast was saddened by deaths of Cy Compton, Wild West star, in Yreka, Calif., June 19, and Gabe Tucker, elephant man, killed by elephant in Chehalis, Wash., July 14; the torren-tial downpour at York, Neb., August 29; only one town was missed, Schuyler, Neb., the day following York; all mati-nees were on time. The scattering of the showfolk follows. To Sarasota, Art and Antoinette Con-cello, Ann and Bob Reynolds, Frank and Fannie McClosky, Red Larkin, Ray Max-well, George and Fauline Penny, Jack and Kay Burslem; to Houston, Clyde and Harriett Beatty, Bert and Marie Pet-tus, Al and Cleo Fleet, Gracie Genders, Mitzi and Jean Sleeter, Mars Bennett, Elden Day, Joe Remillette, Sancho Mo-rales, Alva Evans and all of the Side Show people; to Los Angeles, Betty and Milogna Escalante, Mono and Hope Guitterez, Lyle Chappel, Gus Lind, Walt Mathie, Rene Thezan, Marshall Graham, Lou Ann Krause, Dan Dix; Chief, Mrs. and Dorothy Skyeagle; Maury Fein, Lou Ann Krause, Dan Dix; Chief, Mrs. and Dorothy Skyeagle; Maury Fein, James Carney, Moe Brown and the Lewis's.

To Chicago, Joe Kuta, Allen King, Red Sonnenberg, Roy Ladd, Johnnie Cook, Wallace Love, Grace Killion and Duke Drukenbrod. Jack and Martha Joyce to Wallace Love, Grace Killion and – Drukenbrod. Jack and Martha Joyce to York, S. C.: Concha Escalante and Mario Ivanow with Benny Fox's camp shows; Springfield to Paterson, N. J.; Harry and Mabel Smalley, Houston; Red Gilson, Des Moines; Harris Harding, Mike Doyle, Mrs. R. and Norma Rogers, Mac Mc-Donald, Charlie Oliver, George Werner, Alec Beers, Alvin Welsh; Paul, Frenchy and Backdoor Freddie to winter quar-ters, Waxahachie, Tex. See you all again next year. DICK LEWIS.

#### With the Circus Fans -By The Ringmaster

#### OFA

President Secretary THOMAS M. GREGORY W. M. BUCKINGHAM 12039 Edgewater Drive P. O. Box 4 Lakewood 7, O. Gales Ferry, Conn. (Conducted by WALTER HOHENADEL, Editor "The White Tops," care Hohenadel Printing Company, Rochelle, Ill.)

Robert C. Zimmerman, CFA, Madison, Wis., had as his luncheon guest October 26 T. Dwight Pepple, of Polack Bros. Circus.

Circus. Voyle N. (Army) Armstrong, Wichita Falls, Tex., writes that he caught the following circuses this season: Dailey Bros. at Wichita Falls, Ringling at Fort Worth and Cole Bros. in his home town. CFA Chester A. Slusser, Porterville, Calif., now with the armed forces, saw the Cole show in Fresno, Calif., also in Loc Anceles while home on a furlouch in Los Angeles while home on a furlough in

September. Member Don Bloxham, now with the armed forces at Oklahoma City, had a three-day visit with the Beatty-Russell circus at that stand October 6-8. Coming from Norman, Okla., the show was quickly in the air, with the matinee starting on time with attendance light, but remainder of the engagement had capacity business, Hospitality was shown him and the men's dressing top became his headquarters. Dick Lewis, clown, took him in hand upon reaching the lot.

him in hand upon reaching the lot. CFA Jack Leighton, New Orleans, en-tertained Arthur L. Springer, announcer on the Ringling circus, when he passed thru that city October 30 on his way home to the West Coast for a wisit.

MR. AND MRS. EARLE REYNOLDS, last season with the Ringling show, are now at their home in Rensselaer, Ind., where Earle finds time to do a bit of hunting.

### **New York Rodeo Results**

NEW YÓRK, Nov. 4.—Results during third and final week of the 19th annual Championship Rodeo, Madison Square Garden, October 4-29. Calf Roping— Eighth day (four performances), Dan Poore (14.3 seconds), \$500; Tony Salinas (16.3 seconds), \$410; Roy Matthews (18 seconds), \$325; Clyde Burk and N. A. Pittocok (18.2 seconds) split, \$208.50 each; Harry Hart (18.3 seconds), \$70. Wild Cow Milking—Night of October

Wild Cow Milking-Night of October 24, E. Pardee (33.4), \$145; Gene Rambo (36.2), \$87; Bill Greenough (39.1), \$58. (30.2), \$8'(; Bill Greenough (39.1), \$58.
Wild Horse Race—Night of October 24,
Red Wilmer, \$50; Bill Linderman, \$30;
Red Dougherty, \$20. Wild Ride, Bill Linderman, \$35.
Bareback Bronk Riding—Fifth day (six performances), Gene Rambo, \$440;
Dick Griffith, \$360; Billy Lawrence, \$290;
Bob Estes, \$220; Louis Brooks, \$147.50.
Saddle Bronk Biding—Nurth day

Saddle Bronk Riding — Ninth day (three performances), Jack Wade, \$428; Paul Gould, \$350; Louis Brooks, \$280; Gerald Roberts, \$215; Shirley Hussey, \$130; Carl Olson, \$60.

Bull Riding—Ninth day (three per-formances), Bob Estes, \$416.92; Bill Iler, \$345; Jim Whiteman, \$270; Dick Griffith, \$215; Smoky Snyder and Gerald Roberts split, \$95 each.

Wild Cow Milking—Night of October 25, Walton Poage (29.2), \$145; Everett Shaw (29.3), \$87; Chuck Sheppard (41.4), \$58. Night of October 26, John Bow-man (26.3), \$145; Toots Mansfield (27.4), \$87; Everett Bowman (37.2), \$58.

Wild Horse Race—Night of October 25, Red Wilmer, \$50; Fritz Becker, \$30; Red Dougherty, \$20. Wild Ride, Bill Wake-field, \$35. Night of October 26, Marvel Rogers, \$50; Red Wilmer, \$30; Paul Gould, \$20. Wild Ride, Bill Linderman, \$35.

Calf Roping—Ninth day (four per-formances) Jack Shaw (13.2), \$500; Tony Salinas (18.1), \$410; Billy Breen (18.2), \$325; Jack Skipworth (21.4), \$260; R. L. Bland Jr. (22), \$157; Ike Rude and Toots Mansfield (22.3) split, \$35 each.

Steer Wrestling—Sixth day (six per-formances), Gene Rambo (5.1), \$750; Glenn Tyler and Eddie Curtis (6) split, \$537.50 each; Mickey McCrorey, Hugh Bennett and Dan Poore (6.4) split, \$245 each; Eddie Hovenkamp (7.1), \$75. Wild Cow Kilking- Matines October

each; Eddie Hovenkamp (7.1), \$75.
Wild Cow Milking—Matinee, October
27, Earl Moore (29.4), \$145; Hugh Bennett (33), \$87; Mack Kinnibrugh (57),
\$58. Night of October 27, Chuck Sheppard (25), \$145; Andy Curtis (39.3), \$87.
Wild Horse Race—Matinee, October 27,
Bill Linderman, \$50; Marvel Rogers, \$30;
Fitz Becker, \$20. Wild Ride, Bill Wakefield, \$35. Night of October 27, Bill Linderman, \$50; Red Wilmer, \$30; Marvel Rogers, \$20. Wild Ride, Paul Gould, \$35.
Saddle Bronk Riding—Tenth day

Rogers, \$20. Wild Ride, Paul Gould, \$35. Saddle Bronk Riding — Tenth day (three performances), Bill Linderman and Jackie Cooper split, \$389 each; Paul Gould, \$280; Chuck Sheppard, \$215; Ralph Collier, \$130; Gerald Roberts, \$60. Bull Riding—Tenth day (three per-formances), Gerald Roberts, \$416.92; Clayton Hill, \$345; Bob Estes, \$270; Ken Roberts \$215; Marvin Shoulders, \$130; Smoky Snyder, \$60. Wild Cow Milking—Matinee, October

Wild Cow Milking-Matinee, October

Wild Cow Milking—Matinee, October 28, Pat Parker (25.1), \$145; Juan Salinas (28.1), \$87; Roy Matthews (29.4), \$58.
Wild Horse Race—Matinee, October 28, Bill Linderman, \$50; Red Wilmer, \$30; Marvel Rogers, \$20.
Wild Ride, Red Dougherty, \$35.
Bareback Bronk Riding—Sixth day (six performances), Paul Gould and Wart Baughman split, \$400 each; Cecil Henley and Louis Brocks split, \$225 each; Bob Estes, \$147.50 each.
Calf Roping—Tenth day (four performances), Pat Parker (17), \$500; George Wilderspin (17.2), \$410; Buck Sorrells (18.3), \$325; Choate Webster (See N. Y. Rodeoa Results on page 41)

### **The Corral**

Communications to 25 Opera Place, Cincinnati 1, O.

BEN, rodeo tailor, visited the rodeos in Philadelphia, New York and Boston. He met many friends.

NOEL VAN TILBURG will stage his second annual Western Championship Rodeo in Minneapolis Auditorium No-vember 20-26.

LARRY SUNBROCK reports that there were 46,000 paid admissions at Nashville in Sulphur Dell Park, October 28-29, also that the show opened big at Birming-ham November 3.

THE Bar X Ranch Texas Rodeo was at the Halifax (N. S.) Forum, October 28-November 4. The only matinees were the two Saturdays. The Bar X is di-rected by Col. Cliff Gatewood, and fea-tured Sunlight, the wonder horse, also bronk busting and calf roping.

PVT. THOMAS RACKLEY, Kennett, Mo., recently presented his rope-twirling and knife-throwing acts at a leather-neck camp at Guadalcanal. In 21 months of overseas duty, some five months of which were spent with an army special service unit, he has given exhibitions in New Caledonia and the New Hebrides, and on Treasury, Florida and Tulagi islands. He had been in show business 10 years and traveled with the Byers Bros.' Shows several years.

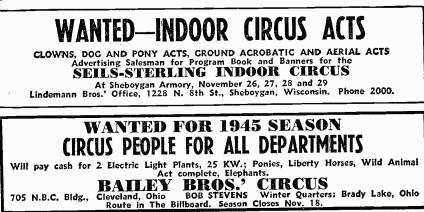
FINAL results of the annual rodeo at Pompano, Fla., October 28-29: Steer rid-ing, Bob Murray, Johnnie Hand, Larry Riddle; bronk riding, Charlie Barnes, K. K. Smith, Chief Durant; bull dogging, K. K. Smith, Chief Durant; bull dogging, Herb Bonney, Vic Blackstone, Charlie Barnes; calf roping, Vic Blackstone, K. K. Smith, Pete Clemons. Contract per-formers were: Clown, Billy Keen; trick roper, Fred M. Clancy Jr.; high-school horse, Mildred Murphy; trick riders, Nellie Rogers, Fay Blackstone. Judges were Fred M. Clancy Jr., Bob Barnes; stock was furnished by Claude Tyndall, and show was sponsored by the Lions' Club. Club.

### **Collectors' Corner**

-By Fred P. Pitzer 292 Madison Avenue, New York City

Bob Sams, editor and publisher of *Big Top*, comes along with this information: "There has appeared several items re-garding 'women of the circus' in your column. I would like to mattion for garding 'women of the circus' in your column. I would like to mention for the record that the Sells-Floto Circus, in 1918, had a woman press agent, Miss M. E. Hillar, who worked off the No. 1 car. Also the 101 Ranch Wild West used a woman press agent in 1926, Edna L. Shaw. Rose Kilian, who had her own shows, was said to be a picturesque char-acter, and ruled her show with a firm hand.

"The only time that I know of a circus parade being given on the circus grounds was the old Wallace shows in Rocky Ford, Colo. When city officials demanded Ford, Colo. When city officials demanded a high license on show day for the circus to parade, the circus adjuster refused to pay it. When the farmers, who had come to town especially to see the show and the parade, heard of this they went in a body to the city officials to demand that the show be permitted to parade. Instead, the officials stated that if the show did not parade, no evening per-formance could be given. The circus manager then had it announced that (See Collectors' Corner on page 54)



**FAIRS-EXPOSITIONS** Communications to 25 Opera Place, Cincinnati 1, 0.

JAX, BEAUMONT ON OKAY SIDE

November 11, 1944

### **Opener Tops** At N. E. Fla.

New one under vets gets away to augmented gates -first since Duval annual

JACKSONVILLE, Fla., Nov. 4.—Over 8,000 attended the opening of Northeast Florida State Fair here October 27-November 5, under sponsorship of the Disabled American Veterans Post. New fair attendance records here were re-ported on the first to he held since the

Fair was first to be held since the death of Robert Millican, former man-ager of Duval County Fair. On the mid-way Dodson's World's Fair Shows re-ported beau business

way Dodson's World's Fair Shows re-ported heavy business. Free acts included Malikova, high wire, and Torrence and Victoria, high pole, with Proske's Tigers scheduled as a Sun-day feature. Dodson's shows have win-tered here for five years and plan to remain here again till spring.

### **Third Victory** Hits Over 57G In So. Texas

BEAUMONT, Tex., Nov. 4 .- Third an-BEAUMONT, Tex., Nov. 4.—Third an-nual Victory Fair here, sponsored by the Young Men's Business League of the Chamber of Commerce October 12-22, had a total of 65,428 paid admissions thru the gates, reported Secretary K. D. Schwartz. About 20,000 school children were admitted free. There was a gross of \$57,476.70 from rides, shows and gate. Dodson's World's Fair Shows played the fair in 1943-'44.

### **Ore.** Race Rev **Upshoot All to Annuals' Velvet**

PORTLAND, Ore., Nov. 4. - Revenue

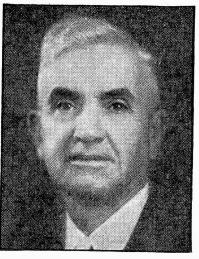
PORTLAND, Ore., Nov. 4. — Revenue for county fairs, coming from horse and dog racing in Oregon, increased greatly this year over that of 1939 and 1943. A report by Robert S. Farrell, secretary of state, shows a total this year of \$198,-700 for this use, an increase of 192 per cent over the 1939 amount and of 64 per cent over that of 1943. In addition to the amount for fair support, \$48,136 from racing goes into the State general fund. fund

fund. County shares of \$6,041, eight times the amount they received in 1939, were reported. This was the second appor-tionment this year, the first having been made in August and amounting to \$4,580 for the counties.

ELKADER, Ia.—Stockholders of Elka-der Fair Association set dates for 1945 and elected directors at their annual meeting. Joel Clark was named presi-dent; H. J. Conrad, vice-president; E. F. Seifert, secretary; R. L. Jipson, treasurer. Secretary Seifert and A. J. Meyer, a di-rector, were named delegates to the an-nual meeting of the Fair Managers' As-sociation of Iowa in Des Moines Decem-ber 11 and 12. ber 11 and 12.

TOPSFIELD Mass.—Essex Agricultural Society voted to resume Topsfield Fair next year, with pari-mutuel horse rac-ing. Officers elected are: President, James R. Reynolds; vice-presidents, Gil-bert L. Stewart, S. W. Merrill, Harlan P. Kelsey, Elery E. Metcalf; secretary, Ralph H. Gaskill, Danvers, Mass.

t



PAT W. KERR. secretary of new Tennessee Valley Agricultural and In-dustrial Fair, Knoxville, who has announced that the annual will be resumed in 1945. One of the regulars in the South for many years, the fair has been in abeyance because of war conditions. Secretary Kerr and members of the board are planning to attend the outdoor meetings in the Hotel Sher-man, Chicago, December 4-7.

### **Dallas Cattle Show Books 500 Entries.** Parade and Rodeo

DALLAS, Nov. 4.—About 500 head of registered cattle valued at \$100,000 are entered for Greater Pan-American Hereford Exposition opening here on the Texas State Fairgrounds on Armistice Day for a nine-day show.

One of the nation's top rodeos has been engaged for nightly performances, with matinee on Sunday. Competition will be open to amateurs or pros, and purses, including entry fees, will exceed \$10,000.

Pablo Risso, of Uruguay, owner of a 20,000-acre ranch with 4,500 head of Herefords, has accepted the appointment to judge the exposition. He was judge of the Fort Worth Fat Stock Show in 1940. Acting with co-operation of the Inter-American Relations Committee, of Which Nelson A Bockedular in Merican which Nelson A. Rockefeller is chairman, invitations have been sent by Jack Frost, president of Texas Hereford Association, (See Cow Show for Dallas on opp. page)

another year. Board consists of O. S. Warden, president; W. H. Bertsche, first vice-president; R. C. Bricker, second vice-president; Herman Lenz, director; W. E. Rice, director, and Dan P. Thur-ber, who was given a contract for the next two years with an increase in salary salary.

Flans were started for a fair in 1945. Blueprints and specifications were ap-proved for a new grandstand to cost about \$200,000 and to be built after the war. This will be a steel and concrete structure and will contain many new and novel features.

### Work With Youth Stressed in Canada

SASKATOON, Sask., Nov. 4.—Agricul-tural fairs should plan for an extension of work with youth, S. C. Heckbert, Ver-millon, Alta., told Western Canada Fairs Association here recently. "I cannot urge too strongly that every future plan include closer collaboration with boys and girls of our districts and it is my hope that our boys' and girls' camps and our junior club work shall take a high place in the development of our fairs in succeeding years," he said. Agricultural phases of fairs should not be subordinate to entertainment fea-tures, he declared. He believes that fairs and their operators can help to guide returning servicemen who settle on land. With the objective of service to rural centers, said J. H. Evans, deputy minis-ter of agriculture for Manitoba, adding, "Our activities must be continuous. Our policies must be sufficiently elastic to meet local conditions, but always our primary objectives must have perma-nence and stress service to rural com-munities." To be successful, fairs should be made

munities." To be successful, fairs should be made attractive and have an appeal to the whole family, he said. He recommended that fair boards get active young men and women for their youth departments to develop and encourage junior projects. Fairs should play a part, he said, in helping to dignify agriculture and to stem the movement from farms to cities.

### No. Montana La. State Tilt Blue Printing , Covers Gates, 2006 Stand GREAT FALLS, Mont., Nov. 4.—North Montana State Fair board reorganized October 27, officers being re-elected for another veer Board couplets of a couplet of the couplet of the

#### RAS, B-C Revue Soar

SHREVEPORT, La., Nov. 4.—The 39th annual Louisiana State Fair here Oc-tober 21-30, highlighted by the National Hereford Show in ideal weather, broke all former attendance records as well as total gross marks in all departments. There were more and finar orbibits in

Hereford Show in 100al working, all former attendance records as well as total gross marks in all departments. There were more and finer exhibits, in-cluding the Eighth Service Command's war exhibit, personnel in charge of which estimated that more than 250,000 visited the \$5,000,000 display. Royal American Shows on the midway grossed a new top of \$94,536.75, said Co-Owner Carl J. Sedlmayr. Secretary-Manager W. R. (Bill) Hirsch declared he was well pleased with re-sults. "This was by far the finest live-stock show we've ever had," he said, "not only the Herefords but all the other cattle entered in the show as well. Ex-hibits entered by young Americans were very beneficial. Swine show had the most entries in several years, poultry show was well above average, and the army show and plastic exhibits were of great educational value." Dates for 1945 have already been set and the as-sociation plans a new livestock building if materials are available before that time. Mike Barnes, Barnes-Carruthers, re-

if materials are available before that time. Mike Barnes, Barnes-Carruthers, re-ported all past attendance records at the fair were broken by his *State Fair Revue of 1944*. War Bond sales at the army show were heavy, sale being spon-sored by Shreveport Junior Chamber of Commerce and members were on duty daily in the booths. Opening day, Future Farmers of America Day, and October 28, 4-H Club Day, were largely attended and spon-sored by leaders. October 27, Children's Day, declared a holiday by Caddo Parish school board, drew many from East Texas and South Arkansas, attendance being estimated at 40,000 children. It was also Ark-La-Tex Band Day, with 22 bands participating. Following a pa-rade thru the downtown section, the bands gave concerts at the fair. Ace Lillard's Thrill Show gave four perform-ances to large crowds, receipts from one show going to the War Chest drive. Oc-tober 30, Negro Day, featured a football game between Wiley College, Marshall, Tex., and Xavier College, New Orleans, which was won by Wiley by a score of 55-0, attendance being estimated by fair officials at over 40,000.

Notes on This and That SHREVEPORT, La., Nov. 4.—The "wel-come" sign was out daily at executive offices of Louisiana State Fair here, Oc-tober 21-30, where W. R. Hirsch, secre-tary-manager, was assisted by Joseph Monsour, R. T. McDuffie and Sam Mon-sour. From the opening until the last Negro (Monday was All-Colored Day) (See Records in Shreveport on opp. page)

#### **Big Minnesota Turnout Is** Looked for at Annual Meet

LUOKCO IOT AL ANNUAL MEET MINNEAPOLIS, Nov. 4.—Annual meet-ing of Minnesota Federation of County Fairs and State Agricultural Society (State Fair) will be held in the Hotel Radisson here January 10-12, said Sec-retary Allen J. Doran, Grand Rapids. "There are 99 fairs eligible to mem-bership in the federation and all except two have paid their current dues, and we know these two will kick in before our meeting," he said. "We anticipate that practically every one of these 99 will have representatives at the conven-tion. Delegates from each fair have vot-ing privileges in both meetings, that of the federation and that of the State Agricultural Society."

# Macon 6 - Dayer Beats Past

Stretch as Clubmen Hustle MACON, Ga., Nov. 4.—Gate receipts for Georgia State Fair here October 23-28 are believed to have exceeded last year's,

altho the 1943 fair ran 10 days compared to six days this year, said E. Ross Jor-dan, general manager, who attributed the big increase to good weather and heavy increase in pay rolls in this war-boom section. section.

Final figures will not be available until all committees active in advance ticket sales have made complete reports. Actual gate collections have practically tied last year's 10-day figures and the advance sale is expected to push the total con-siderably ahead of 1943. President R. S. Dillard and Secretary-Treasurer Joe F. Pruitt said work con-tributed by members of the Exchange Club totaled more than 2,300 man hours and was about double the time of paid

Club totaled more than 2,300 man hours and was about double the time of paid employees. Club members filled in at selling tickets, at gates, in departmental jobs, collecting tickets on shows and rides and in numerous other tasks. Live-stock was a heavy feature, with five separate cattle, sheep and swine shows. There were also a horse show, poultry

show, rabbit show and special events for 4-H Club members and Georgia Future

Farmers. Warner Robbins Air Depot furnished Warner Robbins Air Depot furnished the largest individual display, consisting of all kinds of equipment used by army air forces. A huge dismantled B-24 bomber attracted much attention. Fall flower show, held the last half of the week, opening Thursday afternoon, drew thousands. Agricultural exhibits were in abundance, with comprehensive displays by eight counties.

Abundance, with comprehensive displays by eight counties. Acts were in a special arena at no extra admission and included Will Hill's elephants, dogs and ponies, Slivers John-son and Company; Royal, juggler, and Teeter Sisters, aerialists. Aerial fireworks were fired nightly at 9:30.

were fired nightly at 9.:30. Macon Exchange Club operates the fair under lease from Macon Chamber of Commerce. A sinking fund has been established for an elaborate post-war construction program. After payment of current expenses, including premium awards running more than \$7,000, a de-posit is made to the sinking fund and the balance is distributed to local and national charities. national charities.

### **Market Fat Stock** Show To Sub in Chi For International

CHICAGO, Nov. 4.—More than 1,200 animals have been entered in the Chi-cago Market Fat Stock and Carlot comcago Market Fat Stock and Carlot com-petition, which is a wartime substitute for the International Livestock Exposi-tion. Show will be held at the Union Stockyards December 2 to 7. About 60 per cent of the entrants are owned by members of 4-H Clubs and Future Farmers of America. The International Amphitheater is till in use as a arw store house and

still in use as an army storehouse and this, coupled with the transportation shortage, precludes holding the Inter-national.



MOOSE JAW, Sask.—An early-morning fire, believed to have been caused by a short circuit, swept thru a barn on Moose Jaw Fairgrounds, doing several thousands of dollars damage and destroying 14 valuable horses owned by members of Moose Jaw Biding Club Moose Jaw Riding Club.

CALGARY.—Proof of the continent-wide popularity of Calgary Exhibition and Stampede is the fact that several persons have already made room reser-vations for stampede week in July, 1945. Some reservations were made from Eastern Canada and the States.

' KEENE, N. H. — Annual meeting of Cheshire Fair Association will be held here November 20. The fair this year suffered because of the hurricane, which blew down one of the tents and did much damage. Despite unfavorable weather, the association considers it a success. success.

HALIFAX, N. S.—Question of resump-tion of the Halifax Fair is becoming an increasingly live topic here. Dominion tion of the Halifax Fair is becoming an increasingly live topic here. Dominion government has given out no informa-tion as to whether the former plant, taken over about years ago for war pur-poses, will be released for use as site of the former annual which ran from a week to 10 days. It will be necessary to build a new plant if the government retains that built about 20 years ago to replace the one destroyed in the great TNT explosion of 1917. Provincial gov-ernment and city of Halifax were part-ners in the fair. ners in the fair.

SASKATOON, Sask.—Gordon Cook, Prince Albert, and Keith Stewart, Portage La Prairie, Man., were named by Western Canada Fairs' Association to visit Eastern Canada Fairs' Association to visit Eastern Canada and the United States and select attractions for the Class B fairs. Thru co-operation of Saskatoon Exhibition board, two buildings on the fairgrounds will be made available to the University of Saskatchewan to provide living ac-commodation for young men attending the university school of agriculture. The buildings have been used by the Cana-dian Army. dian Army.

#### **COW SHOW FOR DALLAS**

(Continued from opposite page) to officials representing 19 Latin American countries.

Downtown streets are being decorated and a large parade will be held in co-operation with American Legion mem-bers. Permanent attractions on the State bers. Permanent attractions on the State Fairgrounds are preparing for expo visi-tors and a number of special events will be held. Twenty classifications are being provided, with a premium list of \$20,000. Gov. Coke Stevenson, a cattleman him-self, will welcome visitors of North and South America on the opening program.

The Billboard

**Meetings** of TRÂDE SERVICE FEATURE Billboard Assns. of Fairs Association

International Association of Fairs and Expositions, December 4-6, Hotel Sherman, Chicago, Frank H. Kingman, secretary, Brockton, Mass. Fair Managers' Association of Iowa, December 11 and 12, Des Moines. E. W. Williams, secre-tary, Manchester. Iowa State Fair Board, Decem-ber 13, Des Moines. Lloyd Cun-International

Iowa State Fair Board, Decem-ber 13, Des Moines. Lloyd Cun-ningham, secretary, Des Moines. Association of Tennessee Fairs, January 9 and 10, Noel Hotel, Nashville. O. D. Massa, secretary, Cookeville. Oregon Fairs' Association, early in January, Imperial Hotel, Port-land. Mabel H. Chadwick, secre-tary, Eugene.

In January, Eugene. Kansas Fairs' Association, Jan-Cond 10, Hotel Jayhawk.

uary 9 and 10, Hotel Jayhawk, Topeka. R. M. Sawhill, secretary, Glasco.

Glasco. Ohio Fair Managers' Associa-tion, January 10 and 11, Deshler-Wallick Hotel, Columbus. Mrs. Don A. Detrick, secretary, Bellefontaine.

Minnesota Federation of Coun-

Minnesota Federation of Coun-ty Fairs and State Agricultural Society, January 10-12, Hotel Radisson, Minneapolis. Allen J. Doran, secretary, Grand Rapids. Massachusetts Agri c u l t u r a l Fairs' Association, January 17 and 18, Hotel Bradford, Boston. A. W. Lombard, secretary, 24 State House, Boston. Nebraska Association of Fair Managers, January 23 and 24, Cornhusker Hotel, Lincoin. Chet G. Marshall, secretary, Arlington. Pennsylvania State Association of County Fairs, January 24-26, of County Fairs, January 24-26, Penn Harris Hotel, Harrisburg. Charles W. Swoyer, secretary,

Reading.

Virginia Association of Fairs, January 29 and 30, John Marshall Hotel, Richmond. C. B. Ralston, secretary, Staunton.

INQUIRIES are being made and secretaries of associations of fairs should send in the dates of their annual meetings.

Shows where Co-Owners Carl J. Sedl-mayr and San Solomon were hosts, was mayr and San Solomon were nosts, was a mecca for many meetings of showmen. The owners were elated that the midway almost doubled pevious grosses. Herb Pickard, until recently press agent of the Clyde Beatty-Wallace Bros.' Circus, joined Tuesday as publicity director of the Royal American Shows.

joined Tuesday as publicity director of the Royal American Shows. George Bush, Bush & Laube Conces-sion Company, who had the novelty concessions was called to Rochester, N. Y., October 21, by the death of his father. Rube Liebman, clown and public-address system announcer, who was in charge of War Bond sales to showmen, reported that "showfolk only" purchased over \$15,000 worth. Al Wag-ner, owner; Joe Scholibo, assistant man-ager, and A. J. (Whitey) Weiss, conces-sion manager of the Cavalcade of Amusements, spent several days visiting. Office wagon of B. S. (Barney) Gerety, owner of the Beckmann & Gerety Shows, was another popular spot, where visiting showmen were greeted by him; Tony Ybanez, secretary-treasurer, and Edgar T. Neville, concession secretary. Gerety, who had a number of concessions oper-ating on the independent midway, hinted at an important announcement soon. soon.

#### Wilson Sells Glass House

Brovided, with a premium list of \$20,000.
Gov. Coke Stevenson, a cattleman himself, will welcome visitors of North and South America on the opening program. **RECORDS IN SHREVEPORT** (Continued from opposite page)
If the midway weather was ideal, for the first time in history.
Thursday afternoon fire destroyed a dressing tent about 20 feet behind the grandstand 25 minutes before the afternoon show. Mike Barnes, Barnes, Carruthers, who presented the grandstand show, estimated damage at about \$7,000, partly covered by insurance. Some small equipment of performers was lost. Fire department and performers kept flames from spreading and the show was given after a short delay.
Brow Sells Glass House
U. C. McCaffery, general agent of Hennies Bros.' Shows, arrived Saturday and stayed until the finish, coming from New Orleans, where the Hennies show was playing the closing spot before going to winter quarters at the fairgrounds in Birmingham, Ala. Frank Sutton Shows, spent of the Great Sutton Shows, spent and Mrs. Phil Heide, Olney, Ill., and H. E. Malloure, secretary of the American Legion Fair, Caruthersville, Mo, spent most of the week visiting the Solomons. Mr. and Mrs. Denny Pugh came from Dallas and while here he purchased a glass house from Clif Wilpon. Fugh reported a good season in Fair Park, Dallas, with his rides and concessions. Terry Hughes, secretary of Mississippi State Fair, Jackson, and Mrs.

Hughes spent several days and he com-plimented highly the plastic exhibit and big war exhibit. Keith and Peggy Chap-man, Reynolds & Wells Shows, renewed many acquaintances. Pete Kortes, new co-owner of the Sheesley Shows, for which a new title will be announced soon, said Mel Vaught was in Pensacola quarters supervising repainting and re-building. Mrs. Kortes, her daughter, son-in-law and granddaughter came from Dallas for the week-end. Ida E. Cohen, show insurance broker, arrived Wednesday and left on closing night. Phil Little's beer hall, under the

Wednesday and left on closing night. Phil Little's beer hall, under the grandstand, got a terrific play. Melvin Little assisted him in managing the spot and half a dozen concessions on the indie midway. Harry Beach, who closed with the Greater United Shows several weeks ago, came with Jack Wil-kerson, Park Amusement Company. Rex Howe, who was operating several stands on the independent midway with his head bandaged as result of a major operation several weeks ago, reported that he was recovering. Corky and Tiny Zimmerman were in charge of his big eating stand. Jack Murray came from Alexandria, La., where he has been op-erating a large Penny Arcade for two years. Dannie LaRouesch came from New Orleans, where he has been for the past two years. Madisons Are To Tour

#### Madisons Are To Tour

Madison Brothers, who have purchased the riding devices and show equipment the riding devices and show equipment of Toney Martone, Kansas City, Mo., and who operated concessions here, will take out their own show next spring. Mr. and Mrs. Ralph J. Clawson visited Tues-day. Sis Dyer and Lucille King, who have been residing on the West Coast, were here with their palmistry. Charles McDoural operating frozen custard. McDougal, operating frozen custard, said he and Mrs. McDougal would go home to San Antonio after the fair. Mr and Mrs. Clayton Holt and baby had Mr and Mrs. Clayton Holt and baby had many visitors, as did Mr. and Mrs. Sam Gordon, Royal American Shows. Gor-don, superintendent of concessions on the show, reported an excellent season. Mr. and Mrs. Jack Kenyon came out of retirement to operate one of the large eating emporiums on the independent midway. Red Gunn, World of Today Shows, also had a cookhouse. E. S. (Ted) Webb, of frozen custard note, did okay business at his stands, while his four-year-old son, "Butch," did all right hustling cigars for his "uncle," Edgar T. Neville. Harris Wallace did well with his battery of "guns" on the indie mid-way and Chuck Moss was in a new role as photo gallery operator, after closing a way and Chuck Moss was in a new role as photo gallery operator, after closing a successful season with his concessions on the World of Today Shows. Dave Stevens, with five concessions on the fair's midway, reported that in addition to good business, he was getting a much needed vacation. needed vacation.

#### N. Y. RODEO RESULTS (Continued from page 39)

(Continued from page 39) (21.1), \$260; Juan Salinas (22.4), \$157; Clyde Burk (24), \$70. Saddle Bronk Riding—Eleventh day (three performances), Louis Brooks, \$428; Jesse Like, \$350; Kid Roberts, \$280; George Yardley, \$215; Doff Aber \$130; Jack Wade, \$60. Steer Wrestling—Seventh day (six Parformances) Buck Dowiell (61) \$750;

Jack Wade, 860. Steer Wrestling—Seventh day (six performances), Buck Dowell (6.1), \$750; Joe Thompson (6.4), \$600; Jiggs Burk (7.1), \$475; Carlos Green (7.3), \$365; Homer Pettigrew (8), \$240; Bill Mc-Macken and Tom Hogan (8.3) split, \$102.50 each. Bull Biding—Weventh day (three per-

Matkell and 10m Indgal (00) 2plit,
\$102.50 each.
Bull Riding—Eleventh day (three performances), Kid Fletcher, \$416.92; Buck Dowell, \$345; Kid Roberts, Jimmie Schlumacher and Jimmie Hazen split, \$201.66
each; Marvin Shoulders, \$60.
Wild Cow Milking—Night of October 28, Tom Taylor (30), \$145; Toots Mansfield (32.1), \$87; Weldon Young (35.2), \$58. Matinee, October 29, John Bowman (31.4), \$145; Everett Shaw (32.4), \$87; Buck Sorrells (60.2), \$58. Night of October 29, N. A. Pittcock (37.4), \$145; Gene Rambo (38.3), \$87; Bill McMacken (62.2), \$58. (62.2) \$58.

Wild Horse Race-Night of October 28, Wild Horse Race-Night of October 28, Red Dougherty, \$50; Bill Linderman, 330; Todd Whatley and Red Wilmer split, \$10 each. Wild Ride, Todd Whatley, \$35. Matinee, October 29, Bill Linderman, \$50; Todd Whatley, \$30; Paul Gould, \$30. Wild Ride, Todd Whatley, \$35. Night of October 29, Todd Whatley, \$50; Paul Gould, \$30; Red Wilmer, \$20. Wild Ride, Red Wilmer, \$35.

#### Finals

Bareback Bronk Riding—Louis Brooks, \$830; Gene Rambo, \$720; Bill Linder-man, \$530; Billy Lawrence, \$440; Bob Estes, \$295. Calf Roping (total time on 10 calves)

FAIRS-EXPOSITIONS

-Clyde Burk (225 seconds), \$2.000; John Bowman (268), \$1,640; Jack Skipworth (290), \$1,300; Walton Poage (291.1), \$1,040; Harry Hart (292.3), \$628; Homer Pettigrew (301), \$292.

41

Saddle Bronk Riding—Shirley Hussey, \$856; Jackie Cooper, \$700; Raymond Ivory, \$560; Andy Curtis, \$430; Gerald Roberts, \$260; Bill Linderman, \$121.

Roberts, \$260; Bill Linderman, \$121.
Steer Wrestling (total time on seven steers)—Jiggs Burk (69.4), \$1,500; Bill McMacken (78.3), \$1,200; Glenn Tyler (78.4), \$950; Dave Campbell (62.1), \$730; Bob Olson (86.2), \$480; Andy Curtis (87), \$260; Hugh Bennett (89.4), \$155.
Bull Riding—Dick Griffith, \$833.88; Ken Roberts, \$690; Todd Whatley, \$540; Fritz Becker, \$430; Bill ler, \$260; Kid Roberts, \$120.
Wild Cow Milking (total time on five

Wild Cow Milking (total time on five cows)—Hugh Bennett (158.3), \$348; Chuck Sheppard (161.2), \$208; N. A. Pittcock (170), \$150.

Wild Horse Race—Bill Linderman, \$170. Wild Ride, Bill Linderman, \$80.

#### COLE'S BIG BIZ

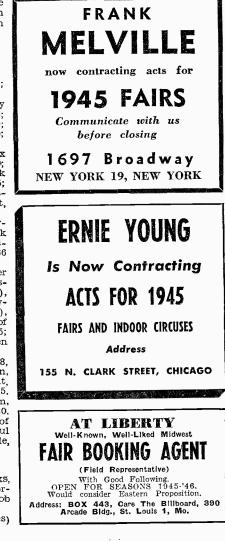
#### (Continued from page 38)

(Continued from page 38) another small town, turned in sur-prise business with a half house at the matinee and capacity at night. Show enjoyed the biggest business it has ever had in San Antonio. Both houses first day (21) were turnaways. Sunday mati-nee was a turnaway, and night house was capacity. Circus fans there gave the show marvelous co-operation. Bee-ville, McAllen and Harlingen registered turnaway business at all performances. First day in Corpus Christi gave show big business. big business.

big pusiness. In Waco, Mrs. William Morrow, sister of Nena Thomas, entertained the follow-ing at her home after the night show: Jean Allen, Marion Knowlton, Gene Weeks, Ethel Freeman, Claire Everett, and Mrs. Edwin Thomas, mother of Harry Thomas. The party was in honor of Colonel and Mrs. Harry Thomas.

of Colonel and Mrs. Harry Thomas. Mancika Antalek celebrated her sec-ond birthday anniversary in Corpus Christi, attended by practically the en-tire personnel. Many gifts were received. Marguerite Carter and Betty Biller are now working web in center ring during the little aerial number, under direction of Joe Antalek.

Eddie Woeckener's augmented band is the talk of the backyard. His renditions of classical numbers during the concerts is making a hit with the troupers.



### Co-Operation, Needed Today, Also Urged in 1918 Post-War

CINCINNATI, Nov. 4.—Post-war plan-ning today is not unlike that of the last world war era, as evidenced in an article in *The Billboard* November 2, 1918, when Peter J. Shea, then manager of the Pal-ace Gardens Roller Rink, Detroit, said:

"The time is ripe for rink managers to make a big drive in revolutionizing and putting the game on a higher plane. and putting the game on a higher plane. "Peace is going to be declared before long and when the boys come marching home the rinks thruout the country are going to do an immense business. Now is the logical time to get together and lay the foundations for the future, to bring the sport back to what it was 12 years ago, when every town, city and village had a roller rink of some kind. "What is laking among rink management

viliage had a roller rink of some kind. "What is lacking among rink managers and what is needed most is co-operation. They should immediately get together and make preparations that will be to their advantage. They must endeavor to work on a much larger scale in the fu-ture in order to maintain for skating rinks the high standard that has made other amusements so popular. "Many enthusiastic rink managers who are continually seeking good locations

are continually seeking good locations are unable to find them. Co-operation is the essential thing and the sooner the managers and owners of rinks get to-gether and exchange ideas the better, if they expect to develop the skating rink business to any extent. Rink managers

WHIRLING DERVISHES, skating act, are currently appearing at Club 509, downtown Detroit night spot.

NIGHTLY SESSIONS with Saturday matinees started this week at Rollarena. Recreation Center, Gloucester City, N. J. Beginners make up the majority on Mondays Mondays.

NEW INTERNATIONAL STEPS of the NEW INTERNATIONAL STEPS of the ARSA are used in dance and figure work at Edward J. Von Hagen's Norwood (O.) Rink. Classes are supervised by Yvette Kiefer, new pro. A special figure club session is held Sundays from 6 to 8 p.m.



The U.S. Government now permits tanners to produce again ...

#### that fine white elk

. provided it will not interfere with war production.

During the coming months our suppliers cannot ship more than 25% of our needs . . . so . . .

PLEASE, when you send in those orders, split your requirements between leather and NON-RATIONED fabric 'roller shoes.

#### Hyde Athletic Shoe Co.

Manufacturers of Those Famous BETTY LYTLE Roller Shoes. **Cambridge**, Massachusetts

should organize the same as dancing masters, theatrical managers and other showmen. There is hardly a branch of the amusement business that isn't organized with the exception of the rink managers. In many cases the rinks grow stale and patrons lose interest because the man-agement is at a loss to know just what is needed to please the patrons most."

#### CHI MEET IMPORTANT (Continued from page 37)

(Continued from page 37) problems, there will, of course, be many lesser problems, and we hope we will be able to devote enough time to all of them to render invaluable service to everyone attending the convention. "I wish to stress that we are excep-tionally anxious to have as many small park operators and concession men pres-ent as possible, as such men are just as welcome as the operators of larger en-terprises. This applies also to pool operators since, in addition to their spe-cial problems, they are also as much interested in certain materials, fire pro-tection and taxes as are park men."

interested in certain materials, lire pro-tection and taxes as are park men." Secretary A. R. Hodge, of the NAAPPB, reports that reservations are coming in in greater numbers than ever befor

In greater numbers than ever before. A detailed program will be published in a subsequent issue of *The Billboard*. Those who have not received invitations are requested to write to the secretary's office, Suite 1130, 201 N. Wells Building, Chicago.

#### UNDER THE MARQUEE (Continued from page 38)

of the Ringling Circus, is recovering from bronchial pneumonia, having been stricken upon the show's arrival in quar-ters at Sarasota. At one time he had a fever of 104 degrees. He was under the care of Dr. Robert Harris, the show's physician physician.

MRS. ADA MAE JOHN SABO, wife of the menagerie superintendent of the Big Show, left for home in North Hollywood. She will spend Christmas with her folks and then return to Sarasota.

EUROPEAN showman advised that the American three-ring circus reminded him of an assembly line in a factory.

ROBERT SAMS, Birmingham, went to Cordova, Ala., October 26 to catch Dailey Bros.' Circus. Show was somewhat handi-capped there by the fact that lot was very small and necessitated a two-pole menagerie. Business was good.

J. RUDOLPH CONWAY and Jim Stutz J. RODOLPH CONWAY and Jim Stutz and son, all of Philadelphia, were guests of Dr. William Mann, director of the National Zoological Park, Washington, while attending the Frank Wirth Circus at Uline Arena.

DR. H. H. CONLEY reports that Elly Ardelty, balancing queen of the trapeze, is packing 'em in at the Boulevard Room, Hotel Stevens, Chicago, and that night club crowds really go for circus acts in the winter.

DID you ever notice that when you men-tion the route of a new circus sôme old-timer remarks: "It's playing the former So & So Circus territory?"

JUGGLER and magician, Happy Holmes, who was with the Mills circus first part of the season and later with Bill Ketrow's Renfro Valley show, clos-ing October 28, will appear at night clubs this winter.

DEE ALDRICH, veteran circus sideshow manager and talker, opened the Broadway Museum in St. Louis to fair business. He has several former circus folk, Mr. and Mrs. Don Fernando and Oriental Foy.

THE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE of Naperville, Ill., is putting on an indoor circus November 18 to raise funds for a bandshell to be erected as a memorial to the boys in the service. June Darling, Chicago is furnishing the acts. Chicago, is furnishing the acts.

MANAGERS of circuses are asked to send their winter quarters or mail addresses to *The Billboard*, 25-27 Opera Place, Cincinnati 1., O., so that mail may be forwarded promptly.

DICK CLEMENS, lion tamer, after closing a successful season, and Bill Ol-son, Minneapolis, returned from a two-week trip to the Dakotas hunting pheas-ants. Others in the party were Clifton Olson and Rex Bruger.

HARRY N. BROWN reports that the HARRY N. BROWN reports that the following from the Ringling circus were recently in New York: Buddy Friel, Little Roxy, Mack Maguire, R. McKentrick Ahearn, Walter and Frank Koner, Al Shriner, Frank Perez, and Scotty Horse-burg, now in the U. S. Army.

MYLES BENNETT, Dallas, former Ringling usher, visited the following this season: Arthur Bros., Ringling, Cole Bros., Beatty-Russell, and Polack Bros. He recently received an honorable dis-charge from the U.S. Army and will be back in the circus field next year.

DOWN YONDER at this time of the year there is always a snack stand across from the lot, operated by the colored gentry and featuring three kinds of pic—kivered, un-kivered and crossbar—all sweet potato.

SELLO Bros.' Circus, owned and oper-ated by O. Roy Bible, played to 1,200 people at Warsaw, N. C., night of October 30, reports Walter D. Nealand, who is in advance of R. & S. Amusements. After the performance, Bible and Charles La-Bird, side-show manager, were hosts at a birthday party in honor of Nealand, with the staff and performers present.

NOVELTY concession department did NOVELTY concession department did big business at the Frank Wirth Circus in Washington. It was headed by AI Dennis, who had the following crew: John Brice, Herbert and Spencer Stine, Jim Stutz and son. Candy pitch was handled by Stutz. Visitors were Elmer Kemp, J. Rudolph Conway, Charles Hunt, Ralph J. Clawson, Howard Y. Bary, Dr. William Mann and Bob Dickman.

FROM an old-timer we learn that during Sells Bros.' Circus wagon-show days a hippo den was so mired down on a coun-try road that the "governor" ordered the animal unloaded, against the warnings of his animal men, and walked into town. Later the walking of a hippo around the track was hailed as a sensation hailed as a sensation.

hailed as a sensation. WHILE in Texas recently J. Raymond Morris was visited by several former cir-cus co-workers. At Fort Worth, Myles Bennett, usher from the Big One, came over from Dallas; in Waco, Mack Powell, former Ringling biller, was on hand. Powell has a farm five miles from Waco. Jack Hanna, who was on the advance of Barnes and Ringling, was a visitor. He has the snipe in San Antonio. Morris also met Bill Lester and Tommy Brydon with the Cole show in the last named city. city.



PVT. VACLAV BEROSINI, former aerialist, is a rifleman with the marine infantry training regiment at Camp Lejeune, N. C.

ALFRED E. PILZ, New Britain, Conn., is now overseas with the U.S. Navy. He reports that on shore leave he saw a circus and that one of the Canestrelli boys did a trapeze act that was tops.

SGT. H. D. CONLEY has returned from two years of overseas duty and is now stationed in Sec. D, Biggs Field, Tex. While home on leave he attended the Beatty-Russell Circus.

#### **RB FACTS, FIGURES**

(Continued from page 38) of show, 70,000 tons; tents housing show, 41; amount of canvas in tents, 74,000 yards; ground space required, 15 acres; weight of main tent when dry, 19 tons

November 11, 1944

(three and a third times as much when wet); miles of rope used, 70; General Motors Diesel plants from which circus generates its own electrical power, 7; cable laid to carry current, 22,070 feet; paint used on equipment, 2,825 gallons; hay consumed during tour, 1,413 tons; oats, 13,744 bushels; water used to check thirst of elephants, 431,000 gallons; en-tire performances donated to the U. S. Treasury Department and given free for purchasers of extra War Bonds, 5; free tickets given bond buyers at these five special performances, 56,200; free tick-ets given bond buyers given free tickets during season, 139,900; persons who .attended performances, 3,879,000; men and women in U. S. armed forces admitted free during season, 31,950. admitted free during season, 31,950.

admitted free during season, 31,950. The tragic big top fire in Hartford ended the tour under canvas afternoon of July 6. Nine days later the show left for its quarters in Sarasota to rehabili-tate and prepare for a quick return to the road with open-air performances. Reopening August 4 in the Rubber Bowl at Akron, the show gave tentless ex-hibitions in stadiums, fairgrounds and baseball parks for remainder of the baseball parks for remainder of the season.

The book has the itineraries from 1919 to 1944, covering every exhibition date since the Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey circuses were united.



FORE SALES Start Scherzer States, Sizes 1-2-6-7-8-9, haft of these practically new, others first-class shape, \$5.50 per pair. Sectional Hard Maple Floor, 50 by 136 feet, with understructure and everything necessary for laying floor. Some extra flooring coes-with this. This is a first-class floor and price is \$1800. 100-watt custom-built Sound Outfit, with turntable, Microphone and four 15-inch dynamic Jensen Speakers, each in 36-inch base reflex cabi-nets. This outfit will supply beautiful nusic for the largest rink. Price \$500. Skatin' Toon Records, \$35 each. Skate Grinder, built in cabinet with vacuum cleaner attached to suck up dust, has casters and rolls any place. Price \$75. 5-Inch Dreadnaught High Speed Floor Sander, \$150. Star Profit Model French Fry Electric Popcorn Machine. This is a floor model with chrome, black and red trim, \$125. Electric Program Sign with all popular skates, \$5. Stiff Bristle Skate Cleaner, built Brushes, \$6 each. 40 lbs. Holdfast Floor Powder, \$3.60. Wheels, Parts and lots of other rink equipment. Everything is first class. Cash only at M. Okalson, Wis. All equipment stored at my address. No phone. CLARENCE W. DIXON, \$34 W. Main St., Apt. \$35, Madison 3, Wis.



For VICTORY Buy War Bonds When It's Over—Over There—There Will Still Be NEW "CHICAGO"S



November 11, 1944

SHOWS

### Germany's Fall May New Films to Boost Bond Allow Production of **Photo Supplies**

WASHINGTON, Nov. 4.—Resumption of photographic equipment manufacture as soon as victory is won in Europe has been recommended unanimously by the photographic equipment industry ad-visory committee, the War Production Board announces. Less hopeful is the outlook for in-

creased civilian allotment of film. Memcreased civilian allotment of film. Mem-bers of the photographic film manu-facturers' industry advisory committee at their recent meeting unanimously recommended retention of the photographic film order, L-233, after the defeat of Germany.

of Germany. Film production and delivery under this regulation have been very orderly, and revocation of the order at a time when military requirements remain at a high rate would cause confusion in the industry, committee members emphasized.

According to representatives of the army and navy, military requirements for films are not expected to drop below the present level and will probably in-crease after Germany's defeat. Improvement in supplies of most ma-terials used in the manufacture of photographic equipment has been so great that revocation of the photographic equipment order, L-267, probably will be possible after Germany's downfall. Mem-bers of the industry advisory committee expressed approval of the previously an-nounced WPB plan to remove all conexpressed approval of the previously all-nounced WPB plan to remove all con-trols over materials immediately upon the end of the European war, except those necessary to assure the reduced measure of war production necessary to defeat Japan.

Continuation of both committees was Continuation of both committees was recommended at their respective meet-ings. Members of the photographic equipment committee urged that their group be retained until after "V-E" day, while the film manufacturers recomwhile the film manufacturers recom-mended that their committee be retained as long as WPB remains in existence, to permit discussion of industry problems.

**Plan Information Bureau** 

READING, Pa., Nov. 4.-Reading Mo-tion Picture Forum, of which Mrs. Wiltion Picture Forum, of which Mrs. Wil-liam N. Kline is president, is planning to establish an information bureau to supply information regarding health, safety, war service, juvenile delinquency and international relations films to schools, clubs and other non-theater groups.

### HOPALONG CASSIDY

Is here and thousands of "TOP NOTCH" 16mm. Sound FEATURES and SHORTS. Prices and Service Beyond Compare.

NEW 1945 CATALOG NOW READY SOUTHERN VISUAL

492 So. Second St. MEMPHIS, TENN.

RELIGIOUS 16 MM. **SUBJECTS** Westerns, Actions, Selected Shorts Wanted: 16MML Sound Projectors

OTTO MARBACH, 630 Ninth Ave., N. Y. City



16 mm. Sound Programs Rented at a Price You Can Afford Large amount of 35MM. Sound Prints for sale, all kinds. Mertz Film Service Springfield, Ill.



Sales During Sixth Drive

WASHINGTON, Nov. 4.—To stimulate sales of War Bonds during the Sixth War Loan, November 20 to December 16, a number of films have been prepared by the War Loan Committee, serving as liaison between the Treasury Department, Office of War Information and film dis-tributors, and the War Activities Com-mittee of the motion picture industry. The WAC films include one released

The WAC films include one released Thursday (2) observing the 169th an-niversary of the marine corps; A Mes-sage From Lieut. Tyrone Power, to be released November 9, marking the star's first appearance on the screen since he joined the marine corps; V-1, release date November 16, a short produced by the British on the Nazi terror weapon, the robot bomb, and Admiral Nimitz Reports on the Pacific, with the admiral explaining how bond buyers back up the war against the Japs. It will be released November 23. Eour films have been produced by the

Four films have been produced by the Navy Department to be used during the drive. All are available in 16mm Navy Department to be used during the drive. All are available in 16mm. sound. The navy's films are *Freedom Comes High*, two reels, running time, 19 min-utes; *We Said We'd Come Back*, two reels, running time, 20 minutes; *It Can't Last*, two reels, running time, 20 minutes, and *Photography Fights*, one and a half reels, running time, 13 minutes.

Roadshowmen wishing to use shorter material may choose from five three-minute bulletins or trailers.

#### **New York Studies License** Law on Showing 16mm. Pix

NEW YORK, Nov. 4.—When several communications were sent out by the department of licenses here to firms or individuals showing 16mm pictures, the Allied Non-Theatrical Film Association headquarters consulted Commissioner Paul Moss on the subject.

Commissioner Moss advised that under an old law all persons and business con-cerns owning and operating any type of motion picture projector are subject to the provisions of the law and are re-quired to obtain a permit for the ex-hibition of motion pictures regardless of whether the exhibition is in connection with the conduct of normal business or personal amusement.

The commissioner further explained The commissioner further explained that the law was originally designed to cover 35mm, motion picture exhibitions, and was enacted prior to the advent of substandard pictures. In view of this the commissioner has assured ANFA that no further action will be taken to enforce the provisions of this law in the I6mm. industry pending a hearing to determine the type of exhibition the law should cover.

Wilfred L. Knighton, ANFA executive

Wilfred L. Knighton, ANFA executive secretary, has been invited by the com-missioner to attend this hearing, the date for which has not yet been set. Any ANFA member situated in New York City who may have received com-munications from the department of licenses regarding this law, is requested to promptly advise the executive secre-tary tarv.

**Booth Heads Bell & Howell** 35 MM. Merchandising Department

CHICAGO, Nov. 4.-J. Harold Booth has been appointed vice-president in charge of merchandising of Bell & Howell.

Altho currently engaged almost entirely in war production, Bell & Howell is plan-ning to insure continued employment during the reconversion period ahead, and under Booth's guidance plans are al-ready emerging for post-war merchandising.

THREE LITTLE KITTENS, distributed by Official Films, Inc. An animated car-toon featuring the adventures of three little kittens as they cut capers in a small-town general store.

THAT UNCERTAIN FEELING, dis-tributed by Commonwealth Pictures Corporation. An Ernest Lubitsch pro-duction starring Merle Oberon and Mel-vyn Douglas. A comedy, the story deals with a wealthy New York couple whose lives become complicated when a psy-choanalyst enters the picture. Running time, 90 minutes.

### **Rabbit Footers Pull Curtain on Biggest Season**

REPERTOIRE-TENT

Communications to 25 Opera Place, Cincinnati 1, O.

VICKSBURG, Miss., Nov. 4.—F. S. Wol-cott's Rabbit Foot Minstrels pulled the curtain on its under-canvas tour here Monday (30), with the season panning out as the biggest the show has experiout as the biggest the snow has exper-enced since Wolcott organized the troupe in Columbia, S. C., back in 1912, accord-ing to M. L. Frisbie, veteran of many years with the Rabbit Foot organization. Only one night was lost on the season, Frisbie says, and that was due to a blow-down the first week Out.

Trisole says, and that was due to a blow-down the first week out. Ten of the Rabbit Foot performers, including Sweetle Walker and Lasses Brown, left for New Orleans to work stock at the Palace Theater there this

stock at the Palace Theater there this winter. Ed Gentry will again be overseer this winter at Manager Wolcott's Glendale Plantation at Port Gibson, Miss. Elmer Yancey, general agent, has opened a photograph studio in Port Gibson, and Frisbie will put in the first month at the show's Port Gibson quarters, hunt-ing and fishing in his spare moments. W. S. Campbell, with the Wolcott or-ganization for 30 years, has taken a posi-tion at City Cafe, Port Gibson, for the winter. Mr. and Mrs. J. C. Goddard will winter in Jackson, Miss.

winter in Jackson, Miss.

**Rep Ripples** 

NORMA GINNIVAN writes from head-quarters in Fayette, O., that her Norma Ginnivan Dramatic Company, of the road since 1942, will resume over its established territory as soon as the war in Europe is over. A number of the Ginnivan showfolk are making their home in Fayette, including Norma, How-ard and Peggy Ginnivan; Sherm and Ina Weir, Bert and Leta Weir, Anna Hicker; Orland, Theresa and Bud Walker, and Jeff and Beth Unruh. The last named returned there October 1 after winding up the season with the Roberson & Gifford Players. They own their own property there and Jeff is now engaged in a Fayette war plant. Howard Ginni-van is operating his own business, while Norma is merely resting. . . . HAROLD KEARNS is ready a school and hall trick to play Ogden, Utah, territory, present-ing 16mm. pix and E. F. Hannan's flesh bill, *That Man From Chicago*. . . "HI-BROWN" BOBBY BURNS, veteran rep-tab and minstrel performer and at pres-ent contracting press agent with the Balley Bros.' Circus, answers "Sugarfoot" Williams's recent inquiry here by say-ing that Jack Ault is residing in Colum-bus, O., raising a family; "Slim" Ver-mont is working in Hattiesburg, Miss.; Hank White is in the interior decorating business in Norwood, O., and Honey Wilde is with a WSM Grand Ole Opry with. . . MARVIN L. CHLDS has a vaude-picture trick on a circle of schools in Essex County, Vermont, . . . JOHN ELLIS infos that he is set thru Novem-ber in schools and college in Ohio with his two-people *Rip Van Winkle* Company, with which he has enjoyed considerable success in recent years. ORMA GINNIVAN writes from head-

**FLORENCE BENN**, of Chicago, has had a brisk demand for talent during the last few weeks. Among her recent placements were Douglas Hope and Sidney Mason for the *Two In a Bed* company; Bruce Hall and John Connors, *Ramshackle Inn*; Louise Salerno, Isa-belle Gerhardt and James Sullivan, Josef Sauline Players; Margaret Helios, Tom Post, Jane Elliott and Hetios Gray, *That's a Laff*; Lester Podewell, Kiss and *Tell*; Edward Meekin and Robert Brewer, *Passion Play*; Rita McColgen and Doro-Tell; Edward Meekin and Robert Brewer, Passion Play; Rita McColgen and Doro-thy Norman, Val Balfour Players, and Turner and Noreen Depenbrink, Rotnour Players. . . HARRY L. THOMAS, old-time repster, has a vaude-picture combo operating in Central New Hampshire. Ernest Carr is furnishing the vaude end with imitations and monologs. . . with imitations and monologs. . . . NIXON PLAYERS, four-people colored troupe, are lining up auspices dates in

#### 10-20-30 Days

-By E. F. Hannan

THE 10-20-30 of the '90s played more L toward local newspaper than any other form of advertising. Two or three stands of photos of star and cast and a stock-type three-sheet were often the sole reminders of the show's stay in

sole reminders of the show's stay in town. Two firms that specialized 'in this three-sheet work were Libby, of Boston, and Allen, of Beverly, Mass. It was a common occurrence for these firms to get orders by telegram with such com-pact wording as: "Five hundred yellow-black three-sheets top-lined Lorne Elwyn Company." The order was off the press and on its way in a few hours. Dates were more often of local print and few heralds were thrown about. Harry Ingalls, who had an incurable yen for putting out small shows, met me one Friday afternoon and in so many words said: "I'm opening my new dra-matic show Monday at Amesbury. On my way now to get paper." "Are you rehearsing?" I asked. "Sunday and Mon-day," he replied, "that'll be plenty. Dig me out an opening script that everyone knows."

knows.'

Days of much action and few words.

### **Two Doss Units At Fort Benning**

FORT BENNING, Ga., Nov. 4.—Benny Doss, well known in tab and rep circles, has two camp-show units playing in and around Fort Denning, with a third slated to get under way almost any day now. No. 1 unit has Benny and Jewell Doss, comedy and songs; Edgar White, plano; Sid Cohen, singer; Betty Bigbie, singer; Carmen Martinez, dancer; Johnny Kereer, novelty act; Lee Gable, comic; Jimmy Hitzman, magic, and June Jarvis, songs and dances. Show moves on two station wagons.

wagons. No. 2 show has Franklin the Magician with five assistants.

the Macon (Ga.) area. . . . AL AND LYNNE PITCAITHLEY, both well known in Midwestern rep circles, heralded the arrival of Dwight Townsend Pitchaith-ley at St. Francis Hospital, Carlsbad, N. M., October 23 with an appropriate announcement in the form of a theater program listing the cast, the musical numbers, credits, etc. At last reports, mother and son were doing excellently. Papa Al is still stationed with the army in Carlsbad. . . B. M. DAVIES, who played Florida churches and schools in past winters with his one-man imper-sonation trick, left Boston recently to resume his annual Florida trek. He is adding 16mm. pix to his program this season. season.



### WANTED

'PEOPLE IN ALL LINES Write, No Wires. State Ali in First. Send Photo. **Benny Doss Camp Shows** 

Phenix City, Ala. 710 Dillingham St., Dramatic & Musical

Comedy People Wanted ALL LINES FOR PERMANENT STOCK IT NOT KNOWN TO ME Send Photo. Mention Salary.

HARRY HUGO Box 590, Kearney, Neb.

CANVASSMAN WANTED To do some building and can drive; white or colored. Dependable, to stay and open with show. Real equipment. Other help wanted. Write. Good guarters. No booze artist or smart type. Florida Blossom Minstels.

KIT RACKLEY Norfolk 1. Va. P. O. Box 224

#### **CLASSIFIED RATE** 10c a Word

Minimum \$2 Cash With Copy Forms Close Thursday for Following Week's Issue

#### **ACTS, SONGS & PARODIES**

 ENTERTAINERS — GET SOPHISTICATED Song, "Trimming Baby's Christmas Tree." Mono-logues, Ventriloquial Dialogues, List ready, Tiz-zard, 104 W. 71st St., New York.
 F B A N K E L'S ORIGINAL ENTERTAINERS' Bulletins; containing Band Novelties, Parodies, Dramatizations, 25¢ each; 5 consecutive issues, \$1.00. Don Frankel, 3623-B Dickens, Chicago. S1.00. Don Frankel, 3623-B Dickens, Chicago.
 GAMBLE'S 4 BIG BOOKS OF COMEDY, MIN-strel and Parody Material, \$2.00. Witmark Complete Minstrel Show, \$10.00. Denison Col-lection Skits, Stunts, Blackouts, Clever Replies, \$5.00. Night Club Collection, \$3.00. Gag and Joke Collection, \$3.00. 32 Bits, \$3.00. Bur-lesque Collection, \$5.00. Chalk Talk Collection, \$5.00. E. L. Gamble, Playwright, East Liver-pool, O.

pool, o. HILLBILLIES — FREE PROFESSIONAL Copies of "Scaled With a Kiss," "Let's Stop Feudin," "In My Shanty Down in Ypsilanti." Polly Jenkins,#1 Main St., Ilion, N. Y. nol1 MELODIES WRITTEN FOR SONG LYRICS — Royalty basis, Good publishers' connections. Comedy novelty preferred. Al Sanders, 1261 N. LaSale St., Chicago.

MUSIC WRITTEN, \$6.00; SONGS RECORDED, \$3,00; Printing, \$8.00 up. Piano arrangementa. Free booklet (stamp). Urab BB, 245 West 34th, New York 1. no25r RADIO, RECORDING ARTIST WAN'IS NEW Songs. Percentage deal. Songwriters, poets, publishers, contact Red River Dave, Box 528, San Antonio, Tex. noll

RADIO AND STAGE MATERIAL — ACTS, Bits, Hokum Songs, Routines, in manuscript No. 7, only 82:00. Ask about our weekly radio service. Uncle Cal, Box 274, Frederick, Md. no18 SONG POEMS FOR MUSICAL SETTING; complete songs arranged; large recordings; music printed (stamp). Streamlined Songwriters' Method, 50¢. Tune Doctor BB, Gen. P. O. 551, New York 1.

York 1. no25x SONGS ARRANGED, REVISED, COPYRIGHTED. Music composed to words. Write today for free booklet, "Getting Ahead In Songwriting." Song Service, 331-B West 46th, New York. no11 STANDARD BITS AND BLACK-OUTS IN NEW handy size scripts. Send for free list. The Prompters, 6411 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif. de2x

WANTED — MATERIAL FOR COMIC; ALSO two Comedy Songs. Bert Lewis, c/o Kopenhagen, 1078 Longfellow Ave., Bronx, New York.

#### AGENTS & DISTRIBUTORS

A BRAND NEW TYPE CHRISTMAS GREET-ing Cards, with Envelopes. Artistic hand printed in colors; 36 different designs, \$1.00 prepaid. Gold Shield Products, 25 W. Broadway (B), New York 7, N. Y. no18x

AGENTS — COMIC XMAS CARDS, THE FAST selling kind. Sell like hot cakes: 3 samples, 254; 15 assorted, \$1.00. Wholesale prices with first order. Walter B. Fox, Box 147, Mobile 2, Ala. BEAD NECKLACES FOR JOBBERS, FAIR Workers, Carnival Men. Particulars free. Sample line, \$1.00. Mission, 2328 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Galí. de23x

6. Calif. de23x BIG BARGAINS FOR BIG PROFFTS MEN'S used Pants, 25¢; Suits, \$1.00; Topcoats, 75¢; Overcoats, \$1.00; Shoes, 12 ½ c. Over 100 sensa-tional values. Experience unnecessary. Free whole-sale catalog. Superior, 1250-CP Jefferson, Chi-cago 7. no25x

 Cago 7.
 nozbx

 BOBBY PINS — 12 ON ATTRACTIVE CARD;
 5 gross cards, \$37.50; 10 gross cards, \$72.00;

 sample gross, \$8.00.
 Cash with order, all prepaid,

 Dyer Distributing Co., Box 1667, Knoxville, Tenn.
 pol8x

CARTOON BOOKLETS, COMIC CARDS — UN-usual nifty kind. Assortment 40 samples with wholesale prices, 50¢ (coin). Hubbard Company, Mountain Grove, Mo. CHEST CANDY AND PACKAGE DEALS FOR-distributors, operators, etc. Write for prices. Variety Sales, 1200 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 51. no18

no18 CHRISTMAS CARDS WITH ENVELOPES — Unusually attractive hand-painted, 32 different designs, \$1.00 prepaid. Write for list of other numerous and fast selling and profitable Christmas items. Immediate delivery. Gold Shield Products, 25 W. Broadway (B), New York 7, N. Y. no11x 25 W. Broadway (B), New York 7, N. Y. nollx CHRISTMAS CARDS — 21 IN BOX, \$25900 per 100 boxes; 3 sample boxes, \$1.00, Hurt Bros., 1330 Grove Ave., Berwyn, III. noll HARD TO GET NECESSITIES — MILITARY, Patriotic Items. Priced below competition; 192 page wholesale catalog free. Mills Sales, 901 Broadway, New York. Inflam Market INFORMATION — LOCATING MOST ANY article, wholesale, etc. Rakes Specialty Service, P. O. Box 5931F, Chicago 80, III.

P. O. BOX 5931F, Chicago 80, III, IMPORTED SILVER CHARMS—ALSO FLASHY Costume Jewehy Assortments. New York Article Co., 116 W. 45th St., New York 19, N. Y r. no25x

no25x KEY CHECK STAMPING OUTFITS — BIG profits stamping Checks, Name Plates and Social Security Plates. The Art Mfg. Co., 303 Degraw, Brocklyn, N. Y. no18x MAGIC RACES — AT CIGARETTE TOUCH six horses are off. Fast seller. Big profits. 40 Races, \$1.00. Dime brings samples, wholesale prices. Barkley Co., Dryden 4, Va. de2

prices. Barkley Co., Dryden 4, Va. de2 "MALL ORDER TRADE DIRECTORY" TELLS you where to buy wholesale. Send 25¢ for 1944 edition. Publisher, P. O. Box 693-BB, Canton 1, Ohio.

 Ohio.
 no18

 NIGHT GLOWING JEWELRY DIRECT FROM originator and manufacturer. World's largest line. Also Gold style and Tropical Jewelry. Il-lustrated price list free, or send \$10.00 for sam-ple assortment. Nothing C. O. D. Gitthouse, Box 4550-BB, Coral Gables, Fla.

NOVELTY SOCIAL SECURITY CALCULATOR, giving procedures, benefits, etc. Sell everywhere. Sample price list, 25¢. Gale, 4842 N. Spalding, Chicago 25. no18 SELL

SELL BETTER MERCHANDISE — AGENTS wanted to sell our line of Plates, Honor Rolls, Plaques and Leather Goods manufactured by this company. We supply stamped red, white and blue Metal Social Security Plates for 15¢ each; 2 for 25¢ postpaid to agent. Security Plate Co., 1410 H St., N. W., Washington, D. C. x

SELL "Cle for 10 TO STORES! — COMPLETE LINE ver Novelties." Rush \$1.00 (refundable) different samples and distributors money deal. Robbins Co., Newsweek Bldg., New York 18.

"TRANSFER LIQUID" POWDER — JUST ADD water and transfer comics, etc., from newspaper. Beautiful package. Any quantity, 60¢ dozen post-paid. Sample for dime and stamp. Berent's, 4300 Hampton Blvd., Norfolk, Va.

#### ANIMALS, BIRDS, PETS

BABY TURTLES — PAINTED, \$25.00 PER C; unpainted, \$21.00; mailing boxes, \$2.00; food, unpainted, \$21.00; mailing boxes, \$2.00; food, \$4.00. Also Chameleons, \$8.00 per C. Louis-iana Reptile Farm, 2433 Aubry St., New Orleans iana R 19, La

 19, La.
 no25x

 COYOTE, GROWN, \$25.00; PORCUPINE, \$10.00; Golden #Eagle, \$25.00; Raccoon, \$10.00; Red Fox, \$10.00; Grey, \$10.00; Puma, adult, \$125.00; African Lion, 1 ½ years, \$150.00; Emu, \$150.00; Reccarries, \$20.00. Rex M. Ingham, Ruffin, N. C.

Ingnam, Ruffin, N. C.
 COYOTE, \$15.00; RED FOX, \$10.00; GREY
 Fox, \$10.00; Horned OWI, \$10.00; Opossum,
 \$5.00; Descented Skunks, \$12.50; Spider Mon-keys, \$50.00; Rhesus, \$50.00; Rhebits, Guinea
 Pies, Colored Rats, Mice, Parrakeets, Doves, Other
 Animals, Birds. Charone Animal Ranch, Burling-ton, Wis.

ton, Wis. FEMALE GNU, 8 YEARS OLD, \$600.00; ALSO gentle Female Rhesus Monkey, collar and chain broke, \$35.00. Kelly Miller, Hugo, Okla. HAND ORGAN WANTED FOR MONKEY. Describe fully, make, size, condition and best cash price. Box 1540, San Antonio, Tex. no18 CAST AND MONKEY FOR SALE HAND ORGAN AND MONKEY FOR SALE — Will sell separately. Owner died. Monkey is 15 inches and about 8 years old. Also have 8 different clothing outfits. Make me an offer. Joseph S. Carrollo, 901 E. 5th, Kansas City 6, Mo.

LARGE BEAUTIFUL MALE MIXTURE OF Husky and Shepherd, doing fast pickout act, balancing on slack rope and other tricks, \$200.00. Large 5x6 Portable Bear, Lion or Chimp Cage, a dandy, \$75.00. Wick Leonard, 3209 Sullivant Ave., Columbus, O.

Ave., Columbus, O. NICE HEALTHY BLACK SPIDER MONKEYS, young or full grown, \$30,00 each; or \$275,00 dozen. Family set, father, mother and baby, \$100.00. Immediate shipment, wire order. World's Reptile Importer, Laredo, Tex. no25x PAIR 2 YEAR OLD WELL TRAINED BLACK Bears, easily handled. Write or wire. Box 233, Jesup, Iowa.

Bears, easily handled. Write or wire. Box 233, Jesup, Iowa. PLENTY SNAKES, IGUANAS, BOAS, ARMA-dillos, Mexican Beaded Lizards, Alligators, Izuanas, Gila Monkeys, Porcupines, Racing Terrapins, Black Spider Monkeys, Porcupines, Ringtail Cats, Agoutis, Laughing Hyena, Swans, Rats, Mice, Rabüts, Guinea Pigs, Golden Hamsters, White Doves, Fantail Pigeons, Raccoons, Opossuns, Coatimundis, White Squirels, Dragons. Save time, wire orders Western Union. We have thirty years' experience slupping animals and snakes. Otto Martin Locke, New Braunfels, Tex. noi 1x SMALL CURIO, THE LAST CURIO IN THE world; Armadilos, Tortoise, Alligators, moving the head and tail, \$10.00 hundred; \$1.50 dozen; sample, 20e. General Mercantile.Co, Laredo, Tex. TAME ARMADILOS, SPECIAL FOR PETS, \$3.00 each; \$5.00 pair; Whistling (Chipmunks) Squirrels, \$3.00 each; \$5.00 pair. General Mer-cantile Co, Laredo, Tex. TWO SHETLAND STALLIONS, 36 INCHES,

cantile Co., Laredo, Tex.
TWO SHETLAND STALLIONS, 36 INCHES, 3 and 4 years. One Mule (gelding), 42 inches, 3 years. Dr. Hartley, Cambridge, O.
43 INCH SPOTTED DONKEY (JACK); 35 inch Black Pony Mare; 40 inch Snow White Pony Mare; many others, Describe your wants, Col. Robinson, Dunkirk, O.

#### **BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES**

FOR SALE — DISTRIBUTING COMPANY Do-ing good business importing from Mexico; 200 and 300% profit; stock on hand. Write for par-tibulars. Mexa Distributing Co., Leslie, Mich. POSTAGE STAMP MACHINE ROUTES Start one in your own vicinity. New machines at \$30.00. Average profit, \$2.50 weekly per machine. No car or experience necessary. Can be serviced in spare time. Parkway, 3046A Tioga Parkway, Baltimore 15, Md.

SELL BEAUTIFUL NOVELTY JEWELRY MADE of Garfish scales. Sample Charm with silver link and list, 50¢. Dissell Co.; 4667 Rockwood Rd., Cleveland 5, 0.

Clevenand 5, 0. SPECIAL INCH DISPLAY ADVERTISEMENT in over fifty mail order magazines, year only, \$16.00. Wood's Popular Adv. Service, Atlantic Citx, N. J. no11

START NOW — BUILD MONEY MAKING Mail Order Business. Get yourself established. Actual examples explained. Particulars free. Young's Industries, Kent 4, 0. x

127 WAYS TO MAKE MONEY, IN HOME OR office, business of your own. Full particulars free. Elite, 214 Grand St., New York. de30x free.

#### **COIN-OPERATED MACHINES, SECOND-HAND**

A-1 CIGARETTE AND CANDY VENDING MA-chines—All makes and models, lowest prices, from operators being drafted. Uncedapak Parts in stock. What have you to sell? Mack Postel, 6750 N. Ashland, Chicago. de16x N. ASMIAR, CHICAGO, A LL, R E B U IL T! ---- INTERNATIONAL 1¢ Ticket Weighing Scales, 5¢ Candy Venders, Postage Stamp Machines, Adair Company, 6926 Roosevelt, Oak Park, III. nol1

ALL REBUILT! — LOBOY SCALES. INTER-national Ticket Weighing Scales, 5¢ Candy Venders, Stamp Machines. Adair Company, 6926 Roosevelt, Oak Park, III. no18 A R C Å D E — BANG-A-DEER, GOOD GUN \$65.00; Smilling Sam, like new, \$139.50; Bally Alley, good condition, \$45.00; Pike's Peaks \$17.50 each; Texas Leaguer Deluxe, \$45.00; To ledo Dial Scale, perfect shape, \$45.00. King Pin Games Company, 826 Mills St., Kalamazoo Mich.

Ani Games Company, 826 Mills St., Kalamazoo, Mich.
 COLUMBIA G.A. FRUIT REELS, \$62.50; Mills 5¢ Gooseneck, J.P. attachment, \$22.50; Pace Dime Comet, 2-4 pay, \$62.50; Big Show or Vacation, \$12.50; Red, White, Blue, \$21.50; Sea Hawk, \$24.50; Landslide, \$32.50; Spot Pool, \$47.50; 1942 Home Run or Venus, \$67.50; Ginger or Mercury, token payout cigarette machines, \$2.75 each, lots five. Third certified deposit. Automatic Music, Elks Bldg., Independence, Kan.
 CONSOLES — 2 FOUR-WAY SUPER BELL, one 5c, 5c, 5c, 5c, other 5c, 5c, 5c, 25c; 1 Paces Reel, \$109.50; 1 Pace Saratoga, \$99.50. Southern Novelty Company, 2201 Price, Savannah, Ga.

Coleman Novelty, Rockford, Ill. 1011 FOR SALE — FIVE BALL PINBALL MA-chines: All American, \$39.50; Bola Way, \$49.50; Bosco, \$69.50; Big Time, \$29.50; New Champ, \$49.50; Old Champ, \$39.50; Fire-Ten-Twenty, \$90.50; Flect, \$29.50; Firly Grand, \$29.50; Horoscope, \$49.50; Sea Hawk, \$44.50; Sky Ray, \$29.50; Victory, \$80.00; Knockout, \$115.00; Invasion, \$115.00; Air Force, \$89.50; Star Attraction, \$59.50; Stratoliner, changed to Slap the Jap, \$49.50; one ball Skylark, com. F.P. and P.O., \$199.50. 1/3 deposit with orders; Novelty Service Co., 1333 W. Burleigh St., Mil-walkee, Wis. 10118; CHIEF \$20000

waukee, Wis. FOR SALE PINBALLS: CHIEF, \$20. Rotatiou, \$20.00; Regatta, \$15.00; Fli \$15.00; Handicap, \$18.00. Frank Guerrini, Bu ham, Pa. \$20.00 Flight no11

nam, Fa. No11 FOR SALE — 5¢ Q.T.'S GLITTER, NEARLY new, \$99.50; factory rebuilt, \$79.50; good used Blue, \$64.50. Batastini, 51 Walker, Pawtucket, R. I.

GUNS — 11 MUTOSCOPE SKYFIGHTERS, \$224.50 each; 16 A.B.T. 5¢ Challengers, \$29.50 each; 5 1¢ Skill Targets, \$14.50 each. Southern Novelty Company, 2201 Price, Savannah, Ga.

OLD FASHIONED MANUAL IMPULSE GAMES (Hockey, Football, Punching Ball, etc.) wanted for export. C. J. Dreifuss, Inc., 50 Broad St., New York City.

New York City. ONE MILLS OWL, LIKE NEW, \$47.50; STAR Attraction, \$37.50; All American, \$34.50; White Sails, \$18.50; Mills Throne Fhonograph, \$225.00; Empress, \$295.00. These Phonographs are perfect in working order and appearance. ½ deposit. Midland Amusement Company, Port Chester, N. Y. SELLING OUT ALL SURPLUS ARCADE EQUIP-ment, all good clean machines, in A-1 condition. A. M. Johnson, 57 St. Marys Rd., Buffalo 11, N. Y. deposit.

SLOTS — 1 MILLS 25¢ DEWEY, \$129.50; 6 Mills 5¢ Blue Fronts, \$224.50 each; 2 Mills 10¢ Blue Fronts, \$275.00 each. All checked and refinished. Southern Novely Company, 2201 Price, Savannah, Ga.

Price, Savannah, Ga. SMALL SCALES FOR SALE — 3 NAVCOS, 2 Jennings, 10 Pace Bantams; all low type. Write L. R. Porter, Alexandria, Ind. "S P E C I A L V A L U E S" — SKY FIGHTER, \$250.00; Evans Tommy Gun, \$110.00; Para-chute, \$100.00; Air Raider, \$175.00; Keeney Submarine, \$150.00; World Series, \$60.00; Bally Torpedo, \$160.00. Machines now on location, in A-1 condition. 1/3 deposit. Jackson Bowling Center, Jackson, Tenn.

A. I. COMMIN. 1/3 deposit. Jackson Bowling Center, Jackson, Tenn.
 STAMP MACHINE OPERATORS — CONVERT Moderne Waltzer 5¢ Vendors to 10¢. Repair also Shipman Venders. Alay Stamp Service, 10 Chadwick Are., Hartford, Conn.
 STAMP VENDORS, 3¢, 1¢, \$6.50; NATIONAL Porcelain 1¢ Scales, \$25.00, no crating charge; others. Northside Co., Indianola, Iowa. no18
 WA N T E D — 12 OR 16 RECORD MUSIC Boxes, Give price and condition. For sale: Eight 30 Wire Wurlitzer Boxes. Also Adapter for Wurlitzer 600, Make offer. Ben Paul, 18455 Prairie, Detroit 21, Mich.

WILL TRADE CLEAN 600R WURLITZER FOR three 616 Wurlitzers. F. Scott, Bonesteel.

s b

S. D. WURLITZER OR SEEBURG MAIN GEARS Perfect cut new fiber, guaranteed; sample, \$6.00; 10 or more, \$4.50. Hundreds satisfied customers. Vem, 1362 Sacramento, San Francisco, Calif. no18 . no18

#### COSTUMES, UNIFORMS, WARDROBES

ASSORTED BUNDLES ODDS AND ENDS, \$3.00. Large stock of Gowns, Chorus Costumes. Satin or Net Panties, \$1.25. Other Stage Acces-sories. C. Conley, 308 W. 47th, New York. E V E N I N G G O W N S — \$5.00 AND \$7.00; samples from fashion shows. Unusual values. State wants. No catalogue. Braverman, 912 Sth Ave., New York 19. no25

#### FORMULAS & PLANS

GINGER BEER SOFT DRINK — PURE, DELI-cious, Made British firm millionaires, Formula, dollar. Mrs. Nutman, Route 1, San Luis Obispo, Calif.

Call. 10,000 FORMULAS, RECIPES, TRADE Secrets for making most any conceivable product. 883 pages chuck full of money-making ideas. Pre-pared by expert chemists in simple language. \$1.75 postpaid. Write. Grand, 2506 52d St., Kenocha, Wis. delfax

#### FOR SALE SECOND-HAND GOODS

ALL KINDS POPCORN MACHINES — BURCH, Peerless, Kingery, Caramelcorn Equipment, New Coleman Gasoline Burners, Tanks, Fittings, lowest prices. Northside Sales Co., Indianola, Iowa. ja6x BOOKING AND PROMOTIONAL MAN WANTED to contact theatres. Prefer man 45 or less with experience. Write giving experience and age to Abe Crosby, Mount Vernon, Ga.

#### November 11. 1944

ALL AVAILABLE MAKES POPPERS. FIFTY All Electric Machines cheap. Burch, Advance, Cretors, Dunbar, Kingery, Peerless, others. If you want any special type machine we possibly can sup-ply you. Get our prices on best seasoning made. Also will buy any quantity of French Fry Machines, Caramel Corn Equipment. 120 S. Halsted, Chi-cago 6. no25x

 cago 6.
 no25x

 ALL MAKES ELECTRIC POPCORN MACHINES, Caramel Corn Equipment, State kind, price, condition first letter. Krieger Popcorn Company, 1312 W. 105th, Cleveland, O.

 CHICAGO RINK SKATES, SIZES 6, 7, 8, 9, 10; all good condition, ready for use. Best offer. Presley Groves, 109 N. 15th, St. Louis 3, Mo.

offer. Fresley Groves, 109 N. 15th, St. Louis 3. Mo. COLLECTION ANTIQUE AUTOMOBILES Exceptional advertising value. Send for list. Consolidated Equipment Co., 420 Lexington Ave.-New York, N. Y. DIAMOND RING — 3 ENORMOUS CUSHION out diamonds. Total weight about 7 carats. Formerly property of the great Lillian Russell Sacrifice, \$1,150,00. Cluster Ring, ruby and 12 large diamonds, \$195.00; 5/8 Ct. Diamond Ring, \$205.00; 13 Diamond Dinner Ring, platinum, \$135.00; Engagement Ring, '4 Ct. diamond, 6 stones in shaak, \$69.00. Will send for inspection. Write, wire, phone Edward Uhrich, 1621 Elm St., Youngstown, O. Fibre Roller Rink Skates at \$5.00 per pair; in encellent condition; 200 sets of new Richardson Fibre Rollers at 60¢ a set. Lowe's Roller Rink, C. W. Lowe, 633 4th Ave., W., Birmingham 4, Ala. INTERNATIONAL 1936 MODEL C-35 TRACTOR

W. Lowe, 653 4th Ave., W., Birminsham 4, Ala. no11
 INTERNATIONAL 1936 MODEL C-35 TRACTOR complete with 18' Semi-Trailer Van, \$1,125.00; International 1937 Model D-35 Truck-Tractor com-plete with 22' Semi-Trailer Van, \$1,600.00; In-ternational 1940 Model D-35 Truck-Tractor com-plete with 20' Semi-Trailer Van, \$1,750.00; In-ternational 1940 Model D-35 Truck-Tractor com-plete with 22' Semi-Trailer Van, \$1,980.00; In-ternational 1940 Model D-40 Truck-Tractor com-plete with 26' Semi-Trailer Van, \$2,800.00. These and many more. Carley Trailer & Equipment Com-pany, College Park (Atlanta), Ga. de2x
 NEW KOHLER ELECTRIC PLANTS, A. C. and D. C. to 10 K. W. Other Electric Flants, new and used. E. F. Schmaltz, 215 Wyoming Ave., Kingston, Pa.

#### FOR SALE-SECOND-HAND SHOW PROPERTY

A NEW CATALOGUE 35MM. ROADSHOW AT-tractions. Exploitation, Gangster, Westerns and Horror Pictures. New prints, low prices. Bussa Film Exchange, Friendship, O. de2 CANVAS—VARIOUS WIDTHS AND WEIGHTS. Tarpaulins, Waterproof Covers, 9x12 ft., \$8.10; 12x14 ft., \$11.75; 15x20 ft., \$20.25. Imitation Leather, Paints, Enamels and many other items. Michigan Salvage Co., 609 W. Jefferson, Detroit 26, Mich.

26, Mich. de9x FOR SALE — A.B.T. COMPRESSED AIR Shooting Gallery with 8 Guns complete, includ-ing tubes and B.B.'s, plenty of cartridges and B.B.'s, Tent and 1938 General Motors 2½ Ton Truck. Everything in good condition and ready for use. Price, \$3,500.00 complete; cash deal only. Apply Nick Collins, 2357 Penobscot Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

FOR SALE — BELL & HOWELL FILM SOUND, recently overhauled; also Films, some never used, brand new. Jos. Muszalski, 135 Central Ave., Dunkirk, N. Y. FOR SALE — TWENTY-FOUR SEAT CHAIR-plane, LcRoi engine, wood panel fence, ticket booth. Calvin Gruner, Pinckneyville, III. no18 LATEST 16MM MUSICAL MOVIES\_SPAR-

LATEST 16MM. MUSICAL MOVIES SPAR-kling, thrilling Sound Shorts featuring your favorite swing bands and headline performers. Only \$7.50. Free catalogue. Eastern Film Libraries, 95 M. Main, Waterbury 14, Conn.

Main, Waterbury 14, Conn. x PROJECTORS, THEATRE SEATS, SCREENS for sale. Film for sale or rent. Buy Theatre Scats. Lone Star Film Co. Dallas, Tex. RENT 35MM. SILENTS. WANT FALL THE Alamo. Largest collection in America. List. Cecil Gill, 1000 Pennsylvania Ave., Ft. Worth 4, Tex. SEND FOR FREE LIST OF 35MM. S. O. F. Also buy and trade. U. S. Films, P. O. Box 117, Passaic, N. J. TENTS - 12970 00 40202

TENTS -- 12x12 TO 40x200. ALL PUSH POLE. Complete list, \$1.00. Hand roped, good as new, rented couple weeks. Sidewall, Poles, Stakes, Sledges, etc. Describe fully. Send stamp. Smith Tents, Auburn, N. Y.

Aucurn, N. Y. follow WE BUY, SELL, EXCHANGE 16MM. SOUND-Silent Features, Shorts, Projectors. Good bar-gains always. Multiprises, Box 1125, Waterbury, Conn. de9

Cont. de9 50x140-40x108 KHAKI SKATING TENTS, used 45 days; complete Show Tents, 20x40-50 round top, khaki; 30x80 khaki Blues, Sidewalls, Wiring, Proscenium, Lock Box 86, Carroll, Iowa. 24 SEAT CHAIROPLANE COMPLETE WITH LeRoi motor. Want to buy small Merry-Go-Round and Ferris Wheel. Nelson's Shows, Erskine, Minn.

35MM. S. O. F. WESTEBNS AND FEATURES, pair Powers 6B complete, 1936 Reo Truck. Bob Demorest, Beulaville, N. C. no18

#### **HELP WANTED**

A-1 VIOLINIST IMMEDIATELY — MUST read, play in tune. Sober. State lowest. Others write. Howard LeRoy, Lone Star Courts, Orange, Tex.

ACCORDIONIST, ALSO VIBRA-HARPIST Each must double on some other instrument, Must be union, experienced. Preferably 5 ft. 8 in., dark complexion, dark hair. Must have good front-act personality; be able to read and jam. Must be free to travel. For one of the best combo groups in the country. Better than top rate salary. Box 431, c/0 The Billboard, 390 Arcade Bldg., St. Louis, Mo. Louis, Mo. BARITONE SAX, DRUMMER, BASS — WANT experienced, capable men; no drunks. Reliable semi-name band on location. State salary expected, qualifications, age and draft status. Box C-220, The Billboard, Cincinnati 1, O.

FIRST ALTO SAX WANTED — CAPABLE OF coaching and leading section. Salary \$50.00. Building band for post-war possibilities. Large in-strumentation, fine library of specials and stocks. Location job. State age, draft classification, phone number. Box C-216, c/o Billboard, Cincinnati 1, not 1 Ohio.

noll GIRL TO ASSIST IN MAGIC SHOW — EX-perience unnecessary. Send photo and full de-scription. Dantini, 902 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.

GIRL MUSICIANS — BASS FIDDLE AND Piano, Prefer those who double or sing. Hotel, cocktail combo. Steady work, Write or wire Vir-ginia Burkett, Box 202, Tampa Terrace Hotel, Tampa, Fla.

IMMEDIATE POSITION FOR SOBER TENOR Man, double Clarinet in tenor band playing swing and commercial special arrangements. No trans-posing. Top money. Bert Mader, General De-livery, Alexandria, La. nol 1

Ivery, Alexandria, La. 1011 MUSICIANS WANTED — FINE LIBRARY, large instrumentation, excellent opportunity for personal improvement using both stocks and big time specials. Location job thruout duration. Building a really fine organization for post-war work. If you are interested in helping to build a band and satis-fied with the moderate salary of \$50.00 weekly, join us. State age, experience, draft classification and phone number. Box C-217, c/o Billboard, Cincinnati 1, O. 101

PIANIST — SMALL COMBO. MUST READ, fake, know chords. Be draft exempt, reliable. Positively no drunk. Extremely easy hours. Salary \$75.00. Wire Orchestra Leader, Western Union, Lake Charles, La.

TENOR SAX, FIRST AND THIRD ALTO, Trumpet, Piano. No characters; \$75.00 start. Six nights, location. Don't misrepresent. Box 172, Alexandria, La.

Alexandria, La. WANT ANIMAL MAN TO TRAIN, CARE FOR dogs, monkeys. Want Grinders for strong animal show. Walter Lankford Animal Show, per route. show

WANT LADY MUSICIANS — ALSO ONE that can play Hammond Organ. Band Leader, Stables Cafe, Anderson, Ind.

WANT LADY MUSICIANS — VOCALISTS, Vaudeville Acts for hillbilly and modern revue. Traveling, open November 20. Write, stating all; enclose photo. Manager Collegian Cowgirls, Hotel Monroe, Monroe, La.

WANTED — PHONOGRAPH MECHANICS. References first letter. United Novelty Co., no11 References Biloxi, Miss.

WANTED — LADY COMEDIENNE FOR ALL girl hillbilly revue traveling. Also Lady Musicians Write, enclosing photo; state all. Manager Collegian Cowgirls, Hotel Monroe, Monroe, La.

#### INSTRUCTIONS **BOOKS & CARTOONS**

A RIPLEY BELIEVE IT OR NOT TRICK adapted to making tops, novelties, etc. Cost 2¢ up to make. Fast sellers at 50¢ up. Instructions, \$1.00. Geo. Gillespie, Galax, Va. no25

 \$1.00.
 Geo. Gillespie, Galax, Va.
 n025

 "FAME AND FORTUNE IN COWBOY SONGS," Revealing book teaches how. Price, \$1.00. Red River Dave, Box 528, San Antonio, Tex.

 FOR A SURE-FIRE NOVELTY ACT USE OUR Trick Drawings and Rag Pictures.
 Galage 106.

 Balda Art Service.
 Oshkosh, Wis.
 n025x

 INVEENTION USES
 KEROSENE TO
 RUN motors.
 Circular on plans.

 Maupin, Tipp City 41, O.
 x

#### MAGICAL APPARATUS

A BRAND NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE of Mindreading, Mentalism, Spirit Effects, Marie, Horoscopes, Forecasts, Buddha, Future Photos, Crystals, Lucky Pieces, Palmistry, Graphology Charts and Books. Wholesale. Largest stock. Completely illustrated catalogue, 30¢. Nelson Enterprises, 336 S. High St., Columbus, O. del 6x ANSWER QUESTIONS—CALL NAMES, BIRTH-dates. Professional Master Mindreading Act (no assistants). Self contained. Use anywhere, \$1,00. Magical Enterprises, Box 111-B, Levering, Mich. No25x

LARGE PROFESSIONAL MAGIC CATALOGUE, 25.4. Max Holden, 220 W. 42d St., New York City, N. Y. nollx

256. Max Houden, 220 W. Halter, nollx city, N.Y.
 MAGICAL APPARATUS — MINDREADING, Escape, Publicity Stunts, Unusual Books, Illusions, Chemical. Reduction list, 30*é*. Genoves, General P. O. Box 217-B, New York 1. noll
 RADIO MINDREADING ACT WANTED — Must be professional and complete. Send detailed information first letter. Write P. O. Box 418, Anderson, Ind.
 WASS TO OVERCOME STAGE FRIGHT, BY

418, Anderson, Ind. 21 WAYS TO OVERCOME STAGE FRIGHT, BY MacKenzie Gant, Price, one dollar. Four cur-rent catalogs, 25¢ each. Thayer's Studio of Magic, Box 1785, Wilshire-LaBrea Station, Los Angeles 36, Calif. no18x

#### MISCELLANEOUS

CLOSING OUT RED, WHITE, BLUE JAR Tickets, 1930's, \$1.00 per bag in gross lots; \$1.25 per bag in ½ gross lots; \$1.50 per bag in dozen lots or more; \$2.00 per bag less than dozen. Act at once. 25% deposit; immediate delivery. National Merchandise Co., 1216 Walnut St., Cin-cinnati, O. x

cinnati, O. ELECTRIC HEATERS, 14" BOWL TYPE AND two Burner Electric Stoves, A.C. or D.C., 120 volts, \$7.95 each plus shipping and postage, 30e No C. O. D. Jeannette Electric Company, 159 W. 23d St., New York 11, N.Y. mol83 The provide the store of the store o

No C. O. D. Jeannette Electric Company, 159
 W. 23d St., New York 11, N. Y. mol8x
 FOR SALE — 120 SERIES TAKE TIPS, bundles of five, Bargain, \$19.00 per gross, 25% with order, balance C. O. D. G. E. Lynch, 14 Sence St., Oil City, Pa. no11
 STANDARD STAPLES GUARANTEED — FIVE thousand for dollar; six boxes for \$5.00. Lulu Boards, \$2.25. Staple King, Huron, S. D.
 THE RINGLING-BARNUM CIRCUS ROUTE book for the historic 1944 season now on sale at 25 cents per copy. J. C. Johnson, 634 Bryan St., Sarasota, Fla.

#### MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, ACCESSORIES

BASS CLARINET, CONN BOEHM SYSTEM, covered finger holes, single automatic register key, Grenadilla wood, 17 key, 6 rings. Used very little, Like new, \$295.00. Col. Walter Buehler, 2531 Melrose, Norwood, Cincinnati 12, 0. 

Ind FOR SALE — LATEST MODEL "D" HAM-mond Organ, with two DxR-20 tone cabinets, three sets of tubes, plenty speaker cable. Used very little, perfect condition, like new, \$2,250.00 cash, F. O. B. Duluth. Mrs. Eleanor Williamson, 313 N. Sixth Are., East, Duluth, Minn.

#### PERSONALS

### L. TRAVIS — CONTACT ME. BOX 35, POST Office Station 34. Say where you'll be. Kay.

MAILING SERVICE FROM CALIFORNIA Xmas gifts, souvenirs, post cards; your message; I'll mail 'em, Minimum order, \$1.00. Small service charge, C. Boteler, 1876 Market, San Francisco 2.

PROFITABLE PROMOTIONAL PUBLICITY — What you want the world to know. Tell Boteler 1876 Market St., San Francisco 2, Calif. no18 WILLIAM ROMANO D'ALFONSO, PLEASE GET in touch with Maria Felix, now Mrs. Marie Jen-nings and Amy, living at Albany Hotel, Boulder, Colo.

#### PHOTO SUPPLIES **DEVELOPING-PRINTING**

ALERT DIRECT POSITIVE OPERATORS! — Direz Paper is unsurpassed for quality which brings repeat business. Why not convert to Direx today? Write for trial order direct from factory. Positype Division of Grant Photo Products, Dept B, 18915 Detroit Ave., Cleveland 7, O. de30x BUY-SELL --- 1½", \$10.00; 2½", \$15.00; 3½", \$20.00; 5x5, \$6.50; 5x7, \$8.00. Metro Camera Exchange, Box 404 Acme, Mt Vernon, N.Y. no18

DIME PHOTO OUTFITS CHEAP — ALL SIZES available. Better drop in and see them. All the latest improvements. Real bargains. P. D. G. Camera Co., 1161 N. Cleveland Ave., Chicago 10, Ill. no25x

Camera Co., 1101 N. Clevente 2009, mo25x III. mo25x DIRECT POSITIVE OPERATORS — WRITE for catalog today. Glass Frames in all sizes, assorted and patriotic. Exceptionally fine line of high grade Pholographic Folders created by one of America's foremost mount manufacturers; Chem-icals, Oil Painted Backgrounds, Conic Foregrounds; Rubber Gloves at 75¢ pair, Rubber Finger Tips, set of 3, 15¢; General Electric Nos. 1 and 2 Photo Floods for immediate delivery; Eastman Direct Floods for al deep cut prices. Everything for direct positive operator. Take care of all your needs with one shipment. Hanley Photo Supply Com-pany (new address), 1414 McGee, Kansas City, Mo. no11x

FOLDERS FOR 1½ x2" PHOTOS, \$1.50 PER 100; 2x3, \$1.75; 3½ x5, \$2.75; 5x7, \$4.00. Many other sizes. Limited supply Easel Mounts. Postcards for 1½ x2" photos, \$2.00 per 100. Holiday numbers ready. Immediate shipments. Miller Supplies, 1535 Franklin Ave., St. Louis, Mo. de16

IN STOCK — FEW HAND-TYPE D. P. C., immediate delivery. Any size D. P. C. Hand or Motor made to order. Also Enlargers, Visualizers. Circular, 10¢. Supreme Photo Service, 601 W. 145th St., New York 31. \_\_\_\_\_\_08

LENS — BRAND NEW 2.9 AND 3.5 STEIN-heil in Ibsor shutters, 3" focal bust or full length, D. P., etc. No more after pre-war stock. You need a spare. \$85.00 with image reverser. Half cash, balance C. O. D. Cameras, Enlargers. Federal Identification Co.,, 1012 N. W. 17th, Oklahoma City, Okla. no18

Identification Co., 1012 N. W. 17th, Oklahoma City, Okla. no13 MILLMAN DEVEL-O-MATIC DEVELOPING Racks and Tanks. D. P. Cameras, Enlargers, Visualizers, Midget Darkroom Blowers, Metal Photo Stools, etc. Christmas Cards with outout for 1 ½ x2 photos with envelopes. Circular on request. Herman Millman, 17 W. 20th; New York 11. ONE NEW DE VRY 35MM., SLIGHTLY USED, \$800.00; two Powers 6-4 with Webster Sound at \$500.00. John Messer, Minot, N. D. PHOTO MOUNTS — EASEL, BOOK, GATE styles. Beautiful processed leatherette material with gold stamped border, complete with glass. Colors: Brown, marcon, tan, blue. Sizes: 5x7, \$7.50 dozen; \$8:10, \$9.00 dozen; 6 assorted samples, 5x7, \$3.75; 6 assorted samples, 8x10, \$5.00. Immediate shipment. 1/3 deposit, bal-ance C. O. D. New-Art Photo Frames, 3924 Arzyle, Chicago 25, III.

Chicago 25, III. de30x SELLING OUT — DIRECT POSITIVE CAMERA, the best. Steel roller in wooden cabinet, practically new. Take picture 3 ½ x5 full length or close up in-side or outside. Booth equipped with used F4.5 automatic shutter lens with used dark room. This is a fast joint. \$450.00 F. O. B. Elmo I. Hebert, 818 Railroad, Lake Charles, La.

In 6. N. Y. nol8 WAR BARGAIN USED CAMERAS — 35MM., \$6,00; Graflex, \$29.50; 6½ x8½ View, \$15.00; Movie Camera, \$5.00; Projector, \$7.50; new Bausch & Lomb Lenses, \$4.98. Hundreds of others; complete list, descriptions, 25 cents. Used Camera Directory, List 3B, 3111 W. Tuscarawas, Canton 3, O. de2x

WILL BUY EASTMAN DIRECT POSITIVE Paper, 3", 5" or 5x7 cut sheets. Wire collect re collect Tropical no18 what you have, stating date and price. Studios, 123 N. E. 2d St., Miami 32, Fla.

#### PRINTING

The Billboard CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

A T T E N T I O N! — 100 LETTERHEADS, ENvelopes, \$1.25; 100 Personal Postals, \$1.00 100 assorted Comic Novelties, \$1.00 postpaid Frice list, samples. Dickover Printing, 5233 Cleveland, Kansas City 4, Mo. de2

PERSONAL STATIONERY — 100 SHEETS, 50 Envelopes, name and address, postpaid 4th zone, 65¢. Rankin, 611 Central, Plainfield, N. J. no18 WINDOW CARDS — PICTORIAL DESIGNS. Carnivals, shows, radio entertainers, magicians, etc.; 14x22, \$3.50 hundred; samples, 25¢. Hub-bard Sho-Print, Mountain Grove, Mo.

WINDOW CARDS — 14x22, ONE COLOR, 100, \$3.00. Terms, 50% deposit, balance C. O. D. plus shipping charges. The Bell Press, Winton, Penna.

### SCENERY AND BANNERS

BEST CARNIVAL AND CIRCUS BANNERS — Positively no disappointments. Nieman Studios, 1236 S. Halsted St., Chicago 7, Ill. no18

#### TATTOOING SUPPLIES

IMPORTED ENGLISH NEEDLES, NUMBER Elevens, \$10.50 per thousand; Number Twelves, \$15.00 per thousand. Get them quick. Tattooer Hansen, 620 So. State St., Chicago, Ill. noll TATTOOING OUTFITS AND SUPPLIES Send for illustrated literature. Also Diam Equipped Engraving Outfits for concessiona Black, 651 S. State, Chicago. and sionaires.

#### WANTED TO BUY

45

A-1 CIGARETTE AND CANDY VENDING MA-chines. Phonographs, all other coin equipment. Mac Postel, 6750 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill. ц. 1е**1 6** 

ELECTRIC PENNY PITCH BOARDS - AUTO-matic Ball Games built by John Craddock, of Coney Island; any good Concession Park Games. Joe Weissman, 370 Fort Washington Ave., New York Joe York,

York. no18 USED 16MM. SOUND - SILENT CHANEY, Chaplin, Valentino, etc. State price, condition. Cpl. Lorenzo Morales, 2d Det., 24th Hq., 2d Army, Camp Shelby, Miss.

Camp Sheloy, Miss. WANT TO BUY BEEBEE GUNS — MUST BE working order. No junk. Leo Eichholz, 666 Mace Ave., New York, N. Y.

Marce Aves., New York, N. Y.
 WANT USED RIDES, SMALL SHOW OR CONcession Tops; any used Show Equipment. 312
 W. 22d, Oklahoma City, Okla.
 WANT TO BUY POPCORN MACHINES. STATE kind, price and condition first letter. Krieger Popcorn Company, 1312 W. 105th, Cleveland, O.
 WANTED -- COMIC CARDS, PRINTED MATter, Small Pictures. Black and white ouly. Nothing unlawful. Sell us your dollar type watch. Rainbow Pictures, 305B W. 8th, Los Angeles 14, Calif.

Calif. WANTED TO BUY SMALL HAND FED JOB Press and Type. John H. Woodall, R. 1, Fess-ler Lane, Nashville 10, Tenn. WANTED TO BUY — FERRIS WHEEL AND other Rides. What have you? Alvin Steffy. R. 1, Wernersville, Pa. WATCHES WANTED — BROKEN OR USABLE. All kinds, even Ingersolls. Highest prices paid for Jewehry, Rings, Spectacles, Alarm Clocks, Razors, Cigarette Lighters, Gold Teeth, etc. Cash mailed promptly. Loew's, Holland Bldg., St., Louis I, Mo. z

WILL PAY \$1.40 A CARTON FOR CIGA-rettes. Any amount or brand, Wire collect amount you have, Emmett Fitzgerald, S. N. Jackson St., Mobile, Ala. WILL BUY-WAX FIGURE OF MAN WANTED. Life size. Chas. Bruscato, 254 Knight St., Providence, R. I.

### At Liberty—Advertisements 5c a Word. Minimum \$1. Cash With Copy.

BANDS AND ORCHESTRAS AT LIBERTY — FOUR TO SEVEN JUMP AND Sweet Musicians want a contract. Union. Loca-tion, hotel, clubs or cafe. 52 Seneca St., Buffalo 3, N. Y. 3, N. Y. ERNIE NAPLE'S 4 PIECE ORCH, \$325.00 week: Piano, Sax, Trumpet, Drums: Available. Experts at floor shows. Union. Write E. Naples, 17 N. Forest Ave., Youngstown, O. noll SEVEN PIECE BAND — VERSATILE, EX-perienced, wants Southern location. Wire or write Musicians, 502 S. Front St., Willmington, N. C. noll

#### **CIRCUS AND CARNIVAL**

CLOWN COP — BINGO SUNSHINE AS "COR-rigan the Cop." Good come-in, walk-arounds. Always satisfies. Jake Disch, 4562 Packard, Cudahy, Wis. no11

#### MAGICIANS

"LA MAR" — NATIONALLY KNOWN MAGI-cian, Mentalist, Lady Assistant. Available for schools, clubs, lodges, floor shows. Myers, 519 Wheeling Ave., Cambridge, O. no25

#### MUSICIANS

AT LIBERTY — HILLBILLY FIDDLE PLAYER playing sweet Fiddle. Age 38, 4-F. "Bob Wills Style," experienced, sober. Just finished tour with sally Montana and her tent theatre. A. F. Cast, Radio Station WEBQ, Harrisburg, III. Style," experienced, sober. Just finished tour with Sally Moniana and her tent theatre. A. F. Cast, Radio Station WEBQ, Harrieburg, III.
 AT LIBERTY — RHYTHM DRUMMER: 14 years' experience. Union, sober, solid. Drait exempt. No mickeys. Drummer, Post Hotel, Washington St., Charleston, W. Va.
 BASS FIDDLE PLAYER — FROM GUS MARtel? Orchestra. Thoroughly experienced. Read and fake. John Lamendola, 1912 Kenneth Ave., New Kensington, Pa.
 BASS FLAYER — AGE 39, EXPERIENCED dance, shows, radio, pit, night clubs. Bow, slap, read good. Union, good appearance, neat, reliable. Consider good offers. Paul Igreny, 1653 Orchard, Chicago.
 DRUMMER — 1C; AGE 30; 15 YEARS' EXperienced, Read and ride good solo. Wants good jump band, commercial and locations only: S02, married, no gyps. Need two weeks' notice here. Box C-218, Billboard, Cincinnati 1, O.
 DRUMMER — UNION, DRAFT EXEMPT. EXperienced Midwest preferred. Bob Sommers, Box 1, Knierin, Iowa. no18
 DRUMMER — UNION, DRAFT EXEMPT. EXperienced in a praticulars to or phone 5-5554. Musician, c/0 657 Franklin St., Grand Rapids 7, Mich.
 D R U M M ER AVAILABLE — EXCELLENT references. Cleveland area preferred. Edwin Lee MeLoy, Garrettsville, O.

EVANS - WILSON - VERSATILE VIOLINIST and Pianist. Experienced in concert, radio, theatre, club, hotel. Willing to go overseas. Write Leone Evans, 232 Brix Bldg., Fresno, Calif.

CELLO AMPLIFIER. SOBER, DE-le. Gene Smith, 12 T St., N. W., Wash-

GUITAR CELLO AMPLIFIER. SOBER, DE-pendable. Gene Smith, 12 T St., N. Wash-ington, D. C. GUITARIST — RHYTHM OR SOLO. EX-empt military service. Prefer small combination. Electric equipment. Box C-198, Billboard, Cincin-nati 1, O. LEAD TRUMPET — BIG TONE, RANGE. Read anything. Semi-name band experience. Union, 802. Frank Andreotti, c/o Hal Saunders, St. Anthony Hotel, San Antonio, Tex. TRUMPET — AVAILABLE ON TWO WEEKS' notice. Experience, read, sing, play lead or sec-ond. West Coast preferred. Box C-219, The Bill-board, Cincinnati 1, O. TRUMPET—GOOD READER, TAKE OFF; 29, deferred. Experienced. Join after November 15, Joe Coleman, Francisco. Ind. no18 VIOLINIST — WISHES TO JOIN SMALL COM-

Joe Coleman, Francisco, Ind. not november 13, NIOLINIST — WISHES TO JOIN SMALL COM-bination; Florida or hotel locations preferred. Age 28, good appearance, 4-F. All around ability. Fine tone and intonation. Can double Sax and Vocals if needed. Available November 10. Joe Marsh, 284 West Ave., Buffalo, N. Y. noll

#### PARKS AND FAIRS

AVAILABLE — SENSATIONAL HIGH TRA-peze Act for Southern fairs. For open time con-tact Jerry D. Martin, General Delivery, Charlotte, N. C. no25

N. C. E. R. GRAY ATTRACTIONS — SPIRAL TOWER, Swinging Ladder, Rolling Globe, Single Trapezo, Contortion, Comedy Acrobats. Harding & Keck, Evansville, Ind. OUTSTANDING, ORIGINAL NOVELTY TRA-peze Act. Available indoor, outdoor events, Platform required outdoors. Flashy paraphernalia. Charles La Croix, 1304 South Anthony, Fort Wayne 4, Ind.

#### PIANO PLAYERS

A-1 PIANO MAN --- READ, FAKE; STRICTLY sober, dependable, union. Double Clarinet in concert band. Have car. Jody Richey, Hazard, K

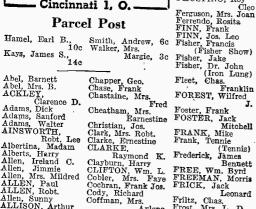
AT LIBERTY — PIANO MAN, NOVEMBER 13. Bands or single. Read, fake, transpose. Mar-ried, union. Al Rucker, Colonial Cts., Alexan Iria, La.

La. no18 CONCERT PIANIST — YOUNG, ATTRACTIVE, virtuoso style. Chosen "Music Lovers' Pinup Girl" by navy men. Available for guest appear-ances at theaters, hotels, schools, clubs. For in-formation address Warren De Motte, Fine Arts Bldg., Chicago, Bookers, write for circulars. no18 PIANIST — DESIRES CLUB OF. TAVEPN Bldg., Chicago. Bookers, write for circulars. no18 PIANIST — DESIRES CLUB OR TAVERN location. Plays requests. Have large repertoire of popular and classics. Play Solorox if you have one. Draft exempt. Wife experienced Waitress or Bar. Write or wire Maurice Luckett, 853 N. Clark, Chicago, III.

Clark, Chicago, III. DANCE PLANIST AVAILABLE NOW — WOULD like location in Florida or the East. Shows, hotels and theatres. Transpose and fake. All essentials. Sober and reliable, draft exempt. details. G. Bernard McCulloch, 92 Elm St., Southbridge, Mass. PLENTY RHYTHM, MODERN STYLE, EXPERi-enced. Age 38, 4-F, dependable. Want good small combination. Salary must be good plus fare and tax. Give details. Pianist, General Delivery, Beaumont, Tex.

Beaumont, Tex. YOUNG LADY PIANIST DESIRES CHANGE. Experienced all phases. Attractive, union. Small combo or solo. Allow notice time. Box C-198, Billboard, Cincinnati 1.

#### **CINCINNATI OFFICE** 25-27 Opera Place, Cincinnati 1, 0.



FARMER, John David

Farthing, E. FAULCONER, Granville D. FAUSTINO, Roy

TRADE SERVICE FEATURE Billboard

Farrell, Eddy





Because of the serious paper shortage, letters, etc., will be advertised in this list only one time. If you are having mail addressed to you in our care, look for your name EACH WEEK.

Mail is listed according to the office of The Billboard where it is held, Cincinnati, New York, Chicago and St. Louis. To be listed in following week's issue mail must reach New York, Chicago or St. Louis office by Wednes-day morning, or Cincinnati office by Thursday morning.

The names of men in this list who have Selective Service mail at any office of The Billboard are set in capital

 HOMAN, Steven David
 LAMB. Herman A.
 Marengo, Mrs.
 NETTLES, Claude Lamon, Mrs. Harry

 Hubbard, Al
 Lamb, Olive M.
 MARION, Sidney
 Nettles, H. S.

 Hubbard, Al
 Lamont, Chief
 MARION, Sidney
 Nettles, H. S.

 Hubbert, Eileen
 Landors, Patrick J.
 MARKS, Frank
 Nettles, H. S.

 HUNTER, Ray
 Landers, Patrick J.
 Marlow, Sam
 NICHOLAS No.

 Hyland, Marrin
 Lang, Robt.
 MARSHALL, Sam
 Nichols, Ruth

 Hyland, Karrin
 Larios, Sylvester
 Martin, Miss Jackie
 Nordman, Sherman

 Jackson, D. L. Jack
 Lasby, Wm. A.
 Martin, Mirs. Lydia
 Nordman, Sherman

 JACKSON, Herbert
 Lawyon, Marshall
 Martin, Miss. Lydia
 NORTON, Ralph

 Martin, Miss. Lawton, James
 Lawton, James
 Martin, Malcolm
 NoYES, Robt.

Theodore R. Paulus, Ethel Mae PAYETTE, Raymond Al Shields, Purl Pease, Mrs. S. D. Perney, George Penney, George Penney, George Perney, C. H. Perkar, John PERRY, John PERRY, Lorand Peters Sr. Wm. R. Peters Sr.

RESTORICK, John REUTER, Lawrence Geo. REYNOLDS, Clarence Ward REYNOLDS, Otto Clarence Ward REYNOLDS, Otto Clarence Ward REYNOLDS, Otto E. RHODES, Alford Rice, W. H. RICHARDS, Jas. RICHARDS, Jas. RICHARDSON, Rickwell, T. D. Stewart Jr., R. E. STIEHM, Melvin Paul Stienkauser Jr., R. E. Stienkauser Jr., R. E. MAIL ON D Stienkauser Jr., R. E. Stonger, Newton F. Stone, Stella Stophel, W. R. Stutzman, Jack Stutzman, Jack Stuttor, F. M. MAIL ON D ST. LOUIS 390 Arcad St. Louis Davis, Ed C., 120 Adkisson, Gordon Allen, Bill (See LETTER LI,

November 11, 1944

RICHARDSON, Joe O. Riffle, Rene Riga, James J.

ove c. Riffle, Rene Riga, James J. Riggins, Tommy RILEY, Mark Jackson RILEY, Wm. Allen Rillo, Lee Arthur Rinehart, Ollie Ristow, James P. Rivers, Rudolph Roaveder, Erba Robbins, Clarence Roberts, J. H. ROBERTSON JR., Burton B. Robertson, Dave & Addabelle Robertson, Fred ROBINSON, Henry ROCK, Standall Rockwell, Sidney W. RODEN, Thos. Russell

ROBINSON, Henry ROCK, Randall Rockwell, Sidney RODEN, Thos. Russell Dogers. Jeannie Templeton, Ralph TETTS, Walter F. THOMAS, Arney Geo.

RODEN, Thos. Russell Rogers, Jeannie ROGER, Robt. E. ROSE, Jacob A. ROSE, Wesley Rosenheim, J. C. Ross, Charley Rossel, Betty Frey Rubyettes, The RUSCITTO, Leonard S. RUSSELL, Jos. Henry RUSSELL, R. J. RUSSELL, C. C. SALODLER, Lee SAGER, Thomas C. C. M. GARGER, Geo. Salton, G. Shirl

Tomson, Mariorie Towell Jr., Scott H. Whelan, Jackie Trianfo, Rose TRIMMER, Paul

Tomson, Marjore Towell Jr., Scott H. Trianfo, Rose TRIMMER, Paul TRUSTEE, Lou Loyd Turner, Richard Turner, Willie E. Tyler, Mrs. Ruby UNDERHILL, Andrew Daniel UNDERWOOD, Ralph Neal VAGELL JR. VAGELL JR. Vagentime South States of the states

Arnold, Betty Berown, Eddie W. Carlin, Jean Carr, Joe Casanovas Cole, Olive Cooper Contriwell, Dale, Emaline DelCampo, Manuel DelCampo, Manuel DelCampo, Gloria Segan, Joseph T. Fabery, Harriet J FURN, Thomas Ford, Hughie Cole, Olive Cooper Contriwell, Samuel DelCampo, Manuel Desco, Gloria Segan, Joseph T. Fuery, Maneier Martie Desco, Gloria Schaffer, Frank Schaffer, Frak Martie Desco, Gloria Schaffer, Frak Martie Desco, Gloria Schaffer, Frak Martie Desco, Gloria Cole, Hughie Cole, Hughie Martie Desco, Caloria Schaffer, Frak Martie Desco, Gloria Schaffer, Frak Martie Martie Martie Martie Cole, Olive Cooper Contriwell, Samuel Desco, Gloria Schaffer, Frak Martie FLYNN, FORD, Hughie Cecil Wray, Lucelle

Sullivan, John Leo Eugene SUMMERS, Wm. Oath SWARTZLANDER, Leonard Edw. Sweitzer, Jinmie SyllvER, James E. Taishoff, Sol Talbott, Geo. Burl Talyot, George Tansel, Frank Taylor, Dick C. L. Taylor, Ethel Taylor, Ethel Taylor, Herman Taylor, Raylor Taylor, Ralph Warley Webster, Mrs. Warley Webster, Mrs. Start Sullivan, John Leo WARE, George Eugene Monroe WARFIELD, Earl

TAYLON, Lee WEDD, Construction Taylor, Ralph Worley Webster, Mrs. Teighman, Earl Templeton, Ralph Webster, Earl C. TETTS, Walter F. THOMAS, Arney Weinke, August Ernst

A. Williams, Frances Williams, Harry G. Williams, Mrs. Jeanne WILLIAMS, Moses

WILLIAMS, Jeanne Williams, Mrs. Ruth Reno WILLIAMS, Sparkey L. Willman, Jim WILSON, Bethel WILSON, Harry John.

MAIL ON HAND AT **NEW YORK OFFICE** 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y..

MAIL ON HAND AT ST. LOUIS OFFICE 390 Arcade Bldg., \_\_St. Louis 1, Mo.\_\_\_ **Parcel Post** 

Adkisson, Gordon Allen, Mrs. Dianne Allen, Bill Balderston, A. M. (See LETTER LIST on page 54)

THOMAS, AIRE, Geo. Thomas, Calber Thomas, Cotrell J. Thomas, Donald THOMAS, Oliver Thomas, Rev. Thomas, Rev. Thomas, Rev. Thome, John E. Thrush, Paul Eugene Thrush, Wm. Weinmann, Geo. Lawrence Lawrence Weisenberger, Franklin T. Weiss, Mrs. Kay WELLS, Joe

Thomas, Tex weiss, MIS, Lay Thomas, Rev. Wells, Joe Thorne, John E. Thrush, Paul Thrush, Wm. Tipin, Jim TIPTON, Fred Todd, Mitchell Toum, Walter Tod, Wa

Tom, Walter TOMLIN, Willie Floyd Wheelock, Mrs. Leen Weyls, Ed WHARTON, Lee

MERCHANDISE Communications to 155 North Clark Street, Chicago 1, Ill.

O MAKE

47

**Christmas Season Buying Starts Early** 

EXPECT 125

ATLANTIC CITY, Nov, 4.—Santa Claus is going on an overtime basis this year as resort stores tackle the problems of shortages of help, transportation and supplies for the Christmas season. Local merchants said that Christmas merchan-dise already had been placed on display or would be displayed within the next few days, in order to spread the holiday buying period. M. E. Blatt. proprietor of one of At-ATLANTIC CITY, Nov. 4 .--- Santa Claus

M. E. Blatt, proprietor of one of At-lantic City's leading stores, said that his concern already had placed Christmas merchandise on display and would conmerchandise on display and would com-duct an advertising campaign to encour-age early shopping. He said that the store already had opened its toy depart-ment on the eighth floor and that Santa Claus would go to work as soon as he could be located.

"Even Santa Clauses are hard to find these days," Blatt said.

these days," Blatt sald. He said that the assortment of toys this year would be about 25 per cent better than in 1943, altho many items, especially metal toys, remain scarce. Blatt said that the ersatz toys on which the youngsters were forced to subsist last year had disappeared from the market and that a better and more substantial grade would be available this year.

year. Harry A. Jones, general manager of the Hurley-Jones Company, said that his firm expected to open its toy department within a few days and would make every effort to promote early Christmas shop-

MERCHANDISE TRENDS

- By Evelyn Mareneck

CHICAGO, Nov. 4.—A general excite-ment flooded the country last week with the political campaign going into its final stretch and the great effects of the Philippines victory. This excitement was especially felt by industry with respect to the "heat" being on over there, and its cooling effect in reconversion here at home. at home.

at home. Present indications which resulted from the cancellation of a conference on post-war plans in the electric appliance industry are that the demands of war material must be increased rather than reduced. Regional WPB chairmen are trying to counteract the publicity given cut-backs and spot authorizations for civilian manufacture—which, they said, are tending to do away with a feeling that there is still a job to be done. Descent approvals given to manufacresulted

that there is still a job to be done. Present approvals given to manufac-turers for making needed civilian goods are only a drop in the bucket compared to necessary civilian requirements. But an important thing for the specialty merchandise trade to remember is that lagging war production will not bring reconversion faster—in fact, it only tends to slow it up. Until man power and needed supplies can be obtained for civilian manufacture, the general out-look for industry is that the brakes will be on reconversion for some time. WPB last week issued a summary of

WPB last week issued a summary of the spot program which disclosed that of some 1,618 applications, 1,278 had been approved. Most of these applica-

"Under present conditions," Jones said, "the Christmas shopping season should begin in early November." He explained that the firm's advertis-scramble before Christmas."

tions are those for manufacturers with 50 employees or less.

Early Shopping Starts

Early Shopping Starts Here in Chicago, Christmas shoppers started storning State Street, desiring to get choice merchandise gifts before the holiday lines are depleted. Short-ages discovered when customers bought overseas gifts probably put them on their toes. Dun & Bradstreet reported that early holiday buying nationally was noted in the brisk sales of toys and nov-elty Christmas items. Sales volumes de-clined slightly from last week but topped the previous year by rising from 8 to 12 per cent. Stationery and novelties be-came more difficult to get because of the premature Christmas shopping. Fur Sales Lag

Fur Sales Lag

Fur Sales Lag Sales of fur coats collapsed right after the 20 per cent excise tax went into ef-fect last April. The expected fall spurt to bring the business out of its rut did not happen, and general reports have shown sharp declines from 1943. There have been many headaches in figuring (See Merchandise Trends on page 51)

**Coming** First Much checking on pre-war markets to gain ideas for

**Small Models** 

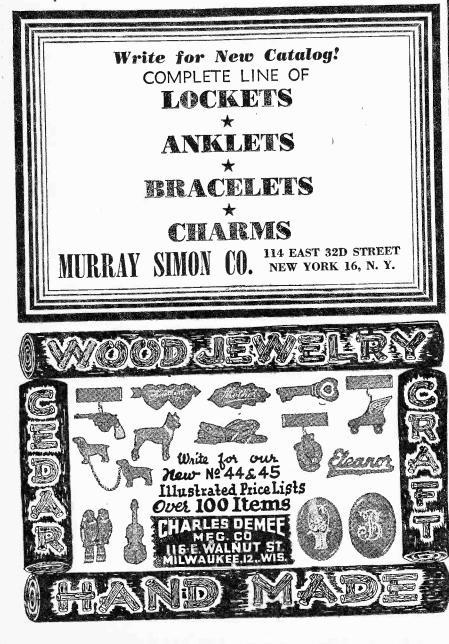
future planning

CHICAGO, Nov. 4.—Two conferences of the electronics industry recently held here have greatly increased the specula-tion as to how many of these firms will enter the radio field after the war. The number of firms in the U.S. turning out electronic products of some kind are variously estimated from 500 to 1,000 companies.

Recent reports in the radio trade sug-gest as many as 125 firms will be making radio receiver sets after the war.

With so many manufacturers in the radio field, the specialty merchandise trade is also beginning to speculate (See Radio Makers on page 48)









DeLaixe Model, Fancy Flexo Drawer In-dented, "A" Mirror Base, 2-Tone Swivel Mirror, 2 Hair-Round Flexo Compariments. A Very Flashy, Fast Selling Vanity, Shipping Weight, 60 Lbs, Per Doz, F. O. B. Chicago. JOBBERS----We are again in production and deliveries are good at present. Stock

W. L. MARTIN MIRROR BOX CO. 1447-59 W. 69th St. Chicago 36, III.

#### In Large Four-\$1.00 retail — \$7.20 dozen prepaid. One-third cash. Sample 60c. Jobbers write. 1024 CAROLYN SAN JOSE IO, CALIFORNIA

15 Magic Tricks AND PUZZLES In Large Four-Color Box. \$1.00 retail - \$7.28 dozen

RADIO MAKERS

(Continued from page 47) about the supply of table and portable radios and how great the demand will be after the war. There is much check-ing of pre-war statistics and markets for the small sets.

In 1940 there were 57 firms making radio sets. Government statistics are

44F

Bracelets

FEATURING

• Rings Bracelets

• Crosses



**MUSIC BOX SPECIALS** Every woman wants a fascinating Musical Powder Box! These are made of wood, enameled in dainty pastel colors, with a bird and floral top decoration in soft, deli-cate hues. 3 gold gilt ball feet. Roomy powder container is furnished with soft puff. Size 3 ½ x3 ½ x3 ½ x3 ‰ N. Wt., 2 lbs. Each \$4 25

Size 3 ½ x3 ½ x3 ½ ". Sh. Wt., 2 10s. Each \$4.25. B20H104 — Assorted Colors. IN DOZEN LOTS—EACH \$3.95. Prices Less 2 % Cash Discount. 25 % Deposit Required on C. O. D. Orders.

Wholesale Only. Catalog Sent on Request.

Man Didsephihage company wholesale distributors since 1911 217-223 WEST MADISON ST., CHICAGO 6

CANDY DEALS Still Available Regardless of the Shortage We Are Now in a Position To Offer Candy Deals Again for Holiday Business. for Holiday Business. ORDER IMMEDIATELY CEDAR CHEST DEAL Chests, Packed With 2-Lb. Quality Chests, Packed With 2-Lb. Quality Chocolates, in Connection With 1000 H Board 5c Sales. TAKES IN \$50.00. Your Cost, \$19.75 Per Deal. **BOX CANDY** 12 2-Lb. Boxes High Quality Choco-lates in Connection With 1000 H Board 5c Sales or 24 1-Lb. Boxes Chocolates in Con-nection With Same Board. Takes in \$50.00. Your Cost, \$20.95 Per Deal. 10 Deal Lots, Deduct 50c Per Deal. 1/3 Deposit Must Accompany Order, Balance C. O. D. Lake Erie Specialty (o. 816 Hippodrome Building Cleveland 14, Ohio LUMINOUS RELIGIOUS FIGURES & FLOWERS By Nite Glow Write for **Complete** List NITE GLOW PROD. (O. 106 W. 46th St., N. Y. C. ME 3-5794

SPECIALS ★ CARDS

TRANSPARENT MARKERS

Write for Bulletin AMUSEMENT INDUSTRIES, Box 2, DAYTON 1, OHIO

CEDAR CHESTS FILLED or EMPTY. WRITE FOR CIR-CULAR. Specialists in Sales Board Deals.

**CROYDON CO.** 

Box 85, Linwood Sta., Detroit 6, Mich. 

XX

sets ranging from \$30 list and up, but it

is understood that when manufacture is understood that when manufacturers actually begin producing sets, they will probably make some of the low-priced items like those made before the war. items like those made before the war. A lot of predictions are being made as to the number of sets that can be man-ufactured or that the consuming public will want as soon as restrictions are lifted. On the basis that the all-time high production record of close to 14,000,000 sets was reached in 1941, it is predicted that an average production record after the war should run about 18,000,000 receivers per year. Some lead-ers are looking forward to sales of about 20,000,000 units per year for a good many years after the war. The average manufacturer's selling

The average manufacturer's selling price per unit before the war was said to be about \$18, but manufacturers hope to raise the average consideraby in the post-war period.

post-war period. Must interest is being shown in the probable effects the radio-phonograph combinations will have on the future market. Most manufacturers will em-phasize the combination sets, but the specialty merchandise trade will be much more interested in the table and portable radio sets which are generally too small for combination mechanisms.

Economy Changer As mentioned in these columns some months ago the specialty trade should keep in mind that a Chicago manufac-turer had placed on the market just be-fore the war a portable home phono-graph with a very modern and efficient record changer which was retailing in department stores at \$30. There is no question but what there would be an im-mense market for such a portable pho-nograph after the war if it could be made to sell at not too much of an increase in price. A well-known radio manufacturer has this idea. With the prospect of 125 firms making As mentioned in these columns some

manufacturer has this lucea. With the prospect of 125 firms making radio sets after the war, distributing firms will have an immense field to con-tact and to make arrangements for fu-ture representation. Trade leaders say that about 25 per cent of these firms may be expected to drop out soon after production starts again. These leaders may be expected to arop out soon after production starts again. These leaders say that it will require from six months to two years to fill the pent-up demand for radio sets after the war.

Some definite indication as to how Some definite indication as to how many firms are planning on making ra-dio sets is shown by the report that 55 manufacturers have already taken out the Hazeltine license which requires a taken out the Hazeltine license which requires a minimum royalty payment of \$10,000 per year. About 90 manufacturers have al-ready taken out licenses from the Radio Corporation of America and several other known to be negotiating for firms are these licenses.

25% Deposit on C. O. D.'s Free.

UNITED JEWELRY CO.

STYLED COAT

Sizes 12 to 20

YOUNG & YOUNG

of Adolph Hitler

SPECIAL \$27.50

\$1.50 EACH

In doz. lots.

49





DIVERSO PRODUCTS CO. 610 NORTH WATER ST. MILWAUKEE 2/WISCONSIN

50 **MERCHANDISE** 







Dryden 3, Va

The Billboard



It's a Natural Here's a cigarette lighter that's prov-ing to be a natural sales getter, accord-ing to Midwest Wholesale Jewelers, Inc., Kansas City, Mo. The lighter is 14-k. goldplated, small and compact, and has an especial appeal with the ladies who can tuck it in their purses. It is about an inch and a half in size, and smoothly turned out to light—iust right turned out to light-just right.

#### It's Really Hot!

It's Really Hot! According to latest reports, distribu-tors are being canvassed for a 1300-watt electric heater now coming off the pro-duction lines. Made by Economaster Products Company, Nashville, this heater is in the popular price bracket, made with a built-in, heavy duty thermostat. Other models will be on the market soon, according to the company, and should prove to be big sellers in variety, general and specialty stores.

Hingees

Hingees Comics that seem to come to life are thrilling the imagination of children, according to the advance sales of King-Larson-McMahon, Chicago. They have come out with a patented "pivot slot" hinge, to create the Hingee, which makes copies of Smokey Stover, Mickey Mouse, the Katzenjammers actually stand, sit, play, walk or act. This sensational toy comes in a package of 10 complete comic families, and is packaged in a beautiful colorful gift box.

## More Than a Joke More Than a Joke Lyle Douglas, Dallas, is featuring hot joke novelties, that are said to pull in sales faster than they create the harm-less, ever-popular, practical joke. Trick matches and loaded cigarette plugs that can be inserted in cigars and pipes, too, are repeat sellers, and they are seen in the stocks of all leading novelty jobbers. These jokes are the real thing!

**JOKES** and **TRICKS** rs 🔹 Storekeepers

THE FAD IS SWEEPING THE COUNTRY

We Help You Establish a Steady

Route of Dealer Customers

Make good -weekly earnings selling stores our BIG line of 200 products —all daily necessities. Show mer-chants in your locality a sensational line of self-selling counter goods. Retail at 5¢ and 10¢. You make up to 112% commission. No large capital required. Easy to start.

A fortune spent for National Adver-tising has made our products known from coast to coast. Send for our booklet "Your Opportunity in a Wholesale Business of Your Own." It's FREE—no obligation. WRITE

1033-1035 Mission St., San Francisco 3, Calif.



OUR NEW COMPLETE PRICE LIST IS

NOW OFF THE PRESS

**JOKER NOVELTIES** 

New York 10, N. Y.

926 Broadway

10.75

3.50 3.75 4.00

CARNIVAL SPECIALS

Swaggers, Gro.

ucers Cups . 6" Boy

**Timely-Flashy** 

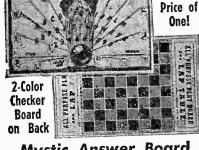
A \$10.00 Retail Value!

Sample \$4.00

25% Cash With Order,

Balance C. O. D.

#### Latest Sales Sensations! AVAILABLE NOW ! 7 Games for the Price of



#### **Mystic Answer Board**

Regular discounts on quantity orders. Handsome 4 Pc. Desk Set Consists of desk blotter pad, size 12"x19"; renewable hand blotter; stationery rack and plastic letter opener. Quality leatherette in two-toned Spanish grain in brown, tan and wine. Embossed to simulate \$1.25 rich hand tooling. Sample, postpaid.... Orders shipped immediately.

COLUMBIA INDUSTRIES 330 S. WELLS ST. CHICAGO 6, ILL.

### DOLLS. TOYS BEST PRICES • PLENTY OF STOCK • GOOD SERVICE Write or Wire Your Wants, No Matter What They May Be. Send for FREE Descriptive Circular JERRY GOTTLIEB, INC. 928 Broadway Bet. 21st and 22d



### S. ANGELL & CO. Manufacturing W. 27th St. (Dept. 5-3), New York 1, N.Y

#### PIN-UP EYEFULS BEAUTIES IN COZY POSES

BEAUTIES IN COZY POSES Glamorous, feminine curves in LIFE-LIKE, full-color ... bewitching beauty pictures for your den or barracks. They're large size, suitable for framing —including "Getting Her Male," "Bear Facts," "Help Wanted," "Draped in Silver Fox" and other good numbers. ORDER NOW—Just send \$1 for set of 20 PIN-UP BEAUTIES, postpaid with PIC-TURE CATALOG listing (300 full-color repro-ductions of original paintings by well-known artists) included FREE of extra charge.

FRANK MATTHEWS, Publisher 111 W. Washington St., Dept. AY, Chicago 2, Ill.

#### MERCHANDISE TRENDS (Continued from page 47)

out the reasons of the slump, since a check with the jewelry industry has shown that the tax did not affect this type of luxury sale. At the present time, all fur men realize the importance of something "drastic" being done to stimulate consumer demand—otherwise there is the gloomy prospect that many dealers will be forced out of business.

#### London Christmas Skimpy

Londoners who will be experiencing their sixth wartime Christmas are anti-cipating the shortest supply of gifts yet. The coupon book system has jumped sky high for most gifts because of the se-vere shortages of merchandise. And for those gifts that are couponless, antique jewelry, umbrellas, utility chinaware and other similar items, the prices are out of reach for the average Londoner. Such news should make Americans more aware of their many blessings—and be an in-centive to give more freely to drives such as the present Community War Fund. Londoners who will be experiencing

#### Wartime Prosperity Reflected

General merchandise stores had the least amount of business failures in 1943, according to a report from Dun & Brad-street. Statistics showed that thru Sep-tember of this year there were only 980 business failures, reflecting the lowest number in business history.

#### Warns Against Complacency

John C. Goodall, general manager of the Merchandise Mart, warned merchan-disers of not being too enthusiastic over an easy sellers' market in the post-war period. Many merchants, he said, may have an idea that they can sit and wait for the rush of customers eager to buy anything offered for sale. New organi-zations will enter the merchandise field and established companies must meet and established companies must meet this competition by revising earlier post-war plans. The specialty merchandise trade has realized that talk about the easy customer buying may prove to be an illusion and it is anticipating this by not overstocking with the first goods to be released when restrictions lift.

#### Specialties To Fly High

Specialities 10 Fly High Toys, games, gifts, candy and clothes will be flown on New Year's day, France's traditional gift day, to a city somewhere in that liberated area. Men of a bomber base in England who will guide the B-17 version of Santa Claus, are writing home for gifts and specialties with which to load their back when they fly the gifts to the French children who have been made destitute or orphaned by the war.

#### Novelty With Novelties

Novelty With Novelties A certain pitchman was recently seen with a novel idea to gather a crowd about him and follow him to his corner. The wise one had a novelty dagger pinned to his coat that gave the effect of an all too real situation of having been stabbed in the back. The result: A tre-mendous bunch of curiosity seekers-and the dagger novelty turned out to be a good investment—both for the curios-ity seekers and the pitchman.

#### **Urges Distribution Now**

Urges Distribution Now In a conference on distribution held in Boston recently, President Roosevelt said that "the distribution of civilian goods will be of the utmost important to post-war recovery." He asserted that high levels of production and employment— which, of course, the nation as a whole is working to establish—can only be maintained by placing factory and farm products speedily in the hands of the consumer. The President added that it was essential for every industry to study the problems of distribution now...so that there may be no interruption in the free flow of goods. free flow of goods.

#### Training for Farm Markets

**Training for Farm Markets** The nation as a whole has recognized the importance of farm markets, and re-lished programs of training to enable men to sell them. The courses, which will be offered to vets for the most part, are including the need for knowledge of merchandising, new products and what the farm market wants. It cannot be stressed too often that the specialty mer-chandise trade has many new fields in which to work, and this emphasis on building up the farm market brings out the point once again that rural areas will capture a big portion of the trade in not too many years hence.



#### YOUR DEPENDABLE SOURCE OF SUPPLY TELL IT TO Casely 1132 S. WABASH AVE. . CHICAGO



1/3 DEPOSIT, BALANCE C. O. D., F. O. B. NEW YORK





CONTINUE BUYING WAR BONDS





For Pitchmen By Bill Baker

The Billboard

Communications to 25 Opera Place, Cincinnati, 1

**Pipes** 

JACK (BOTTLES) STOVER ... and Pat Malone are giving the high spots one more gigging before King Winter takes over in the hills of West Virginia where, they say, cold weather makes it a bit tough for sheeties.

THE LINE OF LEAST RESISTANCE can cause a lot of failures and discontent.

#### JACK DOUGLAS . .

pipes from Scotlandville, La., that a lot of water has run under the bridge since he last saw Mary or Madaline Regan and he wonders if they remember when they were Siamese twins and he worked the front? He is now with novelty jewelry front? He is now with novelty jewelry around Baton Rouge, La., and had been

**Many Styles** 

PROMPT

SHIPMENT

We Can Still Ship, But Don't Delay.

NEW YORK, N. Y. Corner 26th St.

in Minnesota and Iowa all summer. He asks for a pipe here from Harry Rajah, Jack David and Carl King.

IF YOU HAVE A PRODUCT that is good ou can sell it.

I. W. HIGHTOWER .... cards from Atlanta that in all history there has never been so much mazuma in that spot as now. He says there are no rooms or apartments to be had, while restaurants are crowded and bootblacks are sporting fancy wrist watches. All this is due to the new Bell plant, he adds, and says it is the chance of a lifetime for pitchmen who are good.

ADVICE MAY BE FREE but it is sometimes costly.

#### GEORGE A. SAUERWEIN .

is heading for Houston with his vita-mins and oil. He asks lines here from Tim O'Day, oil worker.

WILLIAM (BILL) RUITZ ... in the merchant marine the past three years, was ready to start on another when he wrote from United Seamen's Service Center, Norfolk, to ask for a line to that address from such old-timers as JOE Wall, Lester Kane, Mary and Madaline Ragan, Paul Houck, Al Siegel and Chief Mex.

#### JIMMY PARADISE

reports that Judge Harry Patterson will be in Harrisonburg, Va., soon and adds that Colonel Maitland is there waiting with open arms for the Christmas bank roll.

### Lucky Number By Tom Kennedy

By Tom Kennedy GUNT SELDOM SKOFF just informed G me that he and Doc Lushwell are now working a foot joint in the small towns thru Iowa. Seems like they pass out coupons to the school kids, which are to be given to their parents. On presenting the coupon to the Doc, who has rented a docrway, they are given an envelop containing about half a tea-spoonful of powder. On each envelop the Doc puts a num-ber in lead pencil. From 2 to 4 p.m. the numbers run from 1 to 500. From then till 6 p.m. they run from 500 to 1,000. Under each number the Doc has a private code mark. He says there are 50 lucky numbers out of each 200 en-velops passed out. Anyone drawng a lucky number gets a \$1.00 jar of his corn salve for 25 cents, plus the tax and cost of packing and transnortation which comes to about 50

plus the tax and cost of packing and transportation, which comes to about 50

transportation, which comes to ascer to cents. However, the winner can't lose, be-cause after he has paid the total of 50 cents for the \$1.00 jar of salve, he writes his name and address on a blank sheet

his name and address on a blank sheet of paper. That night the Doc and the Count go over the names and addresses in the hotel lobby, and the one who displays the best penmanship gets'a bottle of dandruff remover for free. All they need do is send in the name and address of a friend or relative who has used this treatment before, submitting a sworn statement by a notary public that they were satisfied with the results obtained by the foot treatment. Failure to do this disqualifies them. Looks like they are going to do a land-office business. P. S.—The Count just phoned me that he and Doc Lushwell just heard of a good Saturday spot 200 miles north and are leaving for there immediately.



#### November 6-11

November 6-11 GA.--Atlanta. Shrine Circus, 6-12. KY.-Louisville. Fat Cattle Show, 8-10. LA.--New Orleans. Legion Celebration, 6-12. ME.--Lewiston. Poultry Show, 7-9. N. J.--Newark. Dog Show, 12. PA.--Harrisburg. Dog Show, 12. PA.--Harrisburg. Dog Show, 11. Nazareth. Farm Products Show, 9-11. TEX.--El Paso. Old Frontier Days, 10-11. Houston. Shrine Circus, 6-16. WASH.--Seattle. Dog Show, 11-12.

Nov. 13-18 Nov. 13-18 CALIIF.—San Diego. Dog Show, 19. ILL.—Chicago. Antiques Expo. & Hobby Fair, 13-18. N. J.—Camden. Dog Show, 19. N. Y.—New York. Hotel Expo., 13-16. PA.—Philadelphia. Dog Show, 18. S. C.—Charleston. Victory Jubilee, 13-25. TEX.—Houston. Dog Show, 19.



ERNIE'S ENTERPRISES

ST. LOUIS 1, MO.

725 PINE ST.,

Ladies or Gents.....

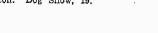
ZIRCON COLD SO to \$12 CARRINGS ...... 0 PAIR

B. LOWE, BOX 311, ST. LOUIS 1, MO.

FURS OF DISTINCTION

Direct From Our Factory-Lowest Prices.

Luxurious line of Fur Coats, 1944-1945 season. Skunk-Dyed Raccoon, Blended Raccoon, Coney Marthinks, V Shape Sealines, Beaverettes, etc. The styling and workmanship are skillfully combined to yield the utmost in beauty and value. Write at once for Free Price List. Sizes 9 to 52. Special Prices to Jobbers. BON MARCHE FUR CO. 287 7th Ave. NEW YORK, N. Y. The Utmost in Style and Value. **MILLER CREATIONS** 1166 W. Diversey Parkway, Chicago 14 Phone: BIT 1810



### American Carnivals Association, Inc.

By Max Coher

ROCHESTER, N. Y., Nov. 4 .- The ACA

ROCHESTER, N. Y., Nov. 4.—The ACA acknowledges full co-operation on the part of Frank H. Kingman, secretary of the International Association of Fairs and Expositions, Brockton, Mass., in connection with planning the ACA an-nual meeting in Chicago December 4, and the membership appreciates the many courtesies extended by him. Included in correspondence received thus far, letters from Past President Floyd E. Gooding; Mel H. Vaught, new co-owner of the Sheesley shows, and Owner John Gecoma, Bright Lights Ex-position Shows, indicate their inten-tions to be present. Associate Counsel Richard S. Kaplan, Gary, Ind., and Louis Herman, Toronto, have advised that they will be in attendance.

will be in attendance. An inquiry from H. L. Heisser, Endy Bros.-Prell Shows, with reference to availability of additional shooting gallery ammunition in the near future, has been taken up with Harry A. Ackley, of the War Production Board. It is anticipated war Froduction Board. It is anticipated that some information may be available soon. Joseph Sciortino, formerly with the James E. Strates Shows and Caval-cade of Amusements and recently dis-charged from the army, was a visitor to association offices.

Attention of employers in the industry is called to the fact that on or before December 1 new certificates of exemption must be filed by their employees because of a change in definition of dependents. On January 1, 1945, the new withholding tax system will go into effect, and under it employers will be obliged to deduct approximately the entire tax which may be due up to \$5,000 a year. During De-cember employers should take steps to prepare for the change in this system. Employers must, prior to January 31, 1945, furnish employees with receipts for the amount of taxes withheld during 1944. Attention of employers in the industry

**SLA Red Cross** Fund Now \$12,271

CHICAGO, Nov 4 .-- Since the \$1,935.88 contribution from the five F. E. Gooding Amusement Company units was reported last week, the Red Cross Fund of the last week, the Red Cross Fund of the Showmen's League of America has re-ceived an additional \$343 from various shows and individuals, bringing the grand total to date to \$12,271.87. Donors and amounts received:

Rube Liebman\$	10,00
Milo Anthony	5,00
Oscar C. Buck	50.00
Jack Nelson	25.00
R. Everteen	2.00
Jack Oliver	2.00
Smiley Daly	2.00
Ned and Louis Torti	100.00
Sam Menchin	50.00
Nat D. Rodgers	25.00
Morris A. Haft	25.00
Richard and Fay Gilsdorf	25.00
William L. McCoy	5.00
Atwell Luncheon Club	2.00
Al Rossman	15.00
Total	34 <b>3.00</b>

#### VIRGINIA GREATER PEAK

VIRCINIA GREATER PEAK (Continued from page 32) Earl T. Maynard, fire chief, Dunn, N. C., and Mrs. and Mrs. Jack Huffine and son. Louis and Kay Augustino returned from their home in Connecticut after visiting their daughter, who had under-gone an operation. Mr. and Mrs. Ed Curtin were called to Thomasville, N. C., by the death of Tommy Fallon, their brother-in-law. Showfolks sent a floral wreath to the funeral home in New York. A week before his death he was on this show with his Girl Show. Season is reported highly satisfactory by concessionaires and showmen who have stuck it out until closing. Show ran into polio in the Carolinas and had two towns canceled, but remainder of the route in tobacco and cotton coun-try has been away above expectations. Hardly any Monday or Saturday nights were lost to rain. Equipment was kept in good shape and there were few minor breakdowns. Sol Speight, operator of the Cotton Club Revue, will be in quar-

ters a few weeks to rehearse his troupe to play schools and theaters in the to play schools and theaters in the Carolinas until the show reopens next spring.

Spring. Mr. and Mrs. Roy E. Lollar, with their bingo and concession staff, will go to their home in Burlington, N. C. Tindal and Taylor, with their concessions and crew, will make a few dates in the Carolinas and Georgia on their way to Florida. Joe Conley and Al White to Miami; Tom Vitalli to Florida. Happy Arnold, who has been mailman and *The Billboard* sales agent and operator of the Alligator Wrestling Show, will head for Georgia and Florida with Mrs. Arnold and family, who operate conces-sions. Louis and Kay Augustino, with their Animal Show and concessions and crew, will play spots in the Carolinas and Georgia. Bill Penny and Dave Young and their concessions will stay out a few Mr. and Mrs. Roy E. Lollar, with their

crew, will play spots in the Carolinas and Georgia. Bill Penny and Dave Young and their concessions will stay out a few more weeks in the Carolinas before Bill parks on the farm in South Carolina. Mr. and Mrs. Ed Curtin go to Miami. Ike and Mike and Leo, of the Matina Midget Troupe, will stay in quarters in the living trailer bought for them by Manager Rocco Masucci. Raleigh Gibson, superintendent of rides, and his nephew, James Gibson, will be at home in Charlottesville, Va., until work starts in quarters. Red Soloman and wife, Betty, and baby will go home to North Carolina for a few weeks. He is foreman of the Chair-o-Plane. Mr. and Mrs. Jimmy Munroe will be home in Sumter, S. C., for a few weeks. Frankle Carleo, manager of the shows' cookhouse, will return home to Orange, N. J., after a visit in Burlington, N. C. Bob Millican, electrician and master mechanic, will stay in quarters to start work on new illumination and other lighting effects. Aston Phillips, with popcorn, candy apples and floss, who will make a few

surj in quarters of the lighting effects. Aston Phillips, with popcorn, candy apples and floss, who will make a few dates in the South, will be back next year. Jack Huffine, who will place a photo gallery in a North Carolina town, has several other machines in the South. Mr. and Mrs. Masucci, owners, will go home to Orange, N. J., and will attend the Chicago and New York meetings and later he will return to start work on equipment, W. C. (Bill) Murray, general agent, who is in charge of quarters, will have a small crew until full work starts. Show carried 5 rides, 6 shows and 30 conagent, who is in charge of quarters, will have a small crew until full work starts. Show carried 5 rides, 6 shows and 30 con-cessions. Next season Manager Rocco Masucci will enlarge, having acquired two more rides. Raleigh Gibson will build a Funhouse and two moré shows will be added. Orders are in for new canvas for the Side Show, Merry-Go-Round and kiddle rides, tops of these having been torn in the hurricane at Carthage, N. C. New fronts will be built for the Midget, Minstrel and Girl shows and front gate. An extra middle piece will be added to Sol Speight's top, and new stating with blues and stringers will be built. Suffolk has been the home of the show for the past four years.

#### LAST SHEESLEY TRIBUTE

LAST SHEESLEY TRIBUTE (Continued from page 32) with services in the Baker Mortuary here and interment in Rayzor Cemetery, Pen-brook, a suburb, November 1. Immediate mourners were his son and daughter-in-law, John D. and Dorothy Sheesley; brother and sister-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. Charles E. Sheesley, Harrisbuirg, and brother, niece and nephew, Byron F., Anna and Park Sheesley, Penbrook. Showfolk sent nearly 100 floral trib-utes and among those who paid their last respects in Pensacola were Mr. and Mrs. Mel H. Vaught, E. H. (Texas) Smith, C. K. Sutton, Kansas City; D. Buchanan, D. L. Falker, Mr. and Mrs. Vaughn Rich-ardson, Mr. and Mrs. John Frenkel, Jimmie Austin, J. E. Schwartz, E. P. Preston, Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Hubbard, Whitey and Vivian Miller, Richard L. Gonzales, A. M. Andress, Mr. and Mrs. E. Lowry, Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Rice, Lee R. Kennedy, Eddie Knapp, Newt Kelley, Homer Gilliland, Kelter Docen and Frank Morrel. Among those attending the funeral here were Jake Shapiro, Elizabeth Finn and Don Gardner and Walter L. Beachler, Dayton, O.

#### Son Sells Equipment

Son Sells Equipment PENSACOLA, Fla., Nov. 4.—John D. Sheesley, son of the late John M. Shees-ley, so'd his bingo and other concessions and trucks to Pete Kortes and Mel Vaught, new owners of the Sheesley or-ganization, when the show went into winter quarters here. He had operated them a number of seasons on the Mighty Sheesley Midway, which until its sale October 11, had been owned and op-erated by his father since 1912. With his wife, Dorothy, he will return to Jackwife, Dorothy, he will return to Jack-sonville Beach, Fla., where their two two

daughters, Jo Ann and Dorothy, are in school. He retained his Iron Lung at-traction.

Robert North, who has been Sheesley publicity director five years, returned for a visit to his home in Lynchburg, Va. Much favorable comment was caused va. Much ravorable comment was caused by his loyalty and attention to his late employer during his last illness, North having carried out a number of confiden-tials missions for him and spent much time in attendance upon him in addi-tion to the press and radio work for the show. He has announced no plane for show. He has announced no plans for 1945

Mrs. Jeanne Williams, former ride op-erator and many years a familiar figure around the Sheesley shows, went to join her daughter, Mrs. Harry (Susie) Moore in St. Louis.

#### BALLYHOO BROS.

(Continued from page 32) that he had no children and used only one reader. That didn't sound any too good but every little helped. By 5 p.m. the lot was swarming with calico and kids. When the bosses asked about them That didn't sound any too

kids. When the bosses asked about them the concessionaire said that his wife's mother, father, sister, brother, nephew and uncle had arrived for a visit and that the kids belonged to them. At 1 p.m. the personnel was again lined up for a count. This time we had the contract in the bag, as our show's population had increased to 840. Now that they had more than lived up to their contract, the bosses demanded a 5 per cent deduction of the guarantee because they had 5 per cent more people their contract, the bosses demained a 5 per cent deduction of the guarantee because they had 5 per cent more people than the contract called for. Further-more, Pete Ballyhoo threatened to let the entire tribe stay on the lot until the next Wednesday, as they had paid a week's rent, which would put them on the lawn after the wives returned. The office won its point. All contracts on hand now carry the by-line: "800 People and Animals." MAJOR PRIVILEGE.

#### ST. LOUIS KXOK

(Continued from page 31) it was that it broke in black and white the day of the European invasion.

Tele, the Promoter's Dream Child KXOK was the second station in the United States to apply for an FM license. It missed being the first by 20 minutes. Right now Thomas is making a tour of television stations and television equipment manufacturers in the East, gath-ering information he can use as the basis for his plans to operate a video station in the near future. When KXOK station in the near future. When KXOK operates a FM and a television station, say members of the radio trade in St. Louis, watch out. For, they say, if these boys can do such a bang-up promotional job with just AM, imagine what they will do with television. Thomas, says he expects television to be a promoter's dream come true. The day on which by

-53 **GENERAL OUTDOOR** 

sight you can promote your own adver-tising medium on your own station, he says, is the day when the boys with the ideas are going to come out on top.

#### MARRIAGES

(Continued from page 31)

tober 25. They are members of the Cet-lin & Wilson Shows. DU PONT-PIERCE—Joseph Du Pont to Irene Pierce in Greenwood, S. C., October 25. Both have been with the Cetlin &

25. Both have been with the obtain a Wilson Shows a number of years. GIBBONS-BROOKS — Cedric Gibbons, screen art director, to Hazel Brooks, ac-tress, in Beverly Hills, Calif., October 26. HESTER-BREWER.— Lieut, Robert A. Hester, nonpro, to Betty Brewer, actress with Katharine Cornell's American Thea-ter Wire through touring war Zones. in

with Katharine Cornell's American Thea-ter Wing troupe touring war zones, in Forence, Italy, October 24. LESTER-KAYTON — Frankle Lester, former vocalist with Ted Lewis's band, and Evelyn Kayton, of the Mibray Dancers at Swan Club, Philadelphia, October 22 in New York.

October 22 in New York. SEABOLT-BANKS — Eston Seabolt, to Helen Banks, ball game agent for Al Campbell on the James E. Strates Shows, at Orangeburg (S. C.) Fair October 26. SMITH-SCOVERN — Capt. James E. Smith to Alice B. Scovern at Peorla, Ill, Newsmith P. Beth are animal trainers.

November 1. Both are animal trainers.

### Births

A daughter to Corp. and Mrs. Clarence Poplin at St. Alphonso Hospital, Bolse, Idaho, October 13. Father is the son of Mrs. J. A. Bullock, Bullock Amusement Company, Charlotte, N. C. A son to Mr. and Mrs. Jascha Brodsky October 12 at Louisville. Farents are violinists in Clarence Fuhrman's orches-tra at Station KYW, Philadelphia. A son to Mr. and Mrs. Art Linkletter in Children's Hospital, San Francisco, October 15. Father is emsee of NBO's People Are Funny. A daughter, Sally Mabel Marie, to Dick

A daughter, Sally Mabel Marie, to Dick and Sally Mason in Hollywood Hospital September 24. Parents were formerly well known in the tent rep field. Father is now working in pictures.

#### FOR SALE

3-Abreast Herschell Spillman Merry-Go-Round, perfect running shape. Have bought small Swing reason for selling. Also Single Loop, A-1 shape, and 8-Car Kid Ride.

**H. N. CAPELL** 

BOX 457 (Phone 63) HASKELL, OKLA. WANTED TO BUY

WANTED TO BUY Indoor fireworks sparkles, 100 gross boxes or more. Will buy any toy that works on the street for Christmas. Will buy Popcorn Machine and Snow Ball Machine. Want Man and Wife to work Con-cession; man must drive truck. Will sell Missouri, Boston and Chicago Pennants, 5¢ each; Buttons same as above, 2¢ each. JOE SALADINO, Mecca Hotel, Birmingham, Ala,

JOSEPH J. KIRKWOOD SHOWS America's Best Advertised Midway CHARLESTON, S. C. MEETING STAND FOUR MILE NOV. 13th-25th TWELVE DAYS AND NIGHTS ONLY SHOW PLAYING WHITE LOT IN CHARLESTON RIDES Will book any Flat or Thrill Ride for this spot. SHOWS Opening for A-1 Girl Show with or without equipment. Have complete Side Show. What have you to put into it? Book any Novelty Show, Snake Show, Motor Drome, Etc. CONCESSIONS Everything open this spot. No Ex. except Bingo and Fish Pond. Wire before coming on, as we do not overbook. FREE ACTS We will have "SELDEN THE STRATOSPHERE MAN" on our midway. Can use one more sensational High Act. At this date last year twelve days' paid admissions were 32,801. All Address: RALPH DECKER, Manager, Fayetteville, N. C., This Week. P.S.: Shows and Concessions can join Fayetteville for last of week.

**MONARCH SHOWS WANT** For West Palm Beach, Two Weeks Starting November 13. Place another

Ride not conflicting. Want several legitimate Concessions. Also place one Grind Show.

Address N. P. ROLAND, Ft. Pierce, this week.

54 **GENERAL OUTDOOR** 

#### PCSA

(Continued from page 33)

(Continued from page 33) donated it to the sick and relief fund. Door prizes went to Marguerite Aldridge and Secretary Vivian Gorman. Mabelle Bennett received a standing vote of thanks for designing a club banner of gold satin with hand sewing and purple lettering. It was decorated with a tiger's head, painted by Pauline Burdes, and will hang in a prominent place in the rooms. rooms.

Will hang in a prominent prace in the rooms. New members introduced were Gloria Barth, Gracie Hanneford and Virginia Larson. Mrs. Jack Greenspoon, of the NSA Auxiliary, gave an interesting talk. Emmy Clifford donated \$15 to be used for any purpose. Bobbie Branson gave a beautiful tablecloth for the bazaar. Chairman Rose Rosard reported more articles of all kinds are needed. Those absent for some time and who spoke were Jean Yagler, Gladys Forrest, Josephine Foley; Mrs. Martin, Martin Shows; Billie Zuckor, Jenny Reigal and Gertrude Di Santi, who had just given her seventh pint of blood to the Red Cross. Members then attended a lecture by Al Blake in the men's clubrooms on his counter-espionage. Luncheon was served, with Nina Rodgers as hostess. Next hostesses will be Lee Sturm and Estelle Henry.

#### HASC

(Continued from page 33) May Wilson, chaplain of the auxiliary, is in Bell Memorial Hospital after a major operation.

#### Ladies' Auxiliary

At the HASC meeting October 27 aux-iliary members gathered in the lobby for handshakes and chats. Among those present were President Clara Zeiger, tell-ing of interesting experiences during summer; Ruth Ann Levine, with her visiting sister from Iowa, Mrs. Hejda (Ruth Ann had received a letter from her son, Leo, who is overseas, saying he was well); Rosa Lee Eliott, with a letter from her husband, Harold, also overseas; Hattie Howk, Lettie White, Bird Brainerd, Margie Michels, Ann Wilson, Ruth Spallo, Nellie Weber, Dorothy Hugo, Grace Mc-Bain and Mollie Ross. Those who have beat the housing shortage and have new house trailers are Margaret Stone, Ann present were President Clara Zeiger tell house trailers are Margaret Stone, Ann Carter and Trixie Clark. On the shut-in list are Chaplain Mae Wilson, who is hospitalized; Edith Moon, for a major operation, and Leola Campbell. Several

#### LONE STAR SHOWS CAN PLACE For all winter's work, legitimate Concessions of all kinds that work for stock (no

racket). Can use Ride Help for Merry-Go-Round, Ferris Wheel, Chairoplane and Tilt. Will book or buy for cash Octopus, Kiddie Auto Ride. No junk. Must be in A-1 condition. Address all mail and wires:

J. R. McSpadden Covington, La., this week; then per route.



gardless of condition or make, all or any part. Let me know what you have. ROSCOE T. WADE Adrian, Mich.



#### WANTS WANTS HARRY LEWISTON

Side Show, Museum, Freak Attractions. Pleasant all year around work. Will buy Snakes.

Write-Wire HARRY LEWISTON 635 Smithfield St. Pittsburgh 2, Pa.



MAX LINDERMAN, general man-ager of the World of Mirth Shows, who died of a heart attack in Augusta, Ga., on the night of November 4, was completing the season scheduled to end for the show November 6 in Augusta. He has been a carnival owner, operator and executive many years with several or-South and was widely known in the entire outdoor field. A trustee and past president of the National Showmen's Association, his remains were sent to New York for funeral services and interment.

members are planning to attend the Chicago meetings. Member Billie Bedoni Grimes, who is one of the hotel clerks on duty, does a good job as greeter. Ruth Martone is improving to the extent of using only one crutch. Members have been requested to send in their silver offerings offerings.

#### SLA (Continued from page 33)

(Continued from page 33) brother-in-law. Phoebe Carsky, presi-dent, is hostess to her sister, Frances Hoyle, Philadelphia, who is visiting her for a few weeks, and is enjoying the company of baby Lynne Carsky. Member Martha Wagner will spend several weeks in Hot Springs with her husband. Mrs. Edward A. Hock is expected back after a month in Hot Springs. Open-house con-vention plans are being formulated, full month in Hot Springs. Open-house con-vention plans are being formulated, full details to be given later. Alice Hill's son, Edward, who has been a visitor, is back in a hospital in Indiana after an injury in the South Pacific. Mrs. Sam Glick-man was welcomed after an illness. Rose Page, Mrs. E. Sopenar, Ida Chase and Elsie Miller attended a luncheon at the Drake Hotel Camilia House last week for the American Hospital Auxiliary, Mrs. Max Thorek being hostess. Mrs. Michael Doolan, first vice-president, was hostess at Thursday night's social in the Hotel Sherman, which was largely attended. Hostesses at the next social will be Mar-gie Freis, Ann Sleyster, Mae Taylor and gie Freis, Ann Sleyster, Mae Taylor and Marie Broughton.

#### NSA (Continued from page 33)

Edna Lasures expects to preside. Invita-tions to the president's reception before the banquet November 29 will go out shortly. Past presidents' card party for the Bess Hamid Sunshine Fund Novem-ber 1 was a financial and social success, first party of the season. Hostesses were Past. Presidents Dorothn Packtman Past Presidents Dorothy Packtman, Midge Cohen and Blanche M. Henderson. Midge Cohen and Blanche M. Henderson. Halloween decorations prevailed and de-licious refreshments were served. Nylon stockings were awarded to Helene Roth-stein and the door prize went to Rose Lange. A telegram from President La-sures from Augusta, Ga., was read. Member Dorothy Mulholland was con-gratulated upon the birth of a son. Members Marie O'Dell (Mrs. Samuel Murphy) and Helen Cuny are ill in hos-pitals. Dues came from Rose Bosco, Veronica Jordan, Olive Lewis, Pearl Meyers and Mollie Decker. Meetings will be held on November 15 and November 22.

#### MICH. SHOWMEN'S ASSN. (Continued from page 33)

(Continued from page 33) lough from two years in the South Pa-cific. Pvt. A. G. Slaten arrived from Guadalcanal, having been transferred and now on leave as a patient from Ed-ward Hines Memorial Hospital, Hines, III. Word came from Herman Weiner, S 1/c, that he has been given a medical dis-charge and was resting in Miami. Pvt.

Roy (Bubbles) Voakes, Canadian Army, who visited on a five-day pass, returned from an 18,000-mile tour of the Eurofrom an 18,000-mile tour of the Euro-pean war theater, bringing back German prisoners. Contributions to the Service-men's Fund: Erwin Eule, \$10; Sam Schneider, \$15; Bennie Bernard, \$25. Annual Halloween Party in the rooms October 31 drew nearly 400 members, wives and families and taxed capacity of rooms and tables. Dave Diamond and

rooms and tables. Dave Diamond His Band played until 3 a.m. for enter-tainment and dancing. They have been booked for the New Year's Eve Victory Ball and Dance. Guests included Judge William Friedman and Edward J. Fry, Democratic nominee for governor. Credit for nonularity of the overst surface

MIAMI SHOWMEN'S ADSIN. (Continued from page 33) Krassner, Ralph Rothrock, Joseph John-son, James H. Drew Jr. and Robert W. McCreery, by Max M. Tarbes; Charles Roth, Morris Glinea, R. L. Overstreet, Claude Wills, Anthony Pietro, Frank J. Wozniak and Glendon R. Gattis, by Eddle Hackett; Isadore H. Castle, Vern Eugene Weymouth, William F. Jones, Spot Pin-sonault, Robert C. Kratzer, Harry Smith and William Yeastedt, by Bennie Weiss; Bill Kemp, Edward S. Webb, Clayton Holt, Harry Steche, Fred M. Forsythe, Morris Bedlin, A. L. Rossman, Sam Dun-vitch (Sammy Smith) Solly Kann, Mel-vin Westmoreland, P. J. McLane, Phillip Waddle, Lorin D. Hall, Gilbert Mayman, John S. Meyers, John Vance Dundee, Leo LeDoux, Clarence A. Kasin, Wilfred Clain, Harry D. Wingfield, Charles Cohen, Gib-son Reynolds Lawson, Robert G. Peters, Maurice Richby, Yohannes Knudsen, Al-ton Pierson, Charles C. James, John Lino and Warren M. Murphy, by William (Whitey) Tara; John B. (Wilbur) Woods, Rocco Marroletti, John A. Morrissey, Walter G. Noel Jr., Amil (Jake) Dunrow and Sidney Daniels, by Morris Kahntroff; Meyer Ruff, by R. W. Rocco; Homer H. Simons and James R. Stabile, by Vernon F. Korhn; James Annin, by Harry Modele; Sam Padrone, by Leonard Ross and Wil-Ham Holt; Henry McCaully, H. B. John-son, Charles T. Goss, Robert Marcus, Rob-ert McPeak, Adolph Koss, Howard W. Piercy, Bill Bell, Edward L. Brooks, A. E. Brumley and Fred O. Howey, by George A. (Whitey) Golden. Mobut 300 new members have joined, making a total of close to 800. Many new applicants have not yet filed with the secretary, and membership may go over 1,000 before spring. Ben Weiss made a donation of \$100. George Golden has written up over 50 members, making him eligible for a gold card. Harry Modele, Louis Margolies, Oscar Margolies, Frank Hamilton, Harry Edwards, Homer Davis,

eligible for a gold card. Harry Modele, Louis Margolies, Oscar Margolies, Frank Hamilton, Harry Edwards, Homer Davis, Eddie Hackett, Jack Rose, Abe Zucker-man and Ben Weiss arrived in Miami. At the first meeting a date will be set for the dinner and dance to be held after January 1. January 1.

#### **CIRCUS "IDEA" SET** (Continued from page 3)

sides of stage and ring and also above stage and ring. At least five feature aerial acts and an aerial ballet will be used.

used. Acts already penciled in for the show are Alfred Court's mixed group of lions and tigers; Henry Robinson's elephants; the "Lone Ranger"; A. Robins, musical clown; Berosini Troupe, high wire; Peaches's Sky Ballet; Watkins' and Syl-via's animals; Cycling Kirks; Ermine's Royal Liliputians and many clowns. About 70 per cent of the acts are regu-lar features of the Hamid-Morton Circus, and in all probability Gae Foster will handle the line of 24 girls which will not be used simply as window-dressing, but will have routines, including dancing,

but will have routines, including dancing, stilt-walking, roller skating and acrobatics.

In view of the fact that the H-M show opens its winter-spring season early in February at Memphis and its tour

for popularity of the event went to En-tertainment Chairman Jack Dickstein and the new house committee, headed by Edward Bennett.

#### MIAMI SHOWMEN'S ASSN. (Continued from page 33)



does not end until the latter part of May, no definite plans have as yet been made to take the Arena show on tour this winter, but if the show clicks at Cleveland it will eventually hit the road as a Sutphin-Hamid Morton unit playing on its own and not under any auspices. Hamid terms the show a post-war preview of shows to come, embodying new ideas in the blending of spectacular circus and vaude acts with elaborate production, gorgeous scenery and bril-liant lighting effects. does not end until the latter part of

#### **COLLECTORS' CORNER** (Continued from page 39)

the show would parade on the exhibition grounds and a great crowd gathered. The parade started from the menagerie and dressing tents; circled the race track, disappearing under the side wall of menagerie! the

appearing under the side wall of the menagerie! "I believe the first show to play two towns the same day was J. Augustus Jones when he played Spray, N. C., where it gave an afternoon performance, then moved only the big top, by wagons, three miles to give a night performance in a village. The Christy show success-fully tried this feat when it was only a three-car show, but really accomplished the supreme feat of a big railroad circus of playing in two towns in one day and moving the whole show a distance of 52 miles in 1928 from Wolf Point, Mont, to Glasgow, Mont. After the evening performance in Wolf Point, the show train was loaded by 3:30, arriving in Glasgow at 5:30. The Side Show was open within an hour after the first wagon was unloaded. In order to per-form this feat, a crew was sent ahead to Glasgow to lay out the lot and drive the stakes."

#### **URGE OUTDOOR P-W PLAN**

URGE OUTDOOR P-W PLAN (Continued from page 3) of replacements of equipment—amuse-ment devices, rides, juke boxes, etc., that will be needed by showmen in the imme-diate post-war period and quantities and types of materials required for restoring buildings and other equipment of parks, fairgrounds and circuses. This would provide manufacturers of such equip-ment and material with a basis on which they could plan their post-war produc-tion. As most of these firms are now present occupied in turning out war ma-terial such a blueprint of post-war needs present occupied in turning out war ma-terial such a blueprint of post-war needs would enable them to more efficiently plan conversion of their factories to peacetime production and guide them in enrolling labor and securing essential materials, some of which could come from surplus war materials.

#### Serving Industry's Interests

Serving Industry's Interests "While show owners and producers do not have a manufacturing problem," Hamid continued, "they, as well as amusement park and pool owners, will face problems of priorities on essential materials, as it appears certain that Washington will continue to ration essen-tial goods a long time after the defeat of Germany. Allocation of such materials will be made in accordance with needs and demands of various industries, so if manufacturers of amusement devices and the outdoor show industry have a defithe outdoor show industry have a defi-nite post-war plan and a chart of their urgent requirements this will be a de-

Inte post-war plan and a chart of their urgent requirements this will be a de-cided factor in seeking priority grants. "No matter what happens we will have a great boom in our industry for a num-ber of years after the end of the war. After that it's anybody's guess. Most other industries have formulated post-war plans aimed at serving the interests of industry as a whole, not simply selfish gain for individual firms. Outdoor show-men should do the same. The present at-titude seems to be: 'Wait and see' or 'Let George do it.' Showmen should not leave this for a last-minute rush, but should start planning immediately and go to the Chicago conventions prepared to offer suggestions and to work out a post-war plan covering their needs. It's going to take a lot to satisfy our return-ing service boys and even the folks at home."

# LETTER LIST LETITER LIST (Continued from page 46) Barker, Roy Buck, Buddie BELL, Bill CARPENTER JR., CARPENTER JR., Cohen, Phil DAVIES, William Gaughn, Harry Golden, Samuel Gray, Don Helman, Bill W. Helman, Jordan W.

**CHICAGO OFFICE** 155 No. Clark St. Chicago 1, Ill,\_ BERNSTEIN, Morris A. Bullock, Bob Canning, Joe P.

MAIL ON HAND AT



Morrison, Babe O'Day, Pat & Penn**y** Woods, Mrs. Zerelda

November 11, 1944

### Carnival Routes

(Routes are for current week when no dates are given. In some instances possibly mailing points are listed.)

Malling points are listed.)
All American Expo.: Lake Charles, La., 9-19.
Allen & Nickerson: East Brewton, Ala.
American Model: Melbourne, Fla.
Arcade: Brownwood, Tex.
B, & H.: Olar, S. C.
Berryhill United: Pine Hill, Ala.
Bistany: Gainesville, Fla.
Central Am. Co.: (Fair) Kenly, N. C.; (Fair) Mt. Gilead 13-18.
Cetlin & Wilson: (Fair) Sumter, S. C.; Charleston 13-18.
Colley, J. J.: Coalgate, Okla.; season ends.
Crafts 20 Big: Oxnard, Calif., 6-12.
Craig, Harry: Odessa, Tex.
Dodge's Greater: Amory, Miss.
Endy Bros. & Prell: (Shrine Circus) Tampa, Fia., 7-18.
Gay Way: Fort Valley, Ga.
Gayland: Phenix City, Ala.; Columbus, Ga., 13-18.
Gentsch & Sparks: Liberty, Miss.
Gold Medel: (East)

13-18. Gentsch & Sparks: Liberty, Miss. Gold Medal: (Fair) Hattiesburg, Miss.; season

Gentsch & Sparks: Liberty, Miss. Gentsch & Sparks: Liberty, Miss. Gold Medal: (Fair) Hattiesburg, Miss.; season ends. Greater United: Beeville, Tex. Groff United: San Fernando, Calif., 7-12. Groff United: San Fernando, Calif., 7-12. Groff United: San Fernando, Calif., 7-12. Hornies Greater: Morgan City, La., 6-19. Harrison Greater: St. Matthews, S. C.; El-loree 13-18. Hennies Bros.: New Orleans, La., 6-12. Henson, J. L.: Benoit, Miss. Jones Greater: Belzoni, Miss. Jones Greater: Columbus, Ga. Kirkwood, Jos. J.: Fayetteville, N. C. Lamb, L. B.: Aliceville, Ala. Lone Star: Covington, La. Magic Empire: Oil City, La Marion Greater: (Fair) Bowman, S. C. Mighty Monarch: Fort Pierce, Fla. Ozark: Van Buren, Ark.; season ends. P. & W. Greater: Granby, Mo. Playland: Moultrie, Ga. Pike Am.: West Helena, Ark. R. & S. Am. Co.: Waycoross, Ga. Royal American: (Fair) Mobile, Ala., 6-12; Shamrock: Pickens, Miss.; Philadelphia 13-18. Sparks, J. F.: Montgomery, Ala. Texas: Harlingen, Tex., 6-20. Toyland: Alexandria, La., 6-12; Slidell 13-18. Ward, John R.: Baton Rouge, La. West Coast Victory: Emeryville, Calif., 6-15; season ends. Wonder City: Tallulah, La.; Ville Platte 13-18.



#### VAUDE ROUTES

(Continued from page 21)

(Continuent from page 21) Hanley, Eddie (Lookout House) Covington, Ky, nc. Harrington, Pat (Greenwich Village) NYC, nc. Hayrington, Pat (Greenwich Village) NYC, nc. Hayes, Billie (Helsing's) Chi, cl. Heiner & Hayes (Bismarck) Chi, nc. Henry, Paul (Colony Club) Chi, nc. Hin-Lowe, Florence (Oriental) Chi, t. Howell, Beatrice (Glenn Rendezvous) New-port, Ky, nc. Hudson Wonders (Latin Quarter) Chi, nc. Hurley, Jacqueline (Mocambo) Chi, nc. Hurley, Marion (Paramount) NYC, t. Eddie (Lookout House) Covington, J

Jaffe, Nat (Kelly's Stable) NYC, nc. Jakobi, Anita (Primrose) Newport, Ky., cc. James, Ida (Cafe Society Downtown) NYC, nc. Jean, Jack & Judy (Oriental) Chi, t. Johnston, Johnnie (Capitol) NYC, t. Jules & Webb (Bellerieve) Kansas City, h. К

Momi (Lexington) NYC, h. on's, Maria, Musicales (Plains) Cheyenne, Kai, Momi (Lexington, Karson's, Maria, Musicales (Plains, Ches, Wyo., h. King, Mary Lou (Queen's Terrace) Woodside, L. I., N. Y., nc. King, Muncie (Normandie Room) Cleveland,

nc. Rinby, John (Stangri-La) Phila, nc. Kirby, John (Shangri-La) Phila, nc. Kramer, Stan (Capitol) Washington 9-15, t. Kramer's, Henry, Midgets (Club Lido) San Francisco, until Nov. 27. T.

LaBato, Paddy (Olmsted) Cleveland, h. LaDare, Marie (New Plaza) Harrisburg,

Halado, Marie (New Plaza) Harrisburg, Pa, h. Latlip Sisters (Carman) Phila, t. Latlip Sisters (Carman) Phila, t. Lave City. Lawler, Marie (Colony Club) Chi, nc. Lazellas, Aerial (Nite Spot) Dallas 6-20, nc. Lee, Rala (Havana Madrid) NYC, nc. Lee, Rala (Havana Corps) Cluster ton, W. Va., nc. Lemonte, Eddie (Cedar Gardens) Cleveland, nc.

LeRoy, Hal (Paramount) NYC, t. Lester, Buddy (Chez Paree) Chi, nc. Lewis, Jack (Pinto's) NYC, nc. Lewis, Joe E. (Copacabana) NYC, nc. Lewis, Happy (Ballevard) Eimhurst, L. I., N. Y., nc. Lewis, Ralph (Radisson) Minneapolis, h. Lorraine, Lillian (Ernie's) NYC, nc. Louis & Cherie (Lotus Supper Club) Wash-ington 6-20, nc. Lucas, Nick (Stork) Denver 30-Nov. 11, nc. Lynn, Herby (Magnolia Room) New Orleans, until Nov. 23, nc. Lyon, Ladd (Earle) Phila, t.

Lyon, Ladd (Earle) Phila, t. M Mack, Eloise, Dancers (Primrose) Newport, Ky., cc. Maison, Gil (Center) Norfolk, Va., t. Mariow, Selma, Stylists (Glenn Rendezvous) Newport, Ky., nc. Martiel, Anita (Chez Paree) Chi, nc. Martin, Harry (Majestic) Paterson, N. J., t. Maurice & Maryea (Blackhawk) Chi, re. Miller, Folle (Glenn Rendezvous) Newport, Ky., nc. Miller, Glenn, Singers (Center) Norfolk, Viet, t.

Ky., nc. Miller, Glenn, Singers (Center) Norfolk, Va., t. Miss America (Downtown) Chi, t. Morgan, Patty (Copacabana) NYC, nc. Morrison, Joe (Vine Gardens) Chi, nc. Morrison, Russ (Bismarck) Chi, h. Morse, Ella Morse (Capitol) NYC, t. Morton, Alvira (Club Alabama) Chi, nc. Mosley, Snub (Queens Terrace) Woodside, L. L., N. Y., nc. Murtah Sisters (Latin Quarter) Chi, nc.

N

Nadine (Zimmerman's) NYC, re. Nesor, Ai (Red Mill) Bronx, N. Y., nc. Nevada, Vicki (Myles Standish) Boston, h. Nilsen, Ai (Bismarck) Chi, h. Novellos, The (400 Club) Ft. Worth, nc. Nuzzo, Jimmy, & His Estrolitos (Town Ca-sino) Chi, cl. Nyman, Betty Ann (Copacabana) NYC, nc. 0

Ovette (Primrose) Newport, Ky., cc.

P Patterson & Jackson (Royal) Baltimore, t. Pendleton, Bunty (Essex House) NYC, h. Petrie, Jane (Biltmore) NYC, h. Pierson, Dave (Neil Deighan's) Camden, N. J.

nc. Pin-Up Girls, Four (Majestic) Paterson, N. J., t. Pops & Louie (Royal) Baltimore, t. Price, Sammy (Cafe Society Downtown) NYC, nc.

R K Rand, Lucille (Cow Shed) Cleveland, nc. Rau, Jack (Carman) Phila, t. Ray, Natalie (Primrose) Newport, Ky., cc. Read, Kemp (Luke's Lodge) Newport Beach, R. I., h. Reilly, Joan (Gay '908) NYC, nc. Renald & Rudy (State) Baltimore, t. Reynolds & White (State) Baltimore, t. Richardson, Frankie (Primrose) Newport, Ky., cc.

Bailey Bros.: Waynesboro, Ga., 7; Augusta 8; Columbia, S. C., 9; Camden 10; Hartsville Bradley & Benson: Abbeville, Ala., 7; Ozark Bradley & Benson: Abbeville, Ala., 7; Ozark 8; Headiand 9; Geneva 10; Samson 11. Cole Bros.: Yazoo City, Miss., 7; Greenwood 8; Greenville 9; Clarksdale 10; Millington, Tenn., 11-12; season ends.
Dailey Bros.: Montgomery, Ala., 7-8; Selma 9; Demopolis 10; Tuscaloosa 11; Laurel, Miss. 11-13; Hattiesburg 14; Natchez 15; Brook-haven 16; Mendenhall 17; Columbia 18. Hamid-Morton: Atlanta, Ga., 6-12. Polack Bros.: (Coliseum) Tuisa, Okla., 6-12. Fia., 9-12.
Sunbrock, Larry, Rodeo: Atlanta, Ga., 10-12.
Wirth, Frank: Binghamton, N. Y., 11-18.
LATTEN D. DOLUMEDC
Reilly, Joan (Gay '908) NYC, nc. Reyald & Rudy (State) Baltimore, t. Reyald & Rudy (Isokout House) Covington, Ky., nc.
Roberts, Whitey (Center) Norfolk, Va., t. Ross, Frank (Diamond Horseshoe) NYC, nc. Ryan, Sue (Strand) NYC, t.
Samuels, Three (Hipp) Baltimore, t. Subavers, Charlie (Kelly's Stable) NYC, nc.
Shavers, Charlie (Kelly's Stable) NYC, nc. Roy, Jack (ond ho) NYC, t. Ryan, Sue (Strand) NYC, t. Samuels, Three (Hipp) Baltimore, t. Savo, Jimmy (Cafe Society Uptown) NYC, nc. Sebastian, John (St. Regis) NYC, h. Sedley, Roy (Club 18) NYC, nc. Sharon, Nita (Esquire) Norfolk, Va., ne. Shavers, Charlie (Kelly's Stable) NYC, nc. Siemon, Hank (LaSalle) Chi, h. Silvers, Jerry (Sciolla's) Phila, nc. Simpson, Carl & Faith (Sherman) Chi, h. Singer, Troy (Penthouse) Cleveland, nc. Skating Vanities (Arena) Minneapolis 6-12; (Auditorium) Kansås City 14-19. Suaya, Lydia (Old Roumanian) NYC, nc. Suthern Sisters (Keith) Indianapolis, t. Stanley & Marti (Hipp) Baltimore, t. Starr, Lou (Zombie Club) Cleveland, nc. Stirling & Eubia (Federal Gardens) Buffalo, nc. Stoper Percy (Ernie's) NYC, nc.

nc. Stoner, Percy (Ernie's) NYC, nc. Stothard, Iris (Bismarck) Chi, h. Sullivan, Maxine (Blue Angel) NYC, nc. Sumner, Helen (Ivanhoe) Chi, re. Sunny, Leo (Shawnee) Springfield, O., h. Suns, Three (Piccadilly) NYC, h. Sydell, Paul, & Spotty (Lookout House) Cov-ington, Ky., nc.

T Thomas, Jimmy (Pennsylvania) West Palm Beach, Fla., h. Tip, Tap & Toe (Chicago) Chi, t. Tranger, Don & Alpha (Elks' Club) Sunbury, Pa., 9-11; (Carman) Phila, 17-23, t. Tuthill, George (Old Roumanian) NYC, nc.

v

N. J., t. Villerino, Geronimo (Havana Madrid) NYC, nc.

W Ward. Michael (Biltmore) NYC, h. Warren, Annette (Carter) Cleveland, nc. Wayne, Cholly (Pickwick) Cleveland, nc. Wayne, Iris (Henry Grady) Atlanta 2-15, h. Weeks, Wendy (Pinto's) NYC, nc. Weiles, Three (Buffalo) Buffalo, t. Wheeler, Bert (Paramount) NYC, t. White, Josh (Cafe Society Downtown) NYC, nc.

mc. mc. Willard, Harold (Gay '90s) NYC, nc. Winchell, Paul (Buffalo) Buffalo, t. Wonder, Tommy (Earle) Washington, t. Woods & Bray (Continental Grove) Akron, O., 6-12, nc.

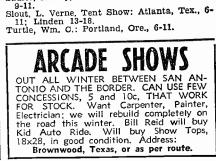
### **Ice Shows**

.

Carnival on Ice (Netherland Plaza Hotel) Cin-cinnati. Francy's, Dorothy, Ice Fantasia (Benjamin Franklin Hotel) Phila. Francy's, Dorothy, Ice Time (Adolphus Ho-tel) Dallas. Hats Off to Ice (Center Theater) NYC. Ice-Capades of 1945 (Garden) Pittsburgh 29-Nov. 18.

### Misc. Routes

Barrett, Roy (Stix, Baer-Fuller Store) St. Louis.
Birch: Idaho Falls, Idaho, 3; St. Anthony 9; Pocatello 10; Logan, Utah, 13; Ogden 14; Murray 16; Bingham Canyon 17.
Campbell, Loring: Decatur, III., 6; Springfield 7; Charleston 8; Lincoln 9; Geneva 10.
Couden, Doug & Lola: School assemblies, Coolidge, Ariz.
Dantel, B. A.: Flint, Mich., 7-12.
Davis, Lou, Odditles: McGehee, Ark., 6-11.
Enos, Rue & Phil (Shrine Circus) Houston, Tex., 6-16.
Fayssoux, W. I.: Eagle Pass, Tex., 8; Del Rio 9; Menard 10; Sonora 11.
Francis, Leo: Columbus, Ind., 11.
Geddis, George, & Rowdy (French Casino Theater Club): New Orleans 6-12.
Hagaar, Doc, Oddities: Pittsburgh 6-11.
Lankford's, Walter L., Animal Show: Kenly, N. C., 6-11.





YES-ENAMEL WARE FOR YOU BINGO OPERATORS-NO NEED TO BE SHORT OF ITEMS. Glass Cooking Utensis-Picture Frames-Mirrors-Liquor Sets-Knife Sets-Dresser Sets-Sets (Boxed)-Tourist Sets., Etc., Etc. COMPLETE LINE OF PREMIUM MDSE. Glass Price Dor, State Correction (MDS) Glass Price Doz. Vac Coffee Maker ..... \$16.50 Drip. Coffee Maker ..... \$11.00 Drip. Coffee Maker ..... \$12.00 Sauce Pan ...... 12.25 Silox Coffee Maker ..... \$24.00 10 Pc. Gift Set ...... 10.80 Packed 12 12 12 12 12 12 6 12 Etc., Etc. Packed 24 12 12 12 12 12 1902 NO. THIRD ST. MILWAUKEE 12, WIS. WISCONSIN DELUXE CO.

### WANT FOR ST. PETERSBURG, FLA.

### Selama Grotto Patrol Fall Festival and Circus

Ten Big Days—Ten. Commencing November 29th, Including Two Saturdays and Thanksgiving. RIDES of all kinds, SHOWS of merit (no Girl Shows) and CONCESSIONS (no Grift or Percentage). First show here in twelve years. No gate admission. Can place sensational High Free Acts. Others to follow. Write-wire

BARNEY TASSELL UNIT SHOW

PHEIL HOTEL, ST. PETERSBURG, FLA.

### LOOK-LOOK-LOOK

Want for best defense spots in Georgia and Florida, not for balance of season, but all winter and 1945. Will book No. 5 Eli Wheel and Merry-Go-Round. Want Concessions of any kind working for stock—Popcorn, Candy Floss, Candy Apple, Frozen Custard, Grab Joint, Ball Came, String Game, or what have you? Cheap privilege. Want Shows of any kind—Girl, Wild Life, Snake, Illusion, etc. Will book for 25 per cent to office on Shows with own equipment. Don't write, wire or come on. Millen, Ca., Nov. 6-11; Dublin, Ca., Nov. 13-18.

### ZACCHINI SHOWS

Bruno Zacchini, Owner S. D. Pease, Mgr. and Agent

### **KELLEY & WILTSE'S INTERNATIONAL ODD**

NOW SHOWING AT 20 BROADWAY, ASHEVILLE, N. C.

WANT FOR THE WINTER SEASON

WORKING ACTS, FREAKS, MUSICAL ACTS, HILLBILLY BAND. This is a traveling eum. The best treatment and a real home if you can cut it. Address: T. W. SLIM KELLEY and CASH WILTSE, 20 BROADWAY, ASHEVILLE, N. CAR.

### ALL AMERICAN EXPOSITION SHOW

Can place Workingmen on all Rides, one more Wheel Foreman, Ridee-O Foreman. Concessions all open; Eddie Lipman says come on; can place Pop-Corn and Peanuts.

Show opens November 9 for ten days at Lake Charles, La., then Orange, Texas; Port Arthur, Texas, to follow. Address all mail FRANK WEST.

Nov. 18. Ziegfield, Dolories, Fantasy on Ice (The Boule-vard) Elmhurst, L. I., N. Y.



The Billboard

#### 56 **GENERAL OUTDOOR**

#### **GRIND STORE AGENTS NEEDED**

Good Deal.

Write

### H. A. PRESHER

San Diego Amusement Co. 726 Market, San Diego 1, Calif. **Telephone M0566** 

### FOR SALE

18-Car Scooter **Rollo-Plane** Silver Streak 2 Semi Steel Flat Cars Equipment can be seen at Winter Quarters, Pensacola, Fla.

MEL H. VAUGHT AND PETER KORTES P. O. Box 1231, Pensacola, Fla.

#### FOR SALE

**FURE SALLE** 2 14x14 MILK BOTTLE BALL GAMES. New white pine, hinged frames and new Anchor tops, Complete in every detail with extra bottles and balls. 2 12x14 FT. PENNY PITCHES. 4x5 ft. boards. New flys. New white pine, hinged frames. 1 14x8 Ft. Fulton Top and new white pine hinged frame. Plush back ground and ceiling. Complete for Wheel or Grind Store. TRUNKS FOR ALL THE JOINTS, ALSO WHEELS AND MISCEL-LANEOUS EQUIPMENT. Will sell cheap, all or part. Can be booked and worked on this Show all winter. Playing war work towns only.

RALPH ROBINSON, Care TOYLAND SHOWS, Alexandria, La. (at Lower 3rd St.), until Nov. 12; Sildell, La., Nov. 13-18. ALSO WANT MEN AND WOMEN AGENTS FOR BALL GAMES, SLUM JOINTS AND GENERAL CONCESSION HELP. Work all winter.

Don't Write-Come On!

### **Peppers All State Shows** WANT

FOR WINTER TOUR OPENING NOV. 13TH -Bumper, Cigarette Cork Gallery, Fish Pond, Pitch-Til-U-Win, Coca-Cola Booth. Any ten-cent Stock Conces-Reasonable rates. No Ride Help nows needed. Address sions.

FRANK W. PEPPERS, Pensacola, Florida

### SHAMROCK SHOWS

Out All Winter — Want at winter rates Concessions of all kinds. Grab Joint and Popcorn. Will book or buy Auto Ride or small Merry-Go-Round, or any ride that don't conflict. Want Agents for Grind Stores. We work every week.

Pickens, Miss., Nov. 6 to 11; Philadelphia, Miss., 13 to 18; Downtown Jackson, 20 to 29; then Soldier Payday in Centreville, Miss.; Down in Sugar Cane All Winter.

#### FOR SALE

 Parker Merry-Go-Round, cheap; 8 Trucks and Traflers, several Show Fronts, stored at Bates-ville, Ark.
 Show Hoved on 2± trucks and the 36-passenger bus.

 J. W. LAUGHLIN c/o Playland Park, 9201 S. Main St., Houston, Tex.
 Show moved on 2± bour went to Miami; Joe Shaunessy, St.

GAYLAND SHOWS

Open all winter. Will book or lease Eli Wheel, also will buy or lease

Open all winter. Will DOOK OF lease Ell wheel, also will buy of lease 50-KW Light Plant or bigger. Will book any Ride not conflicting, with own transportation; few choice Stock Concessions open. Want Agents for Clothes Pin, Slum, Skillo, Roll-Down. Playing all Soldiers' Camps and Defense Towns. Phenix City, Ala., Week of Nov. 6; Columbus, Ga., Week of Nov. 13.

H. B. ROSEN, Manager, Phenix City, Ala.

ROYAL AMUSEMENT CO. WANTS

For Our Florida Fairs, Starting Green Cove Springs, Fla., November 14.

Flat Rides with own transportation, Cookhouse, American Palmistry, Fun or Glass House. Art Hansen wants Concession Agents. Jimmie Cunningham wants to hear from Girls that worked for him. This week, Waycross, Ga. Answer by wire.

DICK HARRIS, Mgr.

### **BEST FOR CASEY UNITS**

(Continued from page 32) western circuit had its banner year, with attendance records broken at several spots

Equipment was put away in the usual warehouse, altho a large warehouse is being built in St. Vital. It will have two suites at the entrance for personnel, a new show office and promises to be the finest building in the municipality of St. Vital

a new show office and promises to be the finest building in the municipality of St. Vital.
A second unit was organized during May for the C Circuit fairs. This was arranged after the Wartime Prices Board had granted Casey permits to operate trucks and after pressure from the former C loop fairs for attractions. They had no mdiway in 1943. The second unit is known as the Red River Shows, owned and operated by Casey and R. J. Kerslake, the latter being the manager of this subsidiary. Two major rides, one side show and six concessions were carried and the org reported an unusually successful season. Circuit members, who have played the Casey Shows 10 years, were pleased to have the midway back and a record was made. Plans are 1945 for the C time as well as for the Casey shows.

1945 for the C time as well as for the Casey shows. Red River Shows ended the season in Norwood, Man., September 9, after play-ing the C fairs in Western Ontario. Mr. and Mrs. Casey and Mr. Kerslake then made an extended trip to Eastern Can-ada, where they visited the Conklin Shows in Belleville, Ont., and others in the East. Percy LaBelle, assistant man-ager for the past eight years, who is in King Edward Sanitorium, Winnipég, probably will be there for the winter, but it is hoped he will be back on the show next season. A crew of three men are already at work in the warehouse, as all equipment will be overhauled. Two shows are planned again for next season. Owner Casey and Manager Kerslake and his son, Shorty, plan to attend the Chicago out-dror meetings.

Shorty, plan to attend the Chicago out-

### **BUCKEYE SEASON UP 20%**

BUCKEYE SEASON UP 20% (Continued from page 32) Raymond Higgens, Nate Erlich, Doe Friedman; Joe Sorenson, operator of a store show here; Bill Dodd, Pat Ford, Blackie Dickson and others. Show grossed nearly 20 per cent more than in 1943, altho nearly every operat-ing handicap was in evidence, help and parts being the big adverse factors. Bad weather in the first six weeks held earn-ing capacity down when it was most needed. Nine rides, 5 shows and about 28 concessions were in operation most of the season, altho at times there were only six rides going, due to lack of op-erators and breakdowns that could not be immediately repaired. A few days were lost between fairs. Some new equipment was added, minstrel and side-show tops, Kiddie Auto ride, a 36-massenger hus and three semi trucks equipment was added, minstrei and side-show tops, Kiddle Auto ride, a 36-passenger bus and three semi trucks. Some attractions people were replaced during the season and one member of the staff.

the staff. Show played seven losing dates and broke even on three, all others being winners. Biggest still date was Wisconsin Rapids, Wis; biggest fair was at Blythe-ville, Ark.; largest city played was the opening date in the winter-quarters city, Little Rock, and smallest was the closing date in DeWitt. Show moved on 24 trucks and the 36-passenger bus.

Louis; Gus and Mary Forster, St. Louis Louis; Gus and Mary Forster, St. Louis for a while, then to the Chicago meet-ings and then home to Renova, Pa.; Ray and Honey Wilder and Jacquine Van Hasselt, Jackson, Miss.; Clarence Clay-ton, Fort Smith, Ark.; John and Ruth Dobbles and Carl Elwein, St. Louis; Bur-pers' Lindery Little Peers', Louis; Bur-

Hasselt, Jackson, Miss.; Clarence Clay-ton, Fort Smith, Ark.; John and Ruth Dobbles and Carl Elwein, St. Louis; Bur-gess' Lindsay, Little Rock; Loretta Eaton and Bertha Thompson, Paragould, Ark.; Irwin and Martha Nolte, Hot Springs; Charles and Florence McDonner, Bay St. Louis, Miss.; Joe Howe, Newport, Ark.; Frank Moran, winter quarters; Herman and Louise Miller, Jonesboro, Ark.; Ray Woods, Colleen, Tex.; Clara Farnsworth, assistant to the secretary, Greenville, S. C. Mike and Frieda Rosen will go to Hot Springs, then visit in Houston and go to the Chicago meetings. Sam Levine to Hot Springs, then home to Des Moines and to the Chicago meetings; Bill Snyder to Minneapolis after a two-week rest be-tween Little Rock and Hot Springs, then to the Chicago meetings. H. B. Shive will visit his folks in Kentucky after two weeks in Hot Springs and then go to Chicago; Charles and Evelyn Levine, Dayton, O.; Bill Meyers, San Antonio; Glenn Senior, Little Rock; Bill Scheiman, Los Angeles; Herman Britz, New Orleans; Sam Stein, Chicago; Paul and Gertrude Bryant, Madison, Ill.; Royce and Carmen Gailand, Newport, Ark.; Earl and Ora Dickson, Little Rock; Leo McGrath, Des Moines; Vie and Phyllis Johnson, Minne-apolis; Babe Armstrong, St. Louis; Charles and Myrtle Lee, Little Rock; Bill and Myra Allen and Wingy Shanks, St. Louis; John and Effle Warner, Sheridan, Ark.; Carl Sims, Texas City, Tex.; Frank Pernetti, Tulaer, Calif.; Bill Sullivan, Tampa; Maury and Gladys Brod, Roan-oke, Ala.; Robert Miller and James Bark-man, quarters; Ernest Evans, Los An-geles; Warner French, Spokane; Connie Hanes. Shreveport; James Bates, Pine man, quarters; Ernest Evans, Los An-man, quarters; Ernest Evans, Los An-geles; Warner French, Spokane; Connie Hanes, Shreveport; James Bates, Pine Bluff, Ark.; Edna Smith, Pensacola; Jim Hayden, Louisville; Al Gilbert, Brinkley, Ark.; Carrie Wilson, Doc Williams and D. C. Harris, Little Rock. Lou Davis and D. C. Harris, Little Rock. Lou Davis and his cast, Bobby Garriety, C. W. Eyster, Bob Bobbette, Hobby, Schmitty and others will tour in store shows, first stand being Gillette, Ark.

#### WM GETS 50G IN MACON (Continued from page 32)

Stations WMAZ and WBML had special

Stations WMAZ and WBML had special radio shows. Visitors the latter part of the week included Roy W. Rogers, circus owner, accompanied by Mrs. Rogers and Baron Richard Nowak, midget performer; Ralph J. Clawson, manager of Wallace Bros. Circus; W. E. Franks, Franks Shows, and J. L. Johns, Gay Way Shows. Under a special contract the World of Mirth controlled the entire concessions and Ben Weiss's bingo, and for the first time in many years there was no mid-way censor. Frank Bergen and Jack Gilbert, in charge of concessions, re-ported business good. Operated on the fairgrounds at the opening to the midway was a tent the-ater, presenting a troupe of Grand Ole Opry performers, with cast headed by Frnest Tubb. It was company No. 4 from Station WSM, Nashville. Business was reported fair, Thursday and Friday being big days.

#### WEER PLANS BUILDING

(Continued from page 32) W.

(Slim) Kelley's Side Show and

T. W. (Slim) Kelley's Side Show and Snake Show. Hugo Zacchini's Cannon, which re-mained all season, has contracted with J. C. Weer for 1945. Arky Bradford, who will have charge of quarters, will superintend building of a new front en-trance and three show fronts after a few weeks' rest in St. Louis. Mr. and Mrs. J. C. Weer will attend the Chicago meet-ings and visit their son, J. C. Jr., who is attending Junior Military Academy in Chicago. Chicago.

#### SLA HAS INDIE TICKET (Continued from page 32)

(Continued from page 32) handicaps, and the membership agrees that a fitting celebration is in order. J. C. McCaffery, chairman of the Presi-dent's Party committee; is at work on a program that will do justice to the out-standing job done by President Gooding. He has selected a competent committee to work with him, and also has asked all members, whether on the committee or not, to offer suggestions and give their co-operation in arranging a program that will provide an evening of solid enjoy-ment. Besides music, a varied program of entertainment and an excellent buffet supper, there will be some special fea-tures.

#### November 11, 1944

#### MSA JAMBOREE IN JAX

(Continued from page 32) both shows under supervision of Doc Rutherford, with Scotty McNeill assisting as emsee.

JACKSONVILLE, Fla., Nov. 4.—After the record run of the season, 1,107 miles from Beaumont, Tex., Dodson's World's Fair Shows began setting up October 25 for Northeast Florida State Fair here, October 27-November 5, reported Paul Barron. Early weather was fair and busi-ness good

October 27-november 5, reported 1 and Barron. Early weather was fair and busi-ness good. Opener of the new fair gave shows and rides gratifying takes, but concessions were not opened until reported differ-ences between the mayor and police de-partment could be ironed out. Endy Bros.-Prell Shows, playing South Jack-sonville under Shrine auspices, were said to have encountered the same difficul-ties. On Saturday matters were adjusted and concessions opened to a big night's business, as well as one of the biggest day's businesses of the season. Children's Day, Saturday, drew over 11,000 kids. The Florida Times-Union and The Jour-nal and radio stations WJAX, WJHP, WPDQ and WMBR were liberal. Show was heavily billed by N. M. Kilpatrick, car manager, and his crew. Much credit was also given to Ed Brueru and Curtis L. Bockus, show representatives, for han-dling of arrangements prior to opening. Fair officials, headed by Joe Roberts, gave every co-operation. Midway was laid out attractively by Carl Hansen, who came from Beaumont two days before the fair opened. Nightly visits during open-ing days were exchanged between the Endy and Dodson personnel. First three days were reported to have broken all records of attendance for any fair ever held here, and city motor bus service, taxi service and traffic departments of police and sheriff's offices handled the big crowds well.

#### ACA TO HEAR ACKLEY

(Continued from page 32) facts relative to transportation and use of new materials after the war. It is ex-pected the topic will loom large at the meeting.

Secretary-General Counsel Cohen said an acceptance had been received from Harry A. Ackley, consultant in the Rec-reation Section, Service Trades Division, Office of Civilian Requirements, War Production Board, Washington, to par-ticipate in the annual meeting. He will appear unofficially and will address the meeting informally on priorities, outlin-ing functions and interest of his office and their relation to the carnival indus-try. It is planned that he will also be available for informal discussions rela-tive to subjects handled by his office and in connection with which members may have specific problems. Secretary-General Counsel Cohen



MFRS. TO DIVERSIFY LINES



CHICAGO, Nov. 4.—James T. Mangan, director of advertising and war promo-tions of Mills Industries, ended a 19-year association with the firm Wednesday (1) when he and Everett B. Eckland, industrial designer of the firm for the past 10 years, handed in their resignations to go into business for themselves.



The action of the firm's war promotions and personnel relations in addition to his advertising duties. A prolific writer, Mangan has been a steady contributor to advertising and coin machine trade journals as well as general magazines. He has also written several books that have been published by Dartnell Publishing Company; among them Design, the New Grammar of Advertising; Push, and The Knack of Selling Yourself. He is also the composer of We're All Americans, one of the few top patriotic songs of World War II which Kate Smith recorded and has featured extensively on her programs. Eckland joined Mills Industries in 1934 as an industrial designer. His first product was the War Eagle Yellow Front Bell and since then has designed over 300 coin machines for the firm. Rated as one of the top designers in the industry, he not only was responsible for the cabinets which housed Mills mechanisms but also collaborated with the engineers on the mechanisms as well. At the outbreak of war, he helped develop bonded plastic plywood used in the fabrication of this material. Prior to his association with Mills he worked with R. Donnelley Corporation where he established a reputation for his ability in the graphic arts field.

### **Distribs Buy** W. Pico Sites

W. Prico Sites Itos ANGELES, Nov. 4.–A gen-real grouping of coin machine jobbers here on West Pico Boulevard following the war is now evident. Bill Wolf, of California Amusement Company, recently purchased a lot there, and C. H. Robin-son, who distributed Buckley equipment, has purchased a section containing one-story stores. Wolf definitely intends to build, and Robinson will convert the several stores to his own use when build-ing materials are available. These two recent real estate deals along with that made by William Happel Jr., manager of Badger Sales Company, in-dicate that four jobbing firms will be in Magnolia. Happel purchased a large building adjacent to General Music Company several weeks ago. Wolf's pur-chase will put him across the street from General, and Robinson will be on the same side, but across Magnolia. There has been general talk that there would be a shifting of coin jobbers to a central location. The trend in moving, here of late, has been in that direction, but this is the first definite indication of it.



Wurlitzer, Keeney, Stoner, Jennings, Mills and Bally among old-timers who will be in vending biz-newcomers toss hats into all phases of manufacturing field



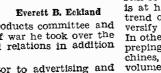
ing out verifiable facts is difficult in many cases since manufacturers are naturally retičent about disclosing their plans when the day of reconversion is still so far off. Enough evidence already is at hand, however, to show a definite trend on the part of major firms to di-versify their output when peace comes. In other words, juke and game firms are preping new lines, mostly vending ma-chines, not only to increase production volume, but also to avoid having all

their eggs in one basket. Fact that trend is toward supplemen-tal lines of vending machines is in it-self evidence of the confidence manufac-turers have in the post-war future of automatic merchandising. This trend had already started years before the war when Stoner Manufacturing Company introduced a line of candy venders and O. D. Jennings, Bally and Mills entered the beverage vending field.

#### **Developments So Far**

Developments Yo far That this trend will gain momentum fater the war already is evident. Out-some to light is the fact that Wurlitzer plans to enter the bulk beverage ma-machine that they have been developing for some time. This will be the second departure of the firm from the juke-box line. The first was Skee-Ball bowling game which the firm marketed in 1936. Another firm which is egling the vend-ing field is J. H. Keeney & Company here. Firm has just purchased the for-mer Majestic Radio plant here and is negotiating for an additional 35,000 feet of adjoining land. J. H. Keeney, presi-dent of the firm has a cigarette vend-ing machine ready for the post-war mar-ket but details are being withheld until the production lines are ready to roll. For to the war, firm turned out games, consoles and auxiliary music equipment. Several manufacturers of gaming de-vices who had entered the vending ma-vices who had a large bottle ma-vices who had a large bottle ma-vices who had a large bottle ma-vices that several small machines will prove more desirable in many locations inte industrial plants, hospitals, etc. Mills, which turned out bottle ven-whine balsor manufactured bottle ma-vichine to run off its production line after the war will be called Victor port, well also be in the field after machine to run off its production line after the war will be marketed after machine to run off its production line after the war will be marketed pottle ma-show that such a machine was khibited itso already announced that the fist apart

Several new firms also have made defi-(See Diversify Lines on page 59)



–Editorial – **Progressive Influences** 

#### By Walter W. Hurd

very constructive preparations for new coin machines in the future have been lacking. There are many rumors current about new machines in prospect, it being safe to assume that every manufacturer has new products already well along toward completion. When war conditions permit, all manufacturers will have something new to place on the market just as soon as plant facilities can be whipped into shape.

There are enough reports now cur-rent to show that the coin machine industry will have greatly improved machines to use in catering to the public after the war. The new ma-chines in prospect will certainly give the American industry world leader-ship again after the war, just as it held such leadership before the war. While there have been a lot of re-

ports during recent months about firms from other industries entering the coin machine manufacturing field after the war, the probability is that not many of these will actu-ally enter the field. It is already known that some big firms that actually developed certain types of coin machines thru the experimental stage and even began to look for sales talent have only recently decided not to go ahead with their work. But there will be enough new additions to the coin machine field from other industries to add new zest and aggressiveness to the zest and aggressiveness to the manufacturing industry. The entry of these firms into the coin machine field will also win added respect for the industry.

During the war retail locations have won new prestige, and this prestige for locations will react fa-vorably on the use of coin machines after the war. If members of the in-dustry are alert to their opportuni-ties in co-operating with retail or-ganizations, a great victory may be gained in the post-war period in showing how coin machines fit into the retail picture. During the war retail locations the retail picture.

It is now apparent that a lot of new stores will be opened up after the war, most of them small stores and they will certainly need coin machines of various types in order to meet competition. Here is the chance for the coin machine industry to ally itself with progressive forces and work in the retail field and profit much from this alliance.

and profit much from this alliance. One important agency of the fed-eral government, the U. S. Depart-ment of Commerce, is doing every-thing possible to aid retail stores, and many officials of this depart-ment are also very favorable to the coin machine trade. Thus, if the right steps are taken, it will be possible to get a lot of help even from the federal govern-ment.

ment.

These and many other progressive These and many other progressive influences are already at work in the business world, and the coin machine trade should take note of them and plan to capitalize on all these influences.

CHICAGO, Nov. 4.—Altho the resump-tion of peacetime production here was further postponed this week by Uncle Sam's asking manufacturers in this area to supply extra ammunition and sup-plies for the Pacific war zones, the coin machine "rumor factory" has been turning out an avalanche of claims and counterclaims revolving about what products practically every firm has in the works for the post-war market. Sift-

post-war market. Sift-ing out verifiable facts is

1

### **COINMEN YOU KNOW**

#### New York:

New York: MATTY FORBES, Cigarette Merchan-disers' Association exec., back from Chi-cago powwow, reports talks there will own develop big story, to break here.... WEYER PARKOFF, of Atlantic Distribut-ing, hitting town from Windy City presses path of HARRY ROSEN firm prexy, and BERT LANE on the way out of Chicago for confab with Seeburg exec. HARRY BRODSKY, music op who suffered broken knee cap in auto accident, has had the cast taken off the mee and expects to be up and around in about two weeks.... MAC POLLAY, formerly with Regal Music and before hat with Modern Vending, opened his wilke repair service at 661 loth Ave-nus on the Row.... MRS. MINNIE NUSSBAUM, mother of Ruth Nussbaum, suistant to Lee Rubinow, Automatic music Operators' Association prexy, is under physician's care following heart attack.... TIMOTHY P. GUINEY, Na-tional Tavern Association prexy, who

MUSIC	
20 Wurlitzer 616, Refinished, Ea \$165, 2 Wurlitzer 600K, Ea	00
	.50 🖪
16 Wurlitzer 750	lite
	ite
11 Wurlitzer 850 Wr	ite 📲
4 Wurlitzer 800	
a	00
2 Seeburg Casino, Ea	
<ol> <li>Fockola Counter Model With Stand, Ea</li></ol>	00 📱
2 Rockola 12 Record, Cabinet Refin-	
2 Rockola 16 Record Cobinet Ratin-	00
ished & Completely Overhauled, Ea. 150	00
1 Mills Empress 275.	ŏŏ 📕
7 Wurlitzer Model 430 Selective	
	00
CONSOLES	
7 Super Bells, Ea\$275.	
2 Big Game, P.O., Ea	
2 Pace Saratoga, F.P., P.O., Ea 160.	
2 Jumbo Parades, Ea 74.	so 📕
2 Jumbo Porados Conv 4 440 DA	
6 Silver Moon, C.P., P.O., Ea 139.5 6 Silver Moon, F.P., Ea 94.5	
1 Big Top, F.P	
2 High Hands, Ea 150.0	
PINBALLS	
1 Hold Over	oo 📓
A TOLE	00 👹
1 Marine (New)	
1 Salute	
1 Score Champ 25 A	ŏ
Supercharger	0 📓
11.000000	
1 Twin Six 25.0	0
ARCADE EQUIPMENT 7 Chicken Sa , Fa	
1 Kooney Anti Alsenafi	
2 A.B.I. Unallenger, Ea 27.5	0
2 Target Skill, Ea 22.5	0
2 Chi Coin Hockey, Ea 150.0	0
1 Record Time	∩ Øi
S Victory (Bally), Ea 49.5	
WRITE US, AS WE HAVE A LARGE STOCK	
OF ALL TYPES OF VENDING MACHINES	
IF WHAT YOU WANT IS NOT LISTE WRITE US, AS WE HAVE A LARGE STOCI OF ALL TYPES OF VENDING MACHINES WRITE FOR PRICES.	
EAST COAST MUSIC CO.	
	1
1001 Walnut St. CHESTER, PENNA Phone: Chester 3637	•

#### CASH PAYOUT CONSOLES AND SLOTS 1939 Keeney 9-Slot Red-Head Triple Entry ... \$110.00 Keeney 1940 9-Slot Super Track Time ..... 325.00 Pace Saratoga ..... 79.50

5c Watling Rollatop .... 69.50 5c Jennings One-Star Chief 79.50

SOUTHERN AUTOMATIC MUSIC CO. 312 W. Seventh Street Cincinnati 2. Ohio

Manufacturers of Photor 44-01 ELEVENTH STREET

ANOTHER WEEK

association execs and himself to effect location owner-op tie-ups, recently given more power to handle negotiations at re-cent NTA meet at Hotel Commodore... PHIL GOULD reports health on the mend...R.Z. GREENE, Rowe Manu-facturing Company head, back from Chi-cago meet, tells cigarette ops not to pull machines unless absolutely. necessary. ... BAR MITZVAH, of Teddy Cohn, Nat Cohn's son, skedded for December 16, will see trade biggies participating at Hotel Commodore luncheon and then at blowout on Starlight Roof of Waldorf-Astoria... JACK EHRLICH, AL LIF-SHAY and GIL ENGLEMAN, music ops, spotted buying disks... GEORGE PON-SER and his associate, JACK GARLINER, will exhibit Pilot Trainer at National As-sociation of Amusement Parks, Pools and Beaches, meet in Chicago December 5-7. ... MIKE KOEINGSBERG, formerly with King Music, is now in the retail jewelry business.... MIKE TODD has sold his King Music, is now in the retail jewelry business... MIKE TODD has sold his music route to PHIL SIMON.

nusic route to PHIL SIMON. Coinmen who are rushing to Chicago in the hope of landing distrib outlets are being told that time is not yet ripe, according to execs "in the know." When the manufacturers are ready there'll be no need for coinmen to come to them. Invites will go out to the proper parties and these will get the nod, not neces-sarily early birds... Big demand for Panorams in Canada is reported along the Row. Supply in East is pretty well cleaned out, distribs say, and Canadian buyers now are contacting ops and in-quiring whether they would care to pull their machines and sell them for ex-port. port.

#### Los Angeles:

Los Angeles: CHARLIE WASHBURN with Nat Vin-ort, of Southern Music Company, to San Francisco to make recordings of Ray Wade and His Rhythm Riders and Rusty Draper for Rodeo Records. . . . BEN and CLEM KORTE, of Glendale, in the city buying . . . PEDRINI MUSIC, of Alham-bra, well represented in the city, with its buying agent making the high spots on West Pico Boulevard. . . . MRS. PHIL BROWN, of Bakersfield, to Los Angeles for equipment and parts. OLLIE TREVILLIAN got some rec-ords in Santa Barbara by the fastest express reported here to date. Four hours after ordering, the records were on the machines 100 miles from the point of origination, Story goes that Trevillian called Bill Abel at Wash-burns and gave an order for the rec-ords on Saturday morning. There was no express pick-up following it. . . . BILL SPARROW, of Santa Barbara, dropped into the store. He agreed to deliver them since he was leaving immediately. Four hours later Trevil-Han was using the records. Not only does this show speed in transit but it also shows the co-operation among operators. . . . MITCHELL GOUFF, also shows the co-operation among operators. . . MITCHELL GOUFF, of Templeton, in the city for a look-

BILL WOLF, of California Amusement Company, spending this week in San Diego. Reversing his plan of Monday thru Wednesday here, Wolf put in the latter part of the week-end in the Los Angeles office. . . Reports are that *Tisco Cisco*, the new Exclusive release, is getting good juke box play, especially in the Los Angeles harbor area. . . . BURT HAMMOND, of Santa Ana, in the city buying. . . FRANK NAVARRO, well-known local and Mexico City op-erator, gives the news that he is getting good plays on *I Lost You* and *Don't Sweetheart Me*. . . F. E. KINGSBURY, of Santa Ana, to Los Angeles on a purchasing trip. . . B. L. KOLDA, of San Bernardino, making the rounds on West Pico looking for needed equipment. . . . AL HARMAN, of Glendale, at E. T. Mape BILL WOLF, of California Amusement

- List Rabkin

NEARER VICTORY!

Arcade Headquarters Since 1855. matic and Other Famous Coin Operated Equipment. LONG ISLAND CITY, NEW YORK

. . . . HELP BRING IT CLOSER\_BUY MORE WAR BONDS

INTERNATIONAL MUTOSCOPE CORPORATION

### News Highlights of the Week

CHICAGO.—One newspaper headlined the cigarette famine here as more important than even war news. Newspapers here are publishing reasons for shortages and suggestions of what consumers may do. WASHINGTON.—The War Foods Administration October 26 amended the original 50 per cent set-aside candy order so that post exchanges and other military stores in the U.S. do not share in the set-aside candy. This suggestion was widely discussed at recent vending machine conference in Chicago. WASHINGTON.—The War Production Board issued a set-aside match order requiring 90 per cent of all penny box matches and 25 per cent of book matches to be reserved for the armed services for the next six months.

six months

cent of book matches to be reserved for the armed services for the next six months. WASHINGTON.—A federal reserve report on the money in circula-tion says that coins and small bills are now at a record high in circula-tion, reaching over \$16,000,000,000. One year ago the volume of small coins and dollar bills was around \$13,000,000,000. NEW YORK.—Several candy manufacturers in the East have been forced to close due to the sugar shortage. A number of causes, including the recent hurricane, combined to produce the sugar crisis here. WASHENGTON.—WPB has completed a plan, now awaiting approval of top officials, which would make it possible for small firms (employ-ing 5 or less on the West Coast and employing 100 or less elsewhere) to get approval of civilian production under the spot plan . . . without going thru the check on labor provided they will agree not to hire any more workers. CINCINNATI.—OPA is investigating above ceiling cigarette prices and complaints have been filed about vending machines not giving the 3 cents change back. The counter prices in this area are 15 cents and the ceiling for vending machines is 17 cents. NEW YORK.—Financial reports on South America state that the Latin American nations have a backlog of \$3,000,000,000 in gold and ex-change credits piled up to buy U. S. goods after the war.

Music Company and picking up music equipment... ORVAL WAKEFIELD in the city on a two-week furlough follow-ing participation in three major invas-ions in Europe... CARL COLLARD, of San Bernardino, flew to San Francisco to see Andy Stromberg, his former serv-iceman and now in the armed forces, be-fore he left for overseas.

Dre he left for overseas. BILL HAPPEL, of Badger Sales Com-pany, back at his desk following a trip thru the Southern area of the territory his firm serves. . . BILL SHOREY, of Inland Amusement Company, in San Bernardino making quick visits to the jobbers in order to get back on the job. ... D. F. NOWKA, of San Bernardino, also in the city and checking over equipment on the sales floors.

#### **Detroit**:

HENRY C. LEMKE, of the Lemke Coin Machine Exchange, is still on the quest for a new central location for his store for a new central location for his store and warehouse. He must vacate his pres-ent location for next month on account of sale of the building. . . . BEN NEW-MARK, of Atlas Automatic Music Com-pany, reports plenty of activity in their field at present. . . MORRIS GOLD-MAN, of Motor City Music Company, is busy specializing in service of machines for the duration for many other oper-ators as well as their own organization.

LOUIS PRIMA'S recent Detroit ap-pearance has boosted the sale of his records and play on machines considerrecords and play on machines consider-ably, operators report. . . JIMMIE GIORDANO, collector for the Brilliant Music Company, has left for a month vacation in Hollywood. . . MAX LIPIN, of Allied Music & Sales Company, re-ports the addition of seven salesmen to the staff of the organization in addi-tion to other new staff men in the ship-ping and other departments to handle increased volume of trade.

increased volume of trade. PVT. VERNON L. HUNTOON JR., music operator, has been joined at Camp Clai-borne, La., by his wife and baby. Mrs. Huntoon Sr., who has been ill for five months, is 'now progressing favorably. ... ED MOREY, operator of a long-established route in Detroit, is perfecting a new plastic photoframe for use with coin-controlled photo machines. CHARLIE SPIVAK, who had his orchestra at the Michigan Theater this past week, made a personal appearance Saturday at Grinnell's music house to meet his fans and autograph records. KENZIE is incorporating the Motor City Amusement Company with a capitaliza-tion of \$25,000 and offices at 2164 Penob-scot Building. Company plans to operate jukes and other coin machines.

#### **Cincinnati**:

FOLTZER'S ELECTRIC CITY is Louis J. Foltzer's new music and appli-ance building, 214-16 East Fourth Street here. He moved into his new building from 2505 Fairview Avenue. New site, which he owns, is a five-floor structure in the center of the city, 28 by 100 feet. First floor has five booths with special reproducing equipment designed by Foltzer; records of all makes; electrical appliances and all types of juke boxes. Elevator service to other floors which contain stock and repair departments. Henry Meador is store manager and em-ployees are Mrs. Lillian Meador, Mrs. Lucille Appel, Mrs. Dorothy King, Ohes-ter Wheeler, Carl Stefener, James Craw-ford and Eddie Campbell. Opening with buffet and liquid refreshment was well attended and flowers in profusion.... WILFRED FRITZ, manager of Young Distributing Company, Wurlitzer outlet, returned from a visit to the home plant at North Tonawanda, N. Y. \_\_\_\_\_ BEN GOLDBERG back at Sicking after trip to Baltimore... LESTER FLECK, head of Ohio Specialty, rushing See-a-Freak machines.





We can furnish all the equipment and materials.

POINSETTIA, INC. 101 Cedar Ave., Pitman, N. J. Recording & Record Manufacturing Consultants-EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES.



MAC CHURVIS is back in civvies again at Bell Products Company, Chi-cago, following a 29-month stint again at bein Products Connection, car cago, following a 29-month stint with the navy as chief petty officer in the radio division. He also served as radio man in World War I.



### Net Price \$2.78 This board a SUPER THICK with 65 sewed seals 1184 Holes—Average Profit \$25.60 White for complete price on full Line of fastest selling Boards TIP BOOKS-JAR GAMES LC SALES CO. **855 PEARL STREET** BEAUMONT, TEXAS **5 BALL PIN TABLES** Request 15.00 Bounty \$18.00 Criumph 15.00 Chief 22.50 Majors 18.00 Miami 25.00 Airliner 18.00 Miami 25.00 Score Champ 18.00 Gold Cup 45.00 OHIO AMUSEMENT CO. 119 West Goodale St. COLUMBUS, OHIO WEST SIDE NOVELTY COMPANY EDWARDSVILLE, PA 4 Aces, 2 5-10-20, 2 Monickers, 1 Liberty,

**59** 



A. J. DURSELL

NOVELTY CO.

176 Arch St.

New Britain, Conn.

**ATTENTION:** 

CANADA AND LATIN AMERICA: We can continue filling your coin

machine requirements promptly!

 Marines at Play, Conv.
 \$195.00

 Bombardier, Conv.
 165.00

 Production, Conv.
 165.00

 Paratroops, Conv.
 165.00

 Maryi-La, Conv.
 165.00

 Maryi-La, Conv.
 165.00

 Maryi-La, Conv.
 165.00

 Maryi-La, Conv.
 165.00

 Marvel's Baseball, Conv.
 179.50

 4 Big Chiefs \$55.00
 1 NewChamp\$65.00

 1 Speed
 1 Plav Ball

 Marvel's Baseball, Conv.
 179.50

 4 Big Chiefs \$55.00
 1 NewChamp\$65.00

 1 Speed
 1 NewChamp\$65.00

 Demon
 .39.50

 2 Gold Stars.
 55.00

 1 Stratoliner.
 55.00

 2 Corosslines.
 49.50

 1 Show Boat.
 69.50

 1 Trailway
 49.50

 1 Five, Ten and Twenty
 115.00

SLOTS

 SLOTS

 2 5c Watling Rollatops, 3/5
 \$ 95.00

 110c Watling Rollatop, 2/4
 100.00

 2 5c Mills Brown Fronts
 225.00

 1 5c Jennings Blue Skin
 150.00

 1 Jennings Triplex
 185.00

 1 5c Jennings Chief
 122.00

 5 c Jennings Chief
 150.00

 1 5c Jennings Chief
 125.00

 2 5c Pace Comets
 95.00

 1 Mills 5c Special Mystery
 150.00

 1 5c Bally Double Bell
 185.00

CONSOLES

So with the candy situation. Here is

KING VALUES

### So with the candy situation. Here is something new. Vitamin K in candy is the smart, logical solution to overcome objections to the product. It points the way to candy of the future: candy as a daily necessity, not a luxury. The candy-makers who dig into this new idea and recognize its possibilities, who overcome any obstacles to getting it down to a workable and profitable basis to use in candy, and who then promote it far and wide, will be the leaders in the newer trends in candymaking. Critics Again Lash Out at Candy as Cause of Tooth Decay

The Billboard

CHICAGO, Nov. 4.—Just when the food and energy value of candy was ending machine trade was rejoicing at eccent scientific approval of candy as vending machine trade was rejoicing at recent scientific approval of candy as a modern food by the important American Association for the Advancement of Science, three separate thunderbolts of criticism against candy came from the dental profession during the last week of October.

For many years the medical and dental professions have at intervals criticized the use of candy, especially for children. The dentists always say that candy has much to do with causing tooth decay. In recent years members of the more basic scientific groups have shown the tendency to strongly favor candy as a very wholesome food and having a very useful place in the American diet. But apparently the dental profession is still unconvinced that candy is as good as it may seem, for leaders in this field are quite prolific in their statements that candy does cause tooth decay.

A September issue of The Journal of the American Dental Association said that human tooth decay is directly re-lated to the number of acid bacteria in the mouth and then said that refined sweets, including candy, chewing gum and soft drinks, had much to do in in-creasing the guilty bacterii creasing the guilty bacterii.

The journal did say, however, that the proper steps to take were to balance the sweet diet with more protein foods such as meat, eggs and milk. The journal said that about 80 per cent of cases of tooth decay are due to the use of too much sweets. sweets.

#### **Government Bulletin**

While this journal in the dental field was making its pronouncement, a govern-ment bulletin by the Children's Bureau in Washington was also saying that the candy habit among school children is a new nutrition hazard. The bulletin went on to say that "candy functions energy to the body but little else." The bulletin discusses in detail its contention that school children eat too much candy.

This condition seems to be in direct This condition seems to be in direct contrast to scientific reports earlier in the year which showed that the cause of poor grades among many school chil-dren had been traced to a lack of enough sugar in the diet. Scientific reports have clearly shown in recent years that some form of sugar in the diet is the only means for furnishing energy to the brain. A report on this subject was published in The Billboard September 30, 1944, page 59.

A third attack by the dental profes-A third attack by the dental profes-sion on candy and soft drinks was re-leased at a Midwestern dental conference in St. Louis recently. A denist stated be-fore this gathering soft drinks and can-dies are doing people more harm than hard liquor. He, of course, charged that the great use of sweets by the American people was one of the leading causes of people was one of the leading causes of tooth decay.

But while these three attacks on the use of sweets were being made by the dental profession, members of the venduse dental profession, members of the vend-ing machine trade recall that other scien-tists in recent years had found ways to add a vitamin to candy and other sweets so that it would not in any way cause tooth decay. It is known that manufacturers of candy will be ready to add the proper vitamins to their prod-ucts as soon as the war is over and vita-min supplies are available for the in-dustry. dustry.

#### In Candy's Defense

A full story of the scientific reports of how vitamins can be used in candy to prevent tooth decay was published in *The Billboard* July 25, 1942, and because of its scientific interest is reprinted as follows: as follows:

Cataloged for years as one of the main causes of tooth decay, candy is about to come into its own as a preventative of tooth decay. Doctors, dentists, parents and teachers have long preached the theory that eating too many sweets—not nearticularly candy alone—would cause particularly candy alone—would cause the teeth to rot. At the same time the

consume too much nor too many sweets, moderation was the thing. Comes now the explanation of how sugar caused decay in the mouth and how candy can be used to prevent it. Dental and Chemistry Reports

A report appeared in *Science*, official journal of American scientists, by three staff members of Northwestern University dental school and chemistry department, L. S. Fosdick, O. E. Fancher and J. C. Calandra.

Calandra. "It is quite probable," they stated, "that if synthetic vitamin K were in-corporated in sugar candy and gum it would effectively inhibit dental caries (ulcertation and decay)." K is the blood-clotting vitamin, dis-covered only a fory work on with the

covered only a few years ago, with al-falfa its first good natural scource. The synthetic forms have proved more ef-fective in preventing bleeding than the natural varieties of this vitamin. But in prevention of dental decay the

But in prevention of dental decay the vitamin has no connection with bleed-ing. It inhibits high acidity in the mouth. This acidity in recent years has come more and more to be accepted as the foremost cause of tooth decay. The Northwestern University dentists made their first experiments with K as an acid preventative in test tubes. There, mixed with amounts of glucose that cause high acidity, the synthetic vitamin prevented acid formation for long periods. Next they made clinical experiments on human beings and found that the vita-

human beings and found that the witamin effectively stopped mouth acidity. They used mixtures of sweets, which, when no vitamin was added, caused a rapid increase of acid in as little as three minutes. Besides showing that acid formation in the mouth may be very rapid, tests show that a difference be-tween the salvia of decay active and de-cay immune individuals is the rate of acid formation from sugar in the re-

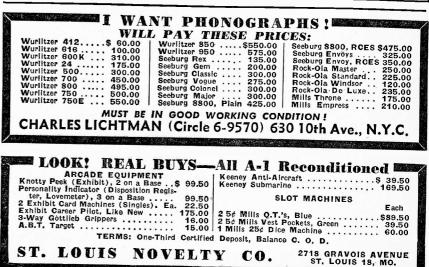
acid formation from sugar in the re-spective salivas. On the basis of this it was thought that if some non-toxic substance that would inhibit the chain of reactions in-volved and thus delay acid formation sufficiently so that the saliva could neutralize them could be found, it could be used to protect decay Vitamind Y

neutralize them could be found, it could be used to prevent decay. Vitamind K fulfills these qualifications. It is interesting to note that vitamin K is probably one of the substances re-moved from the sugar-cane juice during the purification of sugar. All that has to be done is to put it back . . . much as backers are beginning to put back wheat germ which disappears during the processing of wheat into white flour. Clinical and laboratory studies are be-ing continued, and the physiological ef-fects of the ingestion of synthetic vita-min K continuously for long periods of time is being investigated. Looking to the Future

#### Looking to the Future

In business, as in life, there is no standing still. One goes forward or back-ward. Sometimes, while believing that everything is the same as always, comes a rude awakening that changes have been taking place so gradually that had we been more aware we would have noted them and been out in front with ad-vanced ideas. vanced ideas.

PHONOGRAPHS 5 Wurlitzer 412's, Plain\$ 89.50 7 Wurlitzer 412's, Lite Up Cabinet 125.00 5 Wurlitzer 616's, Each		
1 Wurlitzer 616 In Scoburg Ochings		
Like New		
50 Seeburg Wireless Wallomatics, WS2Z, 20 Record, Each       \$ 35.00         10 Seeburg Selectomatics, Type S16-17, Each       20.00         20 Seeburg Baromatics, 3 Wire, Each       42.50         15 Buckley Chrome Boxes, Each       15.00         5 Buckley Gray Boxes, Each       7.00         5 Rockola #1504 Bar Boxes, Each       15.00		
ARCADE FOULPMENT		
5 Skyfighters, Very Clean, Each \$300.00 2 Bally Defenders, Each 255.00 5 Scientific Batting Practices, Each 99.00 5 Bally Rapid Fire, Each 175.00 5 Seeburg Shoot the Chutes, Like		
1 Evans Skeeballette, Like New 75.00 1 Hoot Mon Golf		
2 Striking Clocks, Each		
1 Exhibit Bicycle		
1 Mutoscope Shootomatic       125.00         1 Exhibit Bowling Alley       45.00         1 9 Ft. Genco Skill Roll       150.00         6 Whirl a Ball, 14 Ft. Alleys, Each       50.00		
PINS-ONE BALLS-SLOTS		
All American \$33.50         Majors, '41         \$49.50           Brite Spot         .30.00         Big Time         .24.50           Dixie         .40.00         Gold Star         .39.50           School Days         .49.50         Attention         .39.50           Horoscope         .49.50         Champ         .44.50           Belle Hop         .49.50         Jungle		
Sky Ray 39.50 Metro 44.50		
Sky Ray		
Condition		
Condition 42.50 5 Keeney Red Head, 1937 Track 49.50 5¢ Mills Roman Head, Very Clean 99.50 10¢ Jennings Victoria Family 39.50 25¢ Jennings Victoria Family 39.50 5¢ Rockola Slot 39.50		
CIGARETTE AND CANDY MACHINES		
10 9-Col. Du Grenier Ws		
6 5-Col. Uneeda Paks, Each 45.00		
SEEBURG CHICKEN SAM AMPLIFIERS		
All Equipment Thoroughly Checked and Well Crated. Terms: 1/3 Deposit, Balance C. O. D.		
KING AMUSEMENT		
DEVICE CO., INC. 711 Main Street ASBURY PARK, N. J.		



ARCADE EQUIPMENT

MISCELLANEOUS SPECIALS 

Terms: 1/2 Deposit With Order, Balance C. O. D. **CLEVELAND COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE** 

2021 PROSPECT AVE. **CLEVELAND 15, OHIO** Phone: PRospect 6316-7

FOR SALE **ON LOCATION** 35 Music, 20 Pin Ball, 5 Pool Tables, all on location doing good business. WILCOX NOVELTY (O. Princeton, Mo



WANTED IMMEDIATELY

CONSOLES Will pay highest cash prices. Pace Reels, Comb. or Free Play. Pace Saratogas, Comb. or Free Play. Include prices in first letter. COIN MACHINE DISTRIBUTING COMPANY

5746 Baum Blvd. PITTSBURGH, PA. Hiland 7000

### **Cleveland Ordinance Okays** Charitable Bingo Games

When a national CLEVELAND, Nov. 4. CLEVELAND, Nov. 4.—When a national association of city officials gave a news release to newspapers all over the coun-try concerning the city ordinance here that permits bingo games for charitable purposes, inquiries and requests for the ordinance greatly increased, according to city officials.

The ordinance was passed last February and there has been growing interest in the new law from city authorities in other parts of the country, and operators of bingo games have also shown interest, officials state. A national organization with headquarters in Chicago reported the ordinance to their members as an example of new trends in city laws. The ordinance has attracted attention to its definitions of a "game of chance" and also the conditions on which a permit will be granted to operate such games for charitable purposes. The ordinance was intended primarily to license bingo games, but its terms would cover other similar games.

The official ordinance in full reads as follows:

"Ordinance No. 1316-A-43 as a substitute for Ordinance No. 1316-43.

"An emergency ordinance to supplement the municipal code of Cleveland of 1924 by enacting new sections 2925-11 to 2925-26, inclusive, relating to games of

2925-26, inclusive, relating to games of chance for a charitable purpose. "Whereas, this ordinance constitutes an emergency in that the same provides for the immediate preservation of the public safety and for the usual daily operation of a municipal department; new therefore nov

w, therefore, "Be it ordained by the council of the

"Section 1. That the municipal code of Cleveland of 1924 be and the same is hereby supplemented by enacting new sections 2925-11 to 2925-26, inclusive, to read respectively as follows: "Section 2925-11, Definitions. 'Game of

read respectively as follows: "Section 2925-11, Definitions. 'Game of Chance' for the purposes of this ordinance shall mean any game, other than policy, constituting a lottery, by whatever name, style or title denoted, participated in by two or more players for any prize, gift or award of thing of value, where a charge is made, or other consideration paid by any player for the right to participate in such game and the dominating factor in determining the result of such game is chance, notwithstanding that such re-sult may be dependent to some extent upon the judgment, intelligence or ad-roitness of the player. "Charitable purpose' shall include any charitable, benevolent, philanthropic, re-ligious or fraternal purpose. "Section 2925-12. License required. On and after sixty (60) days after this ordi-nance becomes effective it shall be un-lawful for any person, firm or corpora-tion creanization cociety or association

and atter sixty (60) days after time of the nance becomes effective it shall be un-lawful for any person, firm or corpora-tion, organization, society or association, or any officer, employee, agent, member or representative thereof, to establish, promote or conduct any game of chance as defined in Section 2925-11 unless licensed so to do as hereinafter provided. "Section 2925-13. Only Games of Chance for Charitable Purposes to be Licensed. Bond Required. No license to conduct games of chance shall be issued except for charitable purposes only, nor unless or until the applicant shall have filed with the director of finance a bond which may be either cash, real estate, government bonds, or other tangible or intangible property, or surety bonds, to be approved by the director of law as to form and surety, which bond shall be conditioned upon the faithful observance of the provisions of the ordinance of the form and surety, which bond shall be conditioned upon the faithful observance of the provisions of the ordinance of the city of Cleveland and the laws of the State of Ohio relating to the conduct of games of chance or relating to lotteries or games of chance. Said bond shall con-tain a further provision that the appli-cant will pay any final judgment against him by reason of any damage on account of the violation of said ordinances or laws, or because of failure to account for the receipts from such game or failure to pay the receipts therefrom to the bene-ficiary named in the application for license, or because of any misrepresenta-tion or deception which may have been practiced on the person securing such judgment by the licensee on account of the conducting of such games of chance so licensed. Said bond shall further pro-vide for continuing liability thereunder,

o the full amount thereof notwithstanding any recovery thereon, and that the surety shall be obliged to give thirty (30) days' notice in writing to the commis-sioner of assessments and licenses before cancellation.

"Section 2925-14. Amount of Bond. The amount of the bond provided for in Section 2925-13 to be deposited with the director of finance shall be in the amounts as follows:

"(a) Where the total amount of the prize offered or given, in any one day of operation at any one location by the licensee, is \$500 or less, the face amount licensee, is \$500 or less, the face amount of the bond shall be \$1,000, which bond shall be a continuous bond. If a claim is made upon such bond, the surety shall immediately notify the director of finance of such claim, and the commissioner of assessments and licenses shall order addiassessments and licenses shall order adult tional security to be deposited with the director of finance so that there is on deposit with the city at all times security in the sum of \$1,000 free from any claim whatsoever.

"(b) Where the total amount of the prize offered or given, in any one day of operation at any one location by the licensee, exceeds \$500 the face amount of the bond shall be \$100,000 and the amount so deposited shall not be continuous, and a separate bond shall be deposited in ad-vance for each day of operation.

"Section 2925-15. Application for Li "Section 2925-15. Application for Li-cense. Application for license to conduct a game of chance for the benefit of any charitable purpose shall be made on forms prescribed by the commissioner of assessments and licenses and shall be sworn to by the applicant, and accom-panied with a floor plan of the place where the game is to be conducted, show-ing the area, seating and aisle arrange-ment. Such application shall contain the name and address of the applicant, and if a corporation, the full and accu-rate corporate name, when and where rate corporated name, when and where incorporated, name of the county where certificate has been filed and date of filing, principal place of business, full certificate has been filed and date of filing, principal place of business, full name and address of corporate officers, and if a firm or partnership, the names and addresses of the members thereof, and if applicant conducts the business under a trade name, the full and com-plete trade name and the name and ad-dress of the person or persons doing busi-ness under such trade name. The appli-cation must contain references of at cation must contain references of cation must contain references of at least two reputable citizens of the City of Cleveland as to character of the ap-plicant and such other information as the commissioner of assessments and li-censes shall prescribe. Said application shall set forth:

(a) The purpose for which the game of chance is to be operated and the

or chance is to be operated and the use or disposition to be made of the receipts therefrom. "b) The name of the person or per-sons by whom the receipts of the game shall be disbursed. "(c) The time and place of the hold-ing of such game or games of chance

(c) The time and place of the hold-ing of such game or games of chance. "(d) Outline of the means or methods to be used in conducting a game of chance, including the prizes offered and the admission fee or other consideration for participation in such game. "(e) The manner of playing the game

described in detail.

described in detail. "(f) The amount of any wages, fees. commissions, expenses or emoluments to be expended or paid to any one in con-nection with such games of chance, to-gether with the manner in which such wages, fees, commissions, expenses or emoluments and all other expenditures are to be made, to whom paid and the amounts thereof. "(g) A full statement of the character

A full statement of the character and extent of the charitable, benevolent, philanthropic or fraternal work done by the beneficiary of said game or games of

(h) The name and address of the "(h) The name and address of the manager or operator, or person or persons who are to conduct the game of chance, and the occupation of such person or persons for five years previous to the date of the application. "Section 2925-16. Investigation, Pub-lication and Hearing. The commissioner of assessments and licenses shall refer said application to the director of public safety, who shall cause an investigation to be made as to the character of the

applicant and an investigation as to the applicant and an investigation as to the promises set forth in said application with relation to conformity with the building code and shall cause notice of the filing of said application to be pub-lished in the City Record at least twice, which notice shall set the time and place of the hearing of such application, to which hearing the public shall be ad-mitted. Not later than thirty (30) days from the date of the filing of the applica-tion for a license to conduct games of tion for a license to conduct games of chance, the director of public safety shall return said application to the commisreturn said application to the commis-sioner of assessments and licenses with recommendations thereon. The director of public safety shall disapprove said ap-plication if the investigation discloses that any person named in the applica-tion as owner, agent, employee, manager, or operator has a criminal record or is operator has a criminal record, or is good moral character and good not of

lic safety with recommendations en-dorsed thereon approving the same, and following public hearing before the com-missioner of assessments and licenses if satisfied that the applicant is of good character, and that the premises and con-ditions under which the licensee is to operate meet with the sanitary, building and fire regulations, shall issue a license, notwithstanding any other provisions of the municipal code to the contrary, spe-cifically sections 2978 to 2985-5, inclusive, and as an exception thereto. Each license shall contain the name of the beneficiary safety with recommendations enlic and as an exception thereto. Each license shall contain the name of the beneficiary for whom the game is to be conducted as stated in the application, the name of the person to whom issued, the date or dates upon which said game or games is or are to be conducted, and the location where conducted, and the date of expira-tion. The license shall not be transfer-able and shall be limited to the location

specified therein unless otherwise au-thorized in writing by the commissioner of assessments and licenses for good cause shown.

"Section 2925-18. License Fees. For each day of operation, the fee for a license provided for in Section 2925-17 shall be as follows:

"For floor space of less than 2500 square feet. \$2.00.

"For floor space of 2500 square feet to 5000 square feet, \$5.00

"For 5000 square feet or more floor space, \$10.00.

"And all fees paid hereunder shall be the property of the City of Cleveland and no refunds shall be made.

(Continued next week)



62



With an R&S Portable Photo Studio. Sturdy streamline constructed booth, 3 ft. by 8 ft., 6 ft. high. Fast lens-takes 21/2 by 3-in. photo. Can be assembled ready to operate in thirty minutes. Price complete, \$385.00, F. O. B. Waco. 25% with order, balance C. O. D.

**R & S PHOTO LABORATORIES** 408 AUSTIN AVE. WACO, TEXAS



### AOA To Get New Detroit Arcade Opens Manager Soon

Clearing house for information, cataloging, legal data, etc., planned

data, etc., planned NEW YORK, Nov. 4.—Employment of a business manager with national head-quarters in New York was voted unani-mously at a special meeting of the Ar-cade Owners' Association held at the Park Central Thursday (2), following recommendation of a committee that such an exec be employed to step up the membership wherever arcades are entertainment, which is all over the world. The meet also voted to assess each member \$50 to provide initial funds for the organizing and the secretary of the association was authorized to send out letters to members not present no-tifying them of the assessment. The decision to hire a business man-ager was greeted with considerable en-thusiasm by the members present. Many actually wrote out their checks for the assessment at once; others stated they'd. send it as soon as they got into the office the next day. It was pointed out by members that the decision to employ a business manager marks the start of a campaign not only to build the AOA membership on a national basis but to spread its prestige, so that every arcade member would feel proud of his indus- *(See AOA to Get on page 70)* 

(See AOA to Get on page 70)

### Many Coinmen at **Rosenberg Funeral**

**ROSCHIDERS FULICATION** NEW YORK, Nov. 4.—Distribs and prominent arcade men paid their last respects to Irlving (Rosy) Rosenberg, former arcade man and shipper for the "row," in services held at the Midwood Chapel, Brooklyn, Friday (3). Rosenberg was only 46 and died after a brief ill-ness. He was very popular with coin-men because he understood their re-quirements and enjoyed an excellent business man but as a personality. The deceased is survived by his widow, Esse, and two daughters, Jacqueline, and Mrs. Evelyn Magram. Interment was in boont Judea Cemetery, Cypress Hills, Brooklyn.

Brooklyn.

Among coinmen who joined family and Among collimen who joined tamily and friends in mourning were Mike Munves, Joe Munves, Louis Rabkin, Frank and Jack Marcus, Harry Jacobowitz, Irving Sherman and others.

dic 2

Q

5 MIN- PHOTOS

DETROIT, Nov. 4. — Detroit's newest downtown spot opened under the name of Archie's Playland Arcade, at Monroe and Library Avenues. Located on the famed center of old Detroit's amusement life, Monroe Avenue, it is the only arcade on the street. It is next door to the Monroe Theater and only two blocks from the city hall from the city hall.

Spot was originally announced as the Funland Arcade. The owner is Archie Gayer, a well-known park, carnival and coin machine operator, who has been at Coin machine operator, who has been au Eastwood Park, East Detroit, the past

two seasons. Spot has a brilliant red front and large windows that enable the pedestrians to see the many attractions. It is open 17 hours a day, from 8 a.m. to 1 a.m., and draws a consistent day and night trade. It is drawing about 50 per cent colored trade at the present time.

Gayer has already made expansion plans and has leased the adjoining store. He also plans to remodel the second floor and install a store show type of attrac-tion above the arcade proper. Entrance will be right thru the arcade, doubling traffic potential of the location traffic potential of the location.

traffic potential of the location. Also featured are a number of conces-slons designed to give patrons an even more varied appeal. Herman Gayer, father of Archie, has the jewelry conces-slon. Sam Gayer, a brother, and Wil-liam Kort have the food and drink con-cession. Tattooing concession was let to Dainty Dotty. Mrs. Frances Gayer, wife of the owner, is secretary of the spot. Photo concession has been leased to the Smile-a-Minute Photo Company, formed by Sol Schwartz and Michael Weinberger, of the S. & W. Coin Machine Exchange, who also operate an arcade of their own on Woodward Avenue.

#### ARCADE FOR SALE High-class Arcade located in heart of the largest military and industrial area in the Middle West. Consists of about 80 Machines, including a double unit Photo Machine with plenty of paper. Is netting \$1000.00 per month. Reason for selling, other business. Will stand the closest investigation. Price \$8500.00.



Topeka, Kan.

We Guarantee to Supply all the Film and Chemicals You Need

FAST PROFITS

FAST PROFITS Your actual profits: Up to \$500.00 week. (Your supplies cost 5% of gross.) FINEST MECHANISM MADE — STURDY AND SIMPLY MADE BY OUR AIR-GRAFT PARTS FACTORY. Our simplified in-structions enable you to teach an inexperienced girl in 15 minutes. Complete Camera and beautifully finished wired Booth with best fast Lens in Heavy Duty Automatic Shutter for 2½x2½? photos \$475.00. (Camera and lens only \$200.00.) (Same price for 1½x2?, 2¼x3?, 2½x3)? \$437.) (For 3½x5?, 4x8? or 5x7? sizes add \$75.00.) Same only will take any two above sizes on same machine, \$625.00. (Double Camera and Lens only \$350.00.) ½ cash, balance C. O. D. immediate delivery. All booths shipped set up, ready to operate; however, they are made for fast disassembly. AMERICAN STAMP & NOVELTY MFG. CO.

AMERICAN STAMP & NOVELTY MFG. CO. Oklahoma City. (Reference: D. & B.) We repair Cameras and Lenses.

-GET READY FOR HEAVY HOLIDAY PHOTO TRADE-

#### Notice To All Direct Positive Operators in Texas and Surrounding Territory

The Thompson Photo Supply, 2726 Elm St., Dallas, Texas, has arranged to have Mr. R. O. Mitchell of Myrtle Beach, S. C., and Mr. T. W. Fuller of Marks & Fuller, Inc., in

#### **DALLAS, NOVEMBER 14**

They will tell the Operators about the National Association of Direct Positive Operators; Its Purpose and Plans for the Future. The meeting will be held at the Baker Hotel. Please notify the Thompson Photo Supply, 2726 Elm St., at once if you can attend.





### Over 12,000 Chicago Jukes To Plug Navy Sixth War Loan Show

CHICAGO, Nov. 4.—Some 6,000 juke boxes placed in locations in Chicago and Cook County by members of the Illinois Phonograph Owners' Association will carry signs advertising the navy's sixth war loan exhibit here. This is the first time members of the association have carried advertising on any of their juke boxes.

time memory of the any of their juke carried advertising on any of their juke boxes. The signs, in red, white and blue, were provided by the navy department. Their message reads: "Don't miss Pacific thea-ter navy's sixth war loan exhibit. Navy pier November 18 to December 3." In addition to the stickers more than 6,400 locations having wired music using juke boxes will co-operate by having their operators repeat the same message to patrons requesting numbers. James T. Mangan is credited by naval and association officials as having con-ceived the idea of having juke boxes ad-vertise the war loan and secured the co-operation of the navy department and the association. The show advertised by the juke boxes will include maneuvers by navy person-nel and display of captured Japanese equipment.

equipment.

### **Cade Resigns Philly** Assn. Post; Re-Enters Distributing Field

PHILADELPHIA, Nov. 4.—Jack Cade, business manager of the Music Machine Operators' Association of Eastern Penn-sylvania and Southern New Jersey, has resigned to become general manager of the Emby Distributing Company, of Bal-timore, Wurlitzer distributor for Mary-land, Virginia, West Virginia and part of pennsylvania.

land, Virginia, West Virginia and part of Pennsylvania. This move marks Cade's return to the distribution field. Prior to joining the association in February, 1942, he was manager of the Penn Coin-o-Matic Com-pany, at that time Wurlitzer distributors for Philadelphia.

inanager of the Penn Coin-o-Matic Coin-pany, at that time Wurlitzer distributors for Philadelphia. At a farewell dinner held Thursday night (26), attended by some 50 mem-bers of the association, Ray Bernhard, the group's president, declared that it was largely because of Cade's leadership and broad vision that the local associa-tion was able to forge ahead despite the obstacles brought on by the war. Many personal gifts were given to Cade by appreciative members at the dinner highlighted by the presentation of a gold watch from the association,

### **Police League Head** Acknowledges Juke **Ops Aid Teen-Agers**

NEW YORK, Oct. 28.—Juke box op-erators have done more than any other group of business men in helping to curb juvenile delinquency by loaning music boxes to the teen-age club spon-sored by the Police Athletic League here, according to Frank E. Scanlon, director. Scanlon pointed out that these centers have been organized by the police de-partment in conjunction with the Juve-nile Aid Bureau with which it works, but have been seriously handicapped by lack of funds. Widely advertised to teen-agers as places where they may dance and have fun, the whole idea might have flopped if music operators had not stepped in to supply the phonos and records necessary to prove to the kids that these centers were all they were publicized as being.

Added Income Tax May Aid Future City Finance Plans CHICAGO, Nov. 4.—In some States, such as Wisconsin and Indiana, opera-tors of coin machines have had problems caused by two income taxes. At the caused by two income taxes. At the recent 21st annual conference of the

#### TUNES AMERICAN FOLK Cowboy and Hillbilly Tunes and Tunesters

-By Nat Green7

All Communications to 155 N. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill.

#### Bits About 'Em

"Now," said the glee club director at the University of Kentucky, addressing the quartet, "let's sing Sour Tooth Moun-tain."

tain." The boys started off: "I've got a gal on Sour Tooth mountain; hi-yo, diddle-de-ay." As the director listened he detected a peculiar lilt and twang coming from a lanky lad of 19. Halting the singing, he asked: "Where did you learn to sing that way?"

"I learned the song from my mother when I was a little kid," the boy replied diffidently.

diffidently. The director said no more and the singing continued. When it was com-pleted he called the lad aside. "How would you like to sing on the university's program on WHAS?" he inquired. "Why I've never been on the radio," said the boy, "and I'm afraid I can't sing well enough to go on the program." "We'll see! Come over this evening and

"We'll seel Come over this evening and we will audition you."

we will audition you." He didn't show up at the studio that day nor the next. But finally, after some of his frat brothers had persuaded him with paddles, he was auditioned, and before the end of the semester he was featured on four of the five weekly pro-grams piped out of Lexington to WHAS. The boy was Bob Atcher, who later be-came a featured singer on WJJD, Chi-cago, and then became musical director of the station. He became immensely popular on the air, and before entering the armed forces a year or so ago he had made 150 recordings that have sold more than 3,000,000 records.

than 3,000,000 records. While Bob is away in service his wife, known as Bonnie Blue Eyes, carries on at WJJD and is one of the most popular folk tune artists on the air.

#### Gala Halloween Party

**Gala Halloween Party** The Dinning Sisters, popular radio, stage, picture and record artists, who are a feature of the new Paramount pic *National Barn Dance*, were hostesses at a gala Halloween party held at their home in Oak Park, III., last Tuesday night (31), and attended by most of the artists from the WLS *National Barn Dance*. It was a party that will long be remembered by the guests, for the Dinning Sisters proved to be charming hosts and the night was one long fiesta of games, refreshments, square dances and music.

The Dinning Sisters' home is one of the show places of Oak Park, Ill. It is an 18-room house, beautifully furnished and provided an ideal setting for the party. In keeping with the occasion, most of the guests came masked. Most of them were dressed in farm clothes, but there were a number of elaborate costumes, as, for instance, Curt Massey dressed as a Mad Russian, and Scotty Wiseman in top hat, formal coat and white pants. The Dinning Sisters' home is one of white pants. Among those who attended the party

American Municipal Association here, a prediction was made that there would be a definite trend in the future toward city income taxes. A speaker told the

be a definite trend in the future toward city income taxes. A speaker told the conference that there were a number of sources which cities could use as in-creased revenue, but one of the most promising was that of assessing income taxes on businesses and corporations. He said this income tax idea was "the wave of the future" in city financing. He said such a tax would have many advantages over any other type of local tax and that it would especially make up for the decreasing revenues derived from property taxes. When it came to methods of collecting this tax, the speaker said it might be a levy supple-mental to a State income tax and col-lected by the State or it simply might be a tax collected by the city itself. The speaker suggested that the rate be 1 per cent on all income earned within the city.

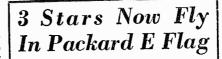
were Lulu Belle and Scotty, the Hoosier Hot Shots; Patsy Montana and her hus-band, Paul Rose; "Arkie" Ossenbrink and Mrs. Ossenbrink, Mr. and Mrs. Kurt Massey, Mr. and Mrs. Skip Farrell, Jack Holden, Eddie Frickland, W. G. Wade of the Wade Agency, and Jerry Von.

#### B'way Barn Dance Back

**B'way Barn Dance Back** Wov Broadway Barn Dance, which drew large crowds to its performances last summer, returned to the air Satur-day (4) from a new location—the former Winthrop Ames Theater just off Broad-way on 44th Street, New York. Zeb Carver, who has been emsee of the Vil-lage Barn for many years, heads the show, and on the initial bill were Julie-B, Eddie Smith, Chuck and Ellie Story, Johnny Newton and Chester and Lester Buchanan. Besides emseeing the show, Carver plays the harmonica, guitar, bass, mandolin, washboard, musical saw and other instruments and "hardware." Bulk of the tickets for Broadway Barn Dance will be distributed to servicemen thru the facilities of the defense recreation committee.

#### Tunester Tattle

**Tunester Tattle** Gabe Drake, formerly with Zeke Manners and His Gang, and now in the U. S. Coast Guard, was a recent visitor to WGAR, Cleveland, and sang a song on the kange Riders' program. Estel and Rosa Lee, formerly heard 14 times a week over WAGM, Presque Isle, Me., are now playing night clubs thru Ohio, Kentucky and Indiana, using violin, guitar and harmonica, and Rosa Lee dancing tap and Hawaiian character. They have a new book of their own original songs coming Jut soon. Two of the Dinning Sisters, Ginger and Jean, identical twins, appeared last Thursday (2) at the Balaban & Katz television studio, WKBK, Chicago, in a demonstration of a new radio-television device. The girls are candidates for the title of radio queen for the forthcoming AFRA ball to be held November 18.



INDIANAPOLIS, Nov. 4.—Homer E. Capehart president of Packard Manu-facturing Company here, was notified October 24 that his firm had received its fourth army-navy production award for continued excellence in war pro-duction. Firm was one of the first in the industry to win the coveted "E" and now has three stars flying in .ts E-Flag.

#### **Dollar Reserve of Latin** America To Foster Trade

America To Foster Trade NEW YORK, Nov. 4.—A recent bulkin for the Guaranty Trust Company esti-mates that Latin American countries have accumulated more than \$3,000,000, ou in gold and in exchange credits, and U.S. gods as soon as they are available. This is concrete evidence, the bulletin for the trust sum will be ready to buy U.S. firms can figure on mations. Present reports suggest that heavy consumer goods and electrical and faito equipment will be desirable items of not hesitate to say that U.S. firms must also plan on buying materials in brated that manufacturing industries in the United States can get a lot of raw that this from South America that are to in competition with home markets. In view of the possibility of this two way trade, financial leaders do not hesi to say that the outlook for post way business with South American coun-ties looks decidedly favorable.

Big name backlog means 16mm. box film available when video starts rolling

Don Lee-B&K

**Tests Made** 

(Continued from page 12) plans to study the new medium so as to get in on the ground floor. There is some speculation in the trade as to whether the films that have al-ready been made would be suitable for the best results for video. However, RCM insists its productions could very well be utilized for television right now, but naturally future subjects will be geared more directly to the medium. At the present time the technical staff type of print from the firm's negative would be best for television. Several tests have been made of Don Lee's tele-cast station, W6XAO, and the results are determining future procedure. Trade figures that "soundie" film of the productions stok to close-ups so

cast station, W6XAO, and the results are determining future procedure. Trade figures that "soundie" film could be used to television, as most of the productions stick to close-ups so necessary for the small screen on juke box movies. As far as production is con-cerned, RCM uses practically the same technique as is now used for television. In other words, talent is concentrated in small area, therefore making action suitable for television screens. When the new medium finally breaks thru commercially, it is expected that RCM will divide its product between "soundies," which it makes for Mills, and television films. Company figures it has ideal set-up, inasmuch as one three-minute soundie could be used for a five-minutes of film and two minutes de-voted to commercials would be the line-up. They could also use four three-minute subjects on a quarter-hour show. In the past RCM has made some reels that ran nine minutes, but has devoted most of its product to the three-minute limit most of its product to the three-minute

limit. In building up its backlog of films RCM has used most of the top bands and personalities in showbiz. For this reason its old product could be used for video, trade feels, as draw of big names would offset most of the technical as-pects, such as inadequate lighting. These could be shot into video schedules to fill up the gaps that undoubtedly will occur when nationwide television gets the green light. the green light.

RCM is shot in 35mm, but reduced to RCM is shot in 35mm, but reduced to 16mm, utilizing RCA sound. Company says it has the best sound on 16mm. and is far ahead of major pic studios as far as the small film technical problems are concerned. They have been experi-menting for four years with 16mm. and claim reproduction to be tops. News that RCM is slanting toward video will un-doubtedly influence others in the 16mm.

field. Indications here are that Hollywood is becoming more and more television conscious, with pic execs at last finding that video is getting terrific reaction from the public. Trade here feels that war workers will first toss their \$\$ for new cars, with radios featuring tele-vision attachments coming in for the second dough. Big-wigs in the flicker biz, who formerly gave video the cold shoulder, are now realizing that it's time to begin figuring.

biz, which are now realizing the shoulder, are now realizing to begin figuring. Organizations such as Television Pro-ductions, for Paramount, headed by Klaus Landsberg, and Don Lee's long-time W6XAO, with Harry Lubke at the helm, will have a decided jump on late-comers. In scrambling around for video ideas, station exces will undoubtedly comers. In scrampling around for video ideas, station execs will undoubtedly turn their eyes on tailor-made products, as are being turned out by RCM. By get-ting a sufficient number of three-minute reels in their libraries they will be able to be on the air, in the meantime figur-ing out the next program schedule move.

64 **MUSIC MACHINES** 

The Billboard

### **MOVIE MACHINE REVIEWS**

RADIO TUBES

for the

COIN MACHINE TRADE

Tube

Maxi

25

Price mun per orde

Spicy and Spanish features the music of HARRY LEFCOURT AND HIS RED JACKETS and the dancing of the SANDE DANCERS, two men and two girls. Music is Si, Si, and there are vo-cals by an unidentified girl and one of the bandsmen. (Filmcraft.) The Duel Dance is a fast tap number

(Tubes Offered to Consumer Market Only)

Tube

Maxi Net mun Price per

Tube

Assembled and released by Soundies Distributing Corporation of America, Inc. Release date, October 23. Decompose 1196 ERS. One girl does a solo tap, then the others "duel." Music is a medley of martial tunes, and the stage is decorated with flags and shields. (Filmcraft.)

VINCENT LOPEZ AND HIS ORCHES-TRA play Turn Out the Lights, a novelty number. ANNE BARRETT does the vo-cals in a style reminiscent of Betty Hut-

(OPA May 20 Retail Prices)

Tube

Max

mun per ordel

net Price

net mun. Price per order

Setting is "somewhere on the road to Chungking," with the entertainers rid-ing in a jeep. (Filmcraft.) THE ELGINS, four jugglers, have a fast routine in *Hold Your Hats*. Setting is the exterior of a general store, with the performers dressed in rural style. (Film-craft.) craft.) Working with Indian clubs this time, working are also featured in A

working with initian clubs only only off, THE ELGINS are also featured in A Handful of Clubs. Setting and costumes are the same as in the preceding subject.

are the same as in the preceding sur-are the same as in the preceding sur-(Filmcraft.) Bar Babble, a swing number, is played by JIMMY DORSEY AND HIS ORCHES-TRA. Dorsey and several of the ork men play short solos. Bandstand setting. (Soundies re-issue.) IDA JAMES, currently appearing at Cafe Society Downtown, sings the plain-tive His Rockin' Horse Ran Away. Set-ting in an apartment, with the singer telling her friends about her son and his rocking horse. (Filmcraft.)

Assembled and released by Soundies Distributing Corporation of America Inc. Release date, October 30.

#### Program 1187

**L'rogram 1187** A lavish night club setting and un-usually attractive costumes highlight *Brazil*. Music is by NILO MENDEZ AND HIS ORCHESTRA, and MARIA DEL RAY and RAUL MARTINEZ sing pleasantly. There's also a chcrus of six girls who dance briefly. (Filmcraft.) *Spread a Bit of Sunshine* is a gay '90s number, set in an old-fashioned "night club." JACK REYNOLDS and LARRY McMAHON are featured and there's 'a can-can quartet. (Filmcraft.) GAI MORAN sings Nelly Bly in swing style. Setting is a Hollywood costume studio, and as a result of her style of singing six chorines are transformed

style. Setting is a Hollywood costume studio, and as a result of her style of singing six chorines are transformed from old-fashioned girls to a modern style. (Soundies re-issue.) Wiggles features NAPUA WOODD, who sings and dances island style. Tropical and a chorus of girls doing a hula and a chorus of girls dressed in native style. (R. C. M.) JIMMY WAKELY AND HIS OKLA-HOMA COWBOYS AND COWGIRLS sing *Red River Valley* in typical hilbilly style. Ranch house setting and Western cos-tumes. (R. C. M.) *Getting in Shape for Love* is sung by SHELLEY MITCHELL to JIMMY ALEX-ANDER. Six chorines dance and there's a brief solo by an unidentified blonde. Setting is a terrace. (R. C. M.) THE SMOOTHIES—BABS, CHARLIE and LITTLE—and CAPPY BARRA'S HARMONICA BOYS (5) are the stars of *Showbar Frolics*. They sing and play a medley of tunes. A showbar, appropri-ately enough, furnishes the background. (Soundies re-issue.) My, My, Ain't That Somethin'! is played by THE V'S, an excellent four-girl combo. GENE RODGERS dances and plays a hot piano solo. (R. C. M.)

Assembled and released by Soundies Distributing Corporation of America, Inc. Release date, November 6.

### Program X-990 (all re-issues)

The always popular Sweet Sue is sung y the radio team of SIX HITS AND A The always popular sweet sue is sung by the radio team of SIX HITS AND A MISS, with music provided by LOR-RAINE PAGE and an all-girl orchestra. Six girls contribute a dance routine. Stage set. (Globe.) Vine Street Blues is a swing number played by WINGY MANONE AND HIS BAND, with Manone and one of the sidemen playing solo parts. ANNA LEE sings. Bandstand background. (Soundies.) A pleasant, easy-going number is Paradise Isle, played by LANI McINTYRE AND HIS ORCHESTRA. Four native chorines add eye appeal. (Soundies.) LANNY ROSS sings Fiddle Polka, his own composition. Cafe setting, with the patrons dancing a polka while the musicians play at several tables. (Min-oco.)

oco.) Johnny Peddler is a novelty tune played by JOHNNY LONG AND HIS OR-CHESTRA. Vocals are by HELEN YOUNG and PAUL HARMON. Bandstand set-

and PAUL HARMON. Bandstand set-ting. (Minoco.) Looking like characters out of Es-quire's famed hillbilly cartoons, a male group sings and plays There's a Hole in the Old Oaken Bucket. FLORENCE GHLL the "chicken woman," contributes a chorus. Rural setting. (Cameo.) ART DIXON, a male quartet and a feminine trio are featured in The Sing-ing Hills. Western setting and costum-ing, with some beautiful shots of the mountain country. (Cameo.) Louis Jordan Medley No. 2 presents three popular numbers: Old Man Mose, If You Can't Smile and Say Yes and G.

1. Jive. Jordan sings all three numbers and also plays a saxophone solo in G, I. (Soundies.) Jive.

#### **POP RECORD REVIEWS**

(Continued from page 19)

DUKE ELLINGTON (Victor) I Don't Mind-FT; V. What Am I Here For?-FT; V.

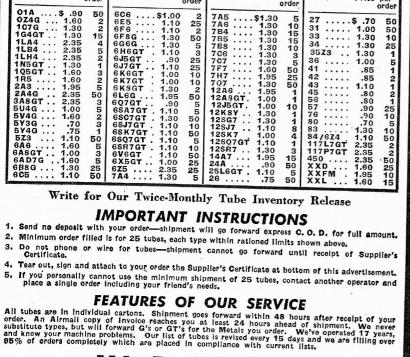
I Don't Mind—FT; V. What Am I Here For?—FT; V. There is absolutely no time element where the music of Duke Ellington is concerned, the master always a decade or so ahead of the day. It makes no difference if the record was cut yester-day or the day before yesteryear it's still the music of Duke Ellington as fresh and exciting as one could ever ask for. For the Duke's I Don't Mind, a Billy Strayhorn collaboration, it's the sultry chanting of Ivie Anderson, whose asso-ciation with the band is now only a memory. With strong popular appeal, it will surprise nobody if the public makes up its mind in favor of this rhythm bal-lad. Slightly faster in tempo, and more steeped in the Ellington school is the mastro's What Am I Here For?, an in-strumental with the artistry of Sam Nanton's talking trombone, Johnny Hodges's alto sax and Rex Stewart's trumpet giving good enough reason for being here.

Like all Duke Ellington's compositions that Like all Duke Ellington's compositions that show promise of currying popular favor, there are no bounds to the popularity that "I Don't Mind" may attain. With the added attraction of Ivie Anderson's infectious chanting, this side is a safe bet for the music boxes.

#### ECHOES OF HARLEM (Hit)

ECHOES OF HARLEM (Hit) It's the growt trumpeting of Cootie williams and his sextet, supporting him-self with five members of his band, that monopolizes eight dubious sides to make for the label's first package of alleged hot jazz. For the most part, it's smoky backroom stuff of the mill-run variety that isn't even good. Save for one or formly bad, the playing desultory, and obviously little attention was given to the selections and even less to their ex-position. Sounds much as if the sits men were cutting up Williams's big-band arrangements. If the intonation of these six men is a true indication, the band. There is ever so much that can be said about the sides and their pre-band with a vengeance. On the distaff side there is only the opening side which identifies the package. It's Cootie, his





W. R. BURTT (THE COIN TUBE MAN) 436 N. TERRACE DR.

WICHITA 8, KANSAS I hereby certify that I am entitled to purchase the items specified above under the provisions of Limitation Order L-265, with the terms of which I am familiar

Name (In Ink) .....



Own growling self, backed only by the rhythm section, for Duke Ellington's Echoes of Harlem. With Eddie Vincon on alto and Eddie on tenor, Eddie Powell at the piano, Sam Payne at the piano and Ned Keenan on bass, remaining seven sides take in originals and evergreens. Save, possibly, for the fast-stepping Floogie-Boo, one can easily dismiss Talk a Little Trash, I Don't Know, Do Some War Work, Baby (for which Cootie adds a chant that is on par with poor play-ing), Sweet Lorraine, Honeysuckle Rose and a heaven-forbid fashioning of My Old Flame. Old Flame.

#### HAWAII (Capitol)

HAWAII (Capitol) Spotlighting the Pacific scene, it's a dream excursion to the South Seas for eight sides with Harry Owens and His Royal Hawaiians. Apart from the maes-tro's own Sweet Leilani, which brought meaning to his name and attending fame, Owens has selected a wide variety of native melodies, with contrasting moods and tempos, to make for easy listening to match the easy style. One of the most attractive of the sides is Owens' The Laughing Song, better recognized as the Hawaiian War Chant, with Ernest Kawohi and the male volces of the Trio, the Hawaiian War Chant, with Ernest Kawohi and the male volces of the Trio, singing out the humorous lyrics both in the native and English tongue. Side also stacks up as a strong coin-catcher for the juke boxes. Kawohi also comes thru big for Maui Girl, while the Trio takes it in stride smoothly for My Tane and Down on Ami Ami Oni Isle in addition to the Leilani lullaby. For the dream ballads, on Ami Ami Oni Isle in addition to the Leilani lullaby. For the dream ballads, Bob Hamlin fits the picture expertly with an excellent kiddie-appeal song, Little Butch and Farewell Malihini, latter the only lullaby in which maestro Owens did not have a composing hand. Band rounds out the set with a smooth waltz melody, Aloha No Wau I Ko Maka, in-strumentation taking in the full com-plements of the regulation dance band, with the accent on the steel guitar strums. strums.

#### FAVORITE HAWAIIAN SONGS (Decca)

(Decca) While Dorothy Lamour is no great shakes in singing the eight South Sea song favorites that make up this set, the spinning all falls easy on the ears. Par-ticularly with an optic pealed on the al-bum cover, revealing la Lamour in a re-vealing position that is quite the sarongy thing. But if the attention, under such circumstances of stress and tension, can be shared with the spinning, a non-par-tisan vote must be cast for the mood-inspiring guitar strummings of Dick Mc-Intire and His Harmony Hawaiians. Their sustained vocal harmonies also help no end. Song selection leaves no room for

The Billboard

### POPULAR RECORD RELEASES

(Continued from page 18)

THE MAN WHO COMES AROUND... Will Osborne (Dale, Barbara, Stinky) THE OLDEST CHRISTMAS STORY Charles Laughton (Narration With Musi-(The Gospel According to St. Luke) cal Background) ......Decca 23365 THE STORY OF THE THREE WISE MEN (The Gospel According to St. Charles Laughton (Narration with Musical Matthew)

THE TROLLEY SONG ......Judy Garland (Georgie Stoll Ork) WHEN JOHNNY COMES MARCH-Glenn Miller (Tex Beneke, Marion Hutton,

criticism, bringing forth many evergreens and including Hawaiian Hospitality, criticism, bringing forth many evergreens and including Hawaiian Hospitality, Lovely Hula Hands, Little Brown Gal, My Little Grass Shack in Kealakekua, Ha-waii, The One Rose, A Song of Old Ha-waii, The Moon of Manakoora and Malihini Mele. There is much here, too, for the juke boxes to go native in the Hawaiian tradition.

#### CROSBY CLASSICS (Columbia)

**CROSBY CLASSICS (Columbia)** Of all the portfolios of platters with a special connotation for the connoisseurs, Columbia scores about the best with this set of Bing Crosby dandles of a decade or so ago. The 10 sides bring back the Groaner from the day he really hit the crest of a strong popularity wave. On each count, it's Bing putting over a song as only he can do it best, adding a hot vocal lick or a smattering of whisting as his care-free spirit commands. He even sings out scat for two of the sides—Some of These Days, and with the Mills Brothers on the assist, for Shine. The Mills freres also fill in for My Honey's Lovin' Arms. From start to finish, there's nothing antiquated in the singing or style. The collectors will easily recognize the all-star musilcans providing the litting and rhythmic support for the singing. Selections are all ideal for both the disk collector and the Crosby fan, remaining seven sides taking in Please, I've Got the World on a String, Down the Old Ox Road, How Deep Is the Ocean?, Home on the Range, The Last Round-Up and Thanks. Moreover, there is plenty in this package to tempt the juke-box fans as well.

#### THE KING COLE TRIO (Capitol)

On the strength of their Straighten Up and Fly Right, the King Cole Trio shape up strong enough in name appeal to at-tract attention to a portfolio of platters.

ACLE POINT When it's results CORPORATION 722-24 WEST WINNEBAGO STREET MILWAUKEE 5, WISCONSIN

When it's results you want — in better tone, longer needle life, lower playing costs — MIRACLE POINT Needles are still tops. Favored by leading coin machine operators because the only round point of precious metal has never been surpassed. Still pre-war quality, too. Order from your record jobber . . . lots of 100, 20c each.



Since these eight sides provide ample opportunity to display a real degree of artistry rather than the jump and jive folly, the album makes for inviting lis-tening. Apart from his compelling style of song selling that emphasizes warmth instead of volce for the wordage, the sides show off Nat (King) Cole as a plano stylist with a high degree of orig-inality and individually in his rhythmic gambols over the black and whites. Se-lections are keyed to display his talents to the best advantage, also serving in good stead for Oscar Moore's guitar pick-ings and for Johnny Miller at the bass. An intimate setting is created thruout, and the album shapes up as one of the fund of chamber music for the school of jazz'. Selections are standards, save for a slow blues pattern styled by Nadine Robinson as *Easy Listenin' Blues*, and Rachmaninoff's famous *Prelude in C Sharp Minor*, to which a rhythmic beat is applied. Other instrumentals, and providing song contrast, are Cole Porter's *What Is This Thing Called Love?*, Gersh-win's *The Man I Love*, and a really excit-ing interpretation of Johnny Green's Body and Soul. Adding vocal refrains, Cole completes his first platter package with *Embraceable You*, *Sweet Lorratine and It's Only a Paper Moon*. There's plenty in the eight sides that make for phono potents along the nickel circuits, and placing three or four contrasting sides in the machine at the sema time plenty in the eight sides that have for phono potents along the nickel circuits, and placing three or four contrasting sides in the machine at the same time makes for smart music machine mer-chandising that should make for mounting returns,

#### ALICE IN WONDERLAND (Decca)

ALICE IN WONDERLAND (Decca) With movieland's Ginger Rogers as Alice, and a supporting cast of voices, all heightened by effective sound effects, original songs by Frank Luther and a musical score created by Victor Young, this Lewis Carroll classic of a child's world is excellently portrayed on wax in this set of six 12-inch sides. Young and old alike 'will thrill at this adaptation by George Wells, under whose direction Miss Rogers so vividly recreates Alice and her adventures in the land of make believe.







65

We carry one of the largest stocks of all make records in the U. S. A. You pay us list prices for records but you get the records when you want them most. Order by wire, phone or letter today. Below are a few of our best sellers. Place num-ber of records desired in box before selection. We ship C. O. D. express insured. All orders filled same day received.

- SOLDIER'S LAST LETTER; YESTER-DAY'S TEARS  $\square$
- IS YOU IS OR IS YOU AIN'T MY BABY?; HESITATION BLUES
- PLL WALK ALONE

 $\Box$ 

 $\Box$ 

 $\Box$ 

 $\Box$ 

- LILI MARLENE; FIRST CLASS PRI-VATE MARY BROWN
- TOCETHER
- PRETTY KITTY BLUE EYES  $\Box$
- STAR DUST (Crosby)  $\square$
- SWEET AND LOVELY (Crosby)
- BEGIN THE BEGUINE (Vocal) SUGAR BLUES; SOMEBODY STOLE MY GAL  $\square$
- HAWAIIAN SUNSET  $\Box$
- NIGHT AND DAY  $\Box$ 
  - STRAIGHTEN UP AND FLY RIGHT
  - HONEYBUNCH POLKA; WOLF'S POLKA
- ANIE
  - MY MAMA TOLE ME
  - SOME OF THESE DAYS; EVERYBODY LOVES MY BABY BARREL HOUSE BOOGIE; 4F FERDI-NAND THE FRANTIC FREAK
- SINCE YOU WENT AWAY
  - DON'T YOU DARE CALL ME DARLING DEEP PURPLE (Lena Horne)
- WHITE CHRISTMAS
- GOODNIGHT, SWEETHEART (Crosby) CHINA STOMP; RHYTHM RHYTHM
  - MY BUDDY
  - SWING CUITARS; STOMPOLOCY
- Ē LOVE ME OR LEAVE ME HONEYSUCKLE ROSE; BLUES
- I'M CETTING SENTIMENTAL OVER YOU đ
  - CARAVAN'; A STUDY IN BROWN ON THE SUNNY SIDE OF THE STREET
  - THE LAST TIME I SAW PARIS; AFTER IT'S OVER MIDWEEK FUNCTION; I NEVER KNEW MY MAMA DON'T ALLOW ME; STANDIN' AT MY WINDOW
  - SWINCING ON A STAR
- THE TROLLEY SONG
  - DANCE WITH A DOLLY
  - IT'S A CRYING SHAME
  - WHISPERING MELODY OF LOVE
  - TICO TICO
  - BIG LIP BLUES
  - MCNAMARA'S BAND
  - THE OLD SAW SONG
  - TIME WILL TELL THE STORY
  - List your other selections on a separate sheet.

COLUMBIA MUSIC STORE 53 Clinton Ave. South Rochester 4, New York



FORT DODGE, IOWA P. O. BOX 770, A Guaranteed Precision Service

### Interstate Aircraft To **Make Beverage Venders**

Deal on to make three flavor selective cup vender for Spacarb-calls for Interstate to retain distribution and servicing rights for 17 Western States

CHICAGO, Nov. 4.—A post-war new-comer into the builk beverage field is the Interstate Aircraft & Engineering Cor-poration, of El Segundo, Calif. Firm is preparing to manufacture a three-flavor selective bulk beverage machine based on patents held by Spacarb, Inc., of New York, Deal calls for firm to manufacture machines for exclusive sale to Spacarb. York. Deal calls for firm to manufacture machines for exclusive sale to Spacarb, provided machines meet competition, dis-tribution, sales, service and operating privileges in all or part of 17 Western States running on a straight line from



Winnipeg to the Gulf and including all or parts of Washington, Oregon, Cali-fornia, Nevada, Idaho, Montana, Wyoming, Utah, Arizona, New Mexico, Colorado, Nebraska, South Dakota, North Dakota, Kansas, Oklahoma and Texas. Spacarb, whose pre-war operations were on a fran-chise basis, will collect royalty on Inter-state machines in the 17-State territory the latter has been granted the latter has been granted and Inter-state has acquired use of all Spacarb's

state has acquired use of all Spacarb's drink vender patents. Spacarb, headed by Emery Flinn, has been one of the ploneers in the beverage vender field. Firm originally purchased patents and machine developed by the J. P. Seeburg Corporation. Interstate Corporation is headed by Don P. Smith, who was one of the original members of Vultee Aircraft. Since it was formed in 1936 until the war, Interstate was one of the leading manufacturers of small aircraft for private owners. Since the outbreak of war it has manufactured precision equipment at its El Segundo, Calif., plant for major aircraft manufac-turers and special precision armament for Calif., plant for major aircraft manufac-turers and special precision armament for the navy. Firm also has a plant at De-Kalb, Ill., devoted to the production of complete military airplanes for the navy. A third, "Wilshire Division," is located in Los Angeles and has been devoted to naval engineering projects.. It is the plan of the firm to produce their drink venders at the El Segundo plant. Whether or not Interstate will set up its own operations of venders in its 17-State territory is unknown, but the firm has had its own engineering staff, as well as consultant firms, busy on im-proving and redesigning the machine it-self and reportedly will be all set to start production lines rolling when re-conversion permission is granted.

conversion permission is granted. This is the first deal to jell of many that have been rumored on the first in which aviation firms were reported sur-veying the post-war possibilities of the coin machine field. Latest rumor had Curtis-Wright looking into the possibili-ties of cigarette wenders with the Stormat Curis-wright looking into the possibili-ties of cigarette venders with Jim Stewart, of the former Stewart-McGuire firm, do-ing the promoting; but latest reports are that firm nixed the deal on the grounds that once they got the machines rolling on their production lines the sales vol-ume would not be able to keep pace with production production.

### WFA Amends Set Aside Order To Exclude PX's

CHICAGO, Nov. 4 .- At the recent yending machine conference held here under the auspices of the National Automatic Merchandising Association, the candy Merchandising Association, the candy group spent much time in discussing the recent order of the War Foods Adminis-tration which requires manufacturers to set aside 50 per cent of their candy bar production for the armed forces overseas. Operators who were present at the com-ference raised many questions about get-ting preference for vending machines in military posts and army and navy stores in the U.S. An amendment to the orig-inal order was issued by the WFA October inal order was issued by the WFA October 26 which apparently gives an official answer to the question of preference for

post exchanges. The first amendment to the original order is as follows:

Candy Bars, Candy Rolls or Candy Packages

Packages War Food Order No. 115 (9 F. R. 12239) issued by the Acting War Food Adminis-trator on October 6, 1944, is hereby amended by deleting therefrom the par-enthetical provisions in Sec. 1490.8 (a) (3) (i) and by inserting in lieu thereof, the following: "(excluding, unless other-wise specified by the director, for the pur-pose of this order the United States army (See WFA Amends on opposite page)

### Ford Gum Co. Reorganizes; **Buys Plant for Post-War Use**

LOCKPORT, N. Y., Nov. 4.—Reorgani-zation of the firm and the acquisition of a new plant at Akron, N. Y., have been announced by Ford S. Mason, presi-dent and general manager of the Ford Gum & Machine Company.

The company has acquired the property of the Wheat's Ice Cream Company in Akron, and in addition is now constructand machine shop. The latter will be ready for operation in about two months. Gum manufacturing will begin in the new shop after the war, according to

new shop after the war, according to Mason. J. Carl Fogle, Lockport attorney, was elected treasurer, succeeding Herman K. Hart of Buffalo. He will also serve on the board of directors. Directors, in ad-dition to Mason and Fogle, are Edward W. Llewellyn, Albany, N. Y.; Edgar A. Holliday, Sacramento, Calif.; W. L. Davi-

idson, El Paso, Tex., and Ralph Palmer, Everett, Wash. Mr. Holliday is vice-president of the company and Davidson is secretary. Llewellyn was also named

president of the company and Davidson is secretary. Llewellyn was also named sales promotion manager. Ford Gum & Machine Company was founded many years ago by Mason, who introduced gum self-service machines invented by his father, W. N. Mason, a retired Baptist clergyman. The business has expanded steadily until the company now has outlets in 39 States. The com-pany both manufactures and distributes Ford ball gum self-service machines and

pany both manufactures and distributes Ford ball gum self-service machines and Ford branded ball gum, sold exclusively thru them. Working with various civic organiza-tions, such as Kiwanis, Lions and Amer-ican Legion Posts, the firm has become known thruout the United States, Mason said. More than 60,000 machines vend the company's products at present.

### **MERCHANDISE MART**

#### Meaningless Quotas

Cigarette quotas set by leading manu-facturers to insure equality of distribution are practically meaningless at present.

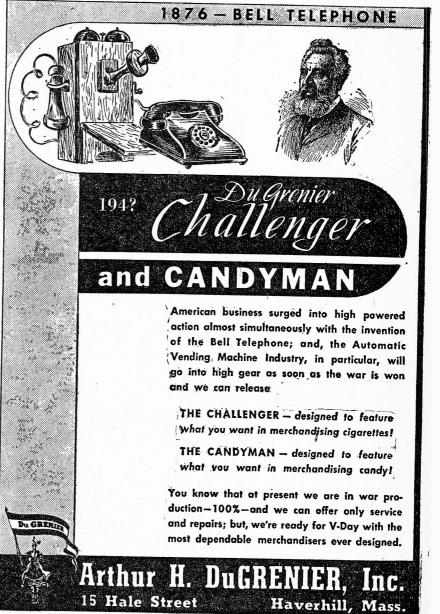
ent. As of Wednesday (1), New York whole-salers had received announcement of November's allotment from only one manufacturer, American Tobacco Com-pany, makers of Luckies. This quota is 70 per cent of the 1943 month, the same as in October. Other companies pre-sumably will continue shipping to the best of their ability. One manufacturer's representative said his firm's allotment basis was "out the window." To show the futility of quotas, one New York wholesaler reported last week's receipts, compared with the same week

in 1943 as follows: Camels, less than 50 per cent; Chesterfields, about 70 per cent; Luckies, 70 per cent; Old Golds, 35 per cent.

#### Match Situation

Since the cigarette shortage has as-sumed nationwide proportions, cigarette vending machine operators probably will be able to bear the additional bad news announced this week by the War Pro-duction Board—that penny-box and book matches will become scarcer duction Board—that penny-book matches will become scarcer

book matches will become scarcer. Military services are asking for 90 per cent of all the penny-box matches and 25 per cent of the book type, hence the shortage of these safety-type matches. To ease civilian shortages, match manu-facturers revealed that part of their ca-(See Merchandise Mark, opposite page)



### **Smokers and Ops Burned by Country - Wide Cig Shortage**

CHICAGO, Nov. 4.—A check on the nation-wide cigarette shortage reveals that the drought has hit most every smoker in the country by now and the "reasons" range from necessity of keeping the armed forces in supply to blam-ing it all on hoarding smokers themselves

Here in Chicago it was learned that the OPA, under the directorship of Marion Isbell, has started a thoro probe into the shortage after receiving complaints of black market activities. Complaints have come in from various sources as the store shelves and counters remained bare and wholesalers reported making deliveries as usual.

Other complaints have come in from Other complaints have come in from interested sources who are riling at the favoritism being shown individuals by certain establishments, as well as the wholesale confiscation of cigarettes by personnel employed in the cigar stores of the city.

#### Middle Men Used

Cigar stores are reported to be selling cigarettes thru "middle men" who sell the smokes off the store premises to eager takes for as much as 40 cents per pack-age. In cases such as these, it is Isbell's contention, that retailers are thus cir-cunventing revenue loss thru the reduction in merchandise being made available for sale. In many cigar store outlets, where the principal revenue up to now has been derived from the sale of ciga-rettes and cigars, a turn is being taken toward pushing candy and soft drinks to make up the difference. Isbell also re-ported a charge made by one local whole-saler that one of his customers received an offer from another wholesaler of all the cigarettes he wanted for \$2.25 a car-ton, "any brand, and as many cartons as you want." tion in merchandise being made available

Wholesalers thruout Chicago are firm in their statement that the shortage



#### YOUR SERVICE! ΆΤ



Although we are 100% engaged In vital war production, we still want operators to feel free to call upon us whether you want machines, parts, repairs or just a bit of information. And if you operate venders you're missing a lot by not reading The Northwest-erner. It's free!



835 E. Armstrong St.,

### CIGARETTE & CANDY VENDING MACHINES Ready For Location

National 9-30 National 6-30 National 6-26 (No Stand) Du Grenier Model "S" Du Grenier "Candyman" 9 Col. Du Grenier Model WD 60.00

NATIONAL VENDING SERVICE CO. 250 West 54th Street, New York 19, N.Y.

CHICAGO, Nov. 4.—A check on the would not be so acute if individuals atton-wide cigarette shortage reveals would be content with their normal would be content with their normal needs and not go from outlet to outlet buying a pack at a time.

Prior to the last few days (before November 1) a favorite trick used to obtain vember 1) a favorite trick used to obtain a pack here was completed by tossing a quarter to a half-dollar on the counter saying, "I don't want any change." Ac-cording to one wholesaler, this innova-tion of purchasing skill seldom failed to tion of purchasing skill sendoin failed to bring a pack up from below the counter. A plea has been made by Isbell for all persons to report infringement of OPA ceiling prices to their local office in order to stop the situation before it runs riot.

#### **Coast to Coast Reports**

Office of Price Administration officials in Des Moines have uncovered certain evidence of black market operations in the sale of cigarettes and Walter D. Kline, local area director, warned: "We are golocal area director, warned: "We are go-ing to take drastic action against price ceiling violators in all fields subject to OPA regulations." Kline said that the black market operations appear to be connected with the sale of cigarettes by cab drivers selling standard brands for as much as 30 cents per pack, 11 cents more than the regular price there. Other retailers thruout Des Moines were re-ported selling packs for 25 cents per selling packs for 25 cents per ported package.

package. By contact with retailers and whole-salers, as well as the man on the street in Pittsburgh, Detroit, Boston and San Fran-cisco, *The Billboard* learned that smokes were virtually non-existant. In New York clearettes were reported available but scarce scarce.

scarce. In St. Paul, a special grand jury in-vestigation is in the offing thru a threat by Federal Judge Robert C. Bell that, unless the situation clears, or should any illegality crop up, to investigate the cigarette shortage.

Market trend experts thruout the coun-try feel that the immense increase of cigarette consumption on the home front, cigarette consumption on the home front, as well as the shipment of billions of cigarettes to the armed forces overseas, is the principal cause of the cig lack thruout the nation. Consumption on the home front, attributed partly to the pent up nerves of a war weary populace, has increased 100 per cent since 1935 and meaning 50 per cent since the pre-war nearly 50 per cent since the pre-war year 1939. Other causes given by the market experts level some of the accounting on the tobacco crop labor shortage as well as the curtailment of tobacco crop acreage to meet the increased demands for food by the nation, the armed forces and the allied nations. Shortage of labor in cigarette manufacturing plants thruout the country is also beginning to be felt, according to these experts.

#### Women Smokers Increase

A nation at war has increased by a great percentage the number of women smokers, as well as the number of current male smokers who, prior to the war. "rolled their own." The increased wages of war workers has brought many more cigarette smokers into the fold compared with pre-war years. Another cause for the shortage can be attributed to the package industry, which has all it can do to provide packaging for the war. As the shortage grows more acute the A nation at war has increased by a

essential items needed for the war. As the shortage grows more acute the change over of "roll your own" addicts to "package customers" will once again turn about and it is predicted that un-less a miracle happens many who laughed at those rolling their own will be doing it themselves, and those who admired the in-genuity of the advertising copywriter who said "Td walk a mile for a Camel" will be only too glad to "walk 10 miles for any brand." It is indicated in some parts of the

It is indicated in some parts of the country, where the cigarette shortage has been acute for some weeks now, that smokers, even the feminine ones, will be-come pipe smokers. Many of the men, not able to get cigs, will resort to chewing tobacco or the use of snuff. However, it is felt that in keeping with the social graces the femmes might give up the habit rather than chew or snuff. It is indicated in some parts of the

#### **OPA** Steps In

In Los Angeles the OPA has already stepped in and a vigorous inquiry into cigarette black market operations is promised by chief enforcement attorney

Stanley Jewell, who revealed several vio-lations of celling price regulations which carry triple damage penalties. Jewell re-ported that several wagon delivery whole-salers had illegally boosted prices to \$1.75, in turn giving the retailer a price to the consumer of \$2.50 per carton. Jewell also brought his hammer down on the practice of vending machine operators who have been labeling their machines "two dimes or four nickels," thus getting 20 cents per pack in violation of the thus getting ation of the "two dimes or four nickels," thus getting 20 cents per pack in violation of the ceiling. Jewell states that triple damages for every sale made in this manner in Los Angeles will be asked. In cases where the machines are deliberately left empty, cigarettes given to proprietors and sold over the counter or bar will receive his over the office's attention with the same resultant penalties.

A report released this week by the In-ternal Revenue Department in Washing-ton revealed that tax stamps for 20.000,-000,000 cigarettes were bought in Septem-her as compared with 22.50000.000 cig 000,000 cigarettes were bought in Septem-ber as compared with 22,500,000,000 in September, 1943. During the same month in 1944, producers purchased stamps for 391,500,000 cigars compared with stamps for 525,900,000 cigars in 1943. These fig-ures, according to the Department of Revenue, represent only the domestic consumption and do not include ship-ments overseas. Basing their reasoning on these figures authorities in Atlanta, Ga., state that they prove the shortage of cigarettes and cigars througt the nation is solely due to the fact that consump-tion has outrun production.

#### MERCHANDISE MART

(Continued from opposite page) pacity to make "strike anywhere" matches—the type usually used in the kitchen—has been turned over to pro-ducing the penny-box type.

#### Sugar Supplies Dwindle

Declining imports of raw sugar are adding to the difficulties of domestic cane sugar refiners, and shortages are being reflected in deliveries to manufac-turers of soft drinks and confections. Stocks of sugar in civilian markets are undustrial users generally are besmall. Industrial users generally are be-ing supplied on a priority basis, with bakers and cereal manufacturers taking precedence over beverage and confecing su bakers precedence over beverage and confec-tionery makers. The trade reports that several candy companies in New York

State alone have had to close at the State alone have had to close at the peak of orders for the Christmas season. Imports have fallen off because of shipping schedules upset by the recent hurricane and transfer of some sugar ships to other uses. Refiners believe, however that if subring space were to ships to other uses. Refiners believe, however, that if shipping space were to become more plentiful the backlog of orders for refined sugar could be ma-terially reduced within a month.

#### **Miscellaneous** Notes

Miscellaneous Notes Eighteen billion bottles of soft drinks were sold in 1943, the Department of Commerce has announced. Of this amount, 15 per cent went to the armed forces and another 15 per cent to indus-trial plants. Hospitals and similar in-stitutions were important consumers, but most of the output went to retail outlets, of which there are now 1,250,000 in the United States. . . If the peanut industry has its way, peanut vending machines should be highly profitable in the post-war period. Benefiting from huge sales to the government for the armed forces, the peanut trade plans to spend \$900,000 in the next three years for a research and consumption promo-

#### WFA AMENDS

WORKING FOR VICTORY PLANNING FOR PEACE <

(Continued from opposite page)

post exchanges, sales commissaries, United States navy and coast guard ships' departments, and United States marine corps post exchanges in the continental United States? United States)".

United States)". The provisions of this amendment shall become effective at 12:01 a.m., EWT., Oc-tober 27, 1944. With respect to viola-tions, rights accrued, liabilities incurred, or appeals taken under said War Food Order No. 115 prior to the effective time of the provisions hereof, the provisions of said War Food Order No. 115 in effect prior to the effective time hereof shall be the prior to the effective time hereof shall be deemed to continue in full force and effect for the purpose of sustaining any proper suit, action, or other proceeding with regard to any such violation right. liability or appeal. (E. O. 9280, 7 F. R. 10179; E. O. 9322, 8 F. R. 3807; E. O. 9334; 8 F. R. 5423; E. O. 9392, 8 F. R. 14783). Issued this 26th day of October, 1944. ASHLEY SELLERS, Acting War Food Administrator.

Acting War Food Administrator.

The full capacity of the big Stoner Plant is now devoted to producing vital war materials. The coveted Army-Navy E flag, with its two white stars, that flies from our flagstaff is evidence that we are doing our job well.

But Stoner Engineers are doing morethey're planning for the day when we will again be making UNIVENDORS. So take this tip: for the finest in candy vendors, keep your eye on UNIVENDOR.



STONER MFG. CORP.

AURORA, ILLINOIS

### **Court Trend on Patent Cases Shown in Decision; Coin Mach. Case Mentioned**

#### **Based on Famous TNEC Report**

WASHINGTON, Nov. 4.—In an impor-tant decision by the U. S. Court of Ap-peals for the District of Columbia, the court described at length a growing trend among high courts to differentiate between patents for inventions when a corporation is the applicant and applica-tions from individual inventors. The status that should be given to patents issued in the name of corporations as compared with that of individual in-ventors has been widely discussed in re-cent years and has become an economic issue. issue.

68

That the federal courts have taken a definite trend in the field may become an important guidepost in the future. The record of the coin machine industry shows that the big majority of its patents have been issued to individuals, and this trend is expected to continue after the war, altho most of the factories are reported to have creditable research labo-ratories established.

A basic decision handed down by the Court of Appeals here involved a discus-sion of the Bell Telephone System and its patents. The decision might become im-portant in the coin machine trade in the future because at one place the court re-ferred to a decision handed down in 1942 which involved a manufacturer of coin machines in Chicago. The decision, in part is as follows: in part, is as follows:

in part, is as follows: "The dominance of the Bell System ex-tends beyond the regulated field of com-munications. Thru its subsidiaries it manufactures more than 90 per cent of the telephone equipment in the United States. It owns and controls a large number of patents not only for instru-ments used in communications but also in the electrical arts, including radio transmitting and receiving equipment, therapeutic devices, audiphones, public-address equipment for outdoor and in-door use, photo-electric cells and race timing equipment. In many of these products the Bell System has a dominat-ing position and sometimes a controlling position by virtue of the control or ex-clusive licensing of patents. "This positions field has been main-tained in part thru the expenditure of vast sums on engineering research; 3242 541 569 was spent for these purposes

tained in part thru the expenditure of vast sums on engineering research; §242,541,569 was spent for these purposes between 1916 and 1935, which is probably more than the total budget of any uni-versity in the United States during this period. Electronic physics, chemistry, ap-plied mathematics, optical phenomena and other fields of inquiry are under constant study.

#### Internal Control

"All patents on devices discovered in its laboratories are assigned to some unit of the Bell System. Thus in large part thru its research facilities the Bell Sys-tem has come to own or control over 9,000 United States patents. It is licensed under 7,000 more. In these research labo-ratories about 4,500 people are employed, half of whom are engineers, chemists, metallurgists and physicists, They repre-sent nearly all the best talent in the field. In addition to research in labora-tories the Bell System has made arrange-"All patents on devices discovered in

tories the Bell System has made arrange-ments with other groups for mutually exclusive exchange of information which is available to no independent inventor. "(1) In determining whether an inven-tion has been made the character of the article or process, its novelty and its ad-vance over the prior art are morely ari article or process, its novelty and its ad-vance over the prior art are merely evi-dentiary. The ultimate question is the character of the contribution made by the inventor. There is no invention with-out inventive genius. The objective ad-vance does not identify or evaluate the individual achievement. The individual achievement is becoming more and more difficult to identify and evaluate as or-ganized research becomes our greatest source of invention. And so the trend of recent decisions has been to emphasize source of invention. And so the trend of recent decisions has been to emphasize more and more the character of the in-dividual achievement rather than the qualities of the product in determining patentability. We have held that a step forward which, considered in connection

with the highly developed condition of the art, might reasonably be expected from the research of highly trained spe-cialists is not invention. Thus, neither the result of great industry in experi-mental research nor the successful prod-uct of a gradual process of experimenta-tion over a period is invention. Poutuct of a gradual process of experimenta-tion over a period is invention. Rout-ineering, even by the most highly trained specialists, step by step improvements, the carrying forward of a new and more extended application of the art, are not invention

invention. "(2) In order to evaluate the contribu-tion of the inventor the court must re-construct the conditions under which he worked, with emphasis on the con-tribution of others. This method is sharply outlined in the case of Marconi Wireless Telegraph Company vs. United States because a different point of view was there considered and rejected by the Supreme Court. In his dissenting opinion Mr. Justice Frankfurter argued that inventions have always been 'parts of an evolution, the culmination at a particular moment of an antecedent process."

#### **Ordinary Expert**

Ordinary Expert "He asserts that the majority was wrong in using 'reconstruction by hindsight' of the state of the art in such a way as to show that the final step made by Marconi was one which could have been made by an ordinary expert of high skill. He objects to the process of which 'a judge of unusual capacity for understanding scientific matters is, by a process of in-tricate ratiocination, able to demonstrate that anyone could have drawn precisely the inferences that Marconi does....' "He repudiates the flash of genius doc-

the inferences that Marconi does....' "He repudiates the flash of genius doc-trine which depends entirely upon an evaluation of individual accomplishment. Nowhere is this point of view better stated. Yet the court declined to accept it. Both the majority opinion, declaring the patent in question invalid, and Mr. Justice Rutledge, in a separate dissent, are concerned only with an evaluation of the individual achievement of Mar-coni, considered in connection with the accomplishment of others in the field. "(3) In other words, patents are not *(See COURT TRENDS on page 74)* 

ET 1 115 MQ

BALLY CAME IN NAVY PARADE showed a pin game with lights flashing in the backboard prominently displayed during the Navy Day parade in Chicago as part of a float entered by Lion Manufacturing Company, peacetime producers of Bally games. The game played by a live model, sympeacetime producers of Bally games. The game played by a live model, sym-bolized the pre-war activity of the Bally organization, while in the foreground three girls in shop garments were busy at actual machines producing munitions parts. A banner above the display bore the legend, "Fun Fights for Freedom! Bally Games in Peace—Navy Munitions in War!"

OMAHA, Nov. 4.-The city comptroller OMAHA, Nov. 4.—The city comptroller has given the city council here a new plan for raising revenue which will hit coin machines hard if it passes. City of-ficials have been calculating revenues and costs in prospect for 1945, and it now appears there will be a deficit unless new sources of revenue are found. The total revenue actimated for part

year will be about \$2,836,000, while mini-mum expenses for running the city will be \$2,947,000. Future conferences on the budget will be held from week to week and these figures may be revised. It has been also suggested that a tax of 1 cent per pack be placed on cigarettes which should yield about \$600 daily for the city, but with the cigarette shortage this inshould yield about \$600 daily for the city, but with the cigarette shortage this in-creased revenue could not be counted on. City officials have been investigat-ing taxes in other cities, and they say most of the large cities now tax ciga-rettes. The city has had a license tax on coin machines for some time, but it is now considering the idea of raising the fee considerably on juke boxes and pin-ball games. ball games.

Apparently city officials have heard about the juke box tax in Chicago and

Omaha City Council Looks to Coin Mchs. For Added Tax \$\$\$ the city.

No date has been set for the next conferences on the budget. Several meet-ings have already been held in the past several months, but others were tem-porarily postponed two weeks ago.

### The total revenue estimated for next year will be about \$2,836,000, while mini-Of Billions Jingle In Nation's Pockets

WASHINGTON, Nov. 4.—The federal reserve system reports that more small coins are now jingling in people's pock-ets than ever before.

ets than ever before. According to the report, the circula-tion of coins and of one dollar bills has reached a record high of more than \$16,000,000,000. One year ago, this same figure of circulation was a little more than \$13,000,000. The number of silver dollars in circulation has also in-creased considerably, now representing totals of about \$107,000,000. The num-ber of half dollars in circulation has also increased.

Airport Coin Mch. Spots To **Reap Plenty Post-War \$\$\$\$** 

CHICAGO, Nov. 4.—Members of the returning vets and war workers. This will bin machine industry who have fallen inder the spell of Henry J. Kaiser, who equently expounds on the setting up of vest comes of workers to build and servcoin machine industry who have fallen under the spell of Henry J. Kaiser, who frequently expounds on the setting up of a vast corps of workers to build and service over 5,000 airports for the post-war

ice over 5,000 airports for the post-war air travelers, have reason to become fur-ther elated due to facts and figures re-cently released in the 1944 fiscal year financial statement of the Washington National Airport. The potentialities lying behind the establishment of airports of the future shows a gross income of \$516,470 for 1944. A significant breakdown of this state-ment reveals that of the total income, \$90,968 was earned thru the sales of food, tobacco, newspapers, locker space, paper cups, napkin dispensers and other odd items, all of which can be vended thru coin-operated machines. Sales of food in the restaurant, coffee shop, hanger cafe, public roads and employees' cafeteria and in the form of box lunches and meals aloft brought in \$79,632. **Potentialities Indicated** 

#### Potentialities Indicated

This single report is indicative of the revenue to be derived from the operation of airports, and it likewise indicates the potentialities of locations established in or near air parks and airports in postwar days. Kaiser recently made the statement that jobs will not be hard to find for

authorities permit the manufacture of items not concerned with the war. Thru Kaiser's plan for building 5,000 airports spanning the country soon as the war is over, thousands of coin ma-chine locations for venders and amuse-ment devices will be made available. In Kaiser's most recent prediction he out-lined the building of airports every 30 miles along the super highways which will answer the needs of post-war auto-motive and air-minded tourists. In this manner, Kaiser points out, the air trav-eler will never be more than 15 miles from a safe landing place. In the picture painted by the boatbuilder is included the necessary building of shops and establishments of amusement to meet the demands of the public. These airports of the post-war world will take the place to a large extent of the gas stations which prior to the war serviced motoring tourists. There are now estimated to be some 4,500,000 per-sons actively engaged in the management and operation of gasoline stations from Coast to Coast, and as automobiles im-prove there will be less need for as many stations we had prior to the war, accord-ing to Kaiser. The aviation industry will give each person leaving the motoring service field an opportunity for employ-ment.





November 11, 1944

November 11, 1944

**69** 



MUSIC

140 Master Boskalita

MUSIC	40 Master Rockolite\$275.00
#950 Wurlitzer\$500.00 Ea.	Playmaster & Spectrovox Comb. 275.00
#850 Wurlitzer 550.00	Mills Empress 200.00
#800 Wurlitzer 500.00	Mills Throne 150.00
#750E Wurlitzer 525.00	
#750 Wurlitzer 500.00	PIN GAMES-FREE PLAY
#700 Wurlitzer 475.00	Bally Thorobred\$475.00 Ea.
600KB Wurlitzer 325.00	Bally Longacres 475.00
600R Wurlitzer 300.00	Bally Pimlico 350.00
500 Wurlitzer 325.00	Bally '41 Derby 300.00
24A Wurlitzer 175.00	Bally Club Trophy 275.00
16 Rec. Wurlitzer 75.00	Keeney Fortune 225.00
12 Rec. Wurlitzer 60.00	PIN GAMES-AUTOMATIC
9800 Seeburg, R.C. or Plain 500.00	Bally Fairmount\$500.00 Ea,
8800 Seeburg, R.C. or Plain 475.00	Bally Turf King 450.00
8200 Seeburg, R.C. or Plain 525.00	Bally Jockey Club 425.00
CommanderSeeburg, R.C. or Plain 350.00	Bally Kentucky 300.00
Envoy Seeburg, R.C. or Plain 325.00	Bally Long Shot 275.00
Major Seeburg, R.C. or Plain 325.00	Bally Sport King 275.00
Colonel Seeburg, R.C. or Plain . 325.00 Ea.	Bally Santa Anita 200.00
Classic Seeburg, R.C. or Plain 300.00	Bally Pace Makers
Vogue Seeburg, R.C. or Plain 275.00	Bally Grand National 75.00
Mayfair Seeburg, R.C. or Plain 225.00	Bally Grand Stand 60.00
Regal Seeburg, R.C. or Plain 200.00	Bally Sport Page 50.00
Casino Seeburg, R.C. or Plain 200.00	MISCELLANEOUS
Plaza Seeburg, R.C. or Plain 225.00	ABT Target Skills\$12.50
Crown Seeburg, R.C. or Plain 175.00	Packard Boxes
Royal Seeburg, R.C. or Plain 150.00	#1503 Rockola Boxes
Commando Rockola 475.00	#1504 Rockola Boxes 22.50
Premier Rockola 400.00	20 Record 3-Wire Seeburg Boxes 20.00
40 Super Wal Rockola 325.00	New 30-Wire Cable
40 Super Rockolite 300.00	Wurlitzer Pick Up Arms, Complete 5.00 Ea.
	Seeburg Speakers, Classic or Later 15.00 Ea.
PUGET SOUND NOVELTY COMPANY	
LANTI JAANA UA	VELII LUMPANI
114 ELLIOTT AVENUE, WEST	SEATTLE 99, WASHINGTON

..... 300.00 ..... 275.00 ..... 275.00 ..... 200.00 ..... 85.00 ..... 75.00 . . . . . . . . . 60.00 ..... 50.00 NEOUS . . . . . . . . \$12.50 ..... 25.00 ..... 20.00 ..... 22.50 urg Boxes 20.00 ic or Later 15.00 Ea. MPANY SEATTLE 99, WASHINGTON Alder 1010 READ THIS AND RUSH YOUR ORDER! MUSIC

# 6.Wurlitzer 24 Victory Model Each Each 6.Wurlitzer 24 Victory Model 5.835.00 5 Rock-Ola Spectravoxes with Play-master 5 Wurlitzer 24 in Steel Cabinets with Buckley Adapter, Amplifiers and Speakers, Ready for Location 5 Wurlitzer 24 in Steel Cabinets with Buckley Adapter, Amplifiers and Speakers, Ready for Location 5 Wurlitzer 24 in Steel Cabinets with Buckley Adapter, Amplifiers and Speakers, Ready for Location 5 Wurlitzer 24 in Steel Cabinets with Buckley Adapter, Amplifiers and Speakers, Ready for Location 5 Wurlitzer 24 Mechanisms and Motors Taken From Ceilar Jobs 175.00 0 Wurlitzer 412 Mechanisms and Motors Taken From Ceilar Jobs 59.50 10 Wurlitzer 24 Mechanisms and Motors Taken From Ceilar Jobs 59.50 20 Murlitzer 24 Mechanisms and Motors Taken From Ceilar Jobs 59.50 20 Metal Cabinets for Twin Twelves 12.50 WALL BOXES ACCESSORIESWALL BOXESEach<br/>\$ 34.5025 Packard\$ 34.5025 Packard\$ 34.503 Wurlitzer 2-Wire 5¢ Model #120...32.503 Wurlitzer 2-Wire 5¢ Model #120...32.503 Wurlitzer 2-Wire 5¢ Nodel #120...34.5050 Packard and Keeney, Usable for<br/>Buckley Boxes2.9550 Packard and Keeney, Usable for<br/>Buckley Boxes3.9551 Wurlitzer 2-Wire 5-10-25¢ (Covers<br/>Silightly Damaged) #12522.5020 Seeburg 20 and 24 Record 30.27.50Wire, 5ć8.753 Seeburg 5choors8.753 Wurlitzer 20 and 24 Record 30.8.753 Seeburg 5choors8.753 Wire, 5ć8.753 Wire, 5ć8.753 Seeburg 5choors24.5015 Seeburg 5choors24.5020 Buckley Lite Up, Like New, 42.5024.5020 Buckley, Lift Door6.9550 Buckley, Lift Door6.9570 Keeney, Some Converted to 30-Wire3.4530 Buckley, Lift Door6.9570 Keeney, Some Converted to 30-Wire3.4530 Buckley, Lift Door8.9570 Keeney, Some Converted to 30-Wire3.4519 Rock-Ola #1142022.50123 W. RUNYON STREET<br/>NEWARK, N. J.<br/>Phone: Bigelow 3-6685 Phonograph, Console and Pin Ball Route FOR SALE

Licensed territory. Established 5 years. Owner has other business. Location, Connecticut. Price \$30,000.

Write BOX D-307

Care of The Billboard

ť

. . .

Cincinnati 1, Ohio

#### AOA TO GET

(Continued from page 62) (Continuea from page 62) try. Stress was laid on the fact that with the proper application and drive, there is no reason why the present AOA membership cannot be jumped up from its present roster of 80 members in 27 States, to members in 48 States and covering eventually 3,500 active arcade owners thruout the United States today.

Members thrubut the United States today. Members urged at the meeting that every effort be made to employ a busi-ness manager who has had some experi-ence in the coin machine trade, if not actually in the arcade business. It was felt that such a manager would swing into action without loss of time and get right into the job of adding members to the AOA. the AOA.

AOA members emphasized that they want a self-starter for a business man-ager. 'Among duties they thought he might assume in addition to stepping up members, issuing a bulletin, setting up files, creating an arcade info clearing house, cataloging, and publishing legal news pertaining to arcades.

The committee which originally de-cided upon measures best suited to in-crease the AOA roster, was also delegated to pick a candidate and make its recom-mendation at an association meet skedded for early December.

Committee members who will inter-view applicants for the job of business manager are: Joe Ash, J. McKim Smith, Harry Rosen, Ed Raverby; Herman Brothers, AOA attorney; Ben Smith and Joe Orleck.

Joe Orleck. Members present at the special meet were F. McKim Smith, Atlantic City; Mrs. Marion Webster, Staten Island, N. Y.; Harry Rosen, John Sanders, Jo-seph Raziano, Sam Holtzman, Coney Is-land, N. Y.; Louis Captell, Mr. and Mrs. H. Grauf, Philip Mazzock, Louis Rabkin, Keansburg, N. J.; George Ponser, New York; Irving Morris, Joe Ash, Philadel-phia; Ed Raverby, H. A. Weaver, Mike Munves, New York; Harry Jacobowitz, Coney Island; Herman Brothers, AOA attorney, New York; Meyer Wolf, Atlan-tic City; Bernard Katz, Louis Fox, Coney Island; Ben Smith and Joe Orleck, New York.

York. In the absence of Al Blendow, AOA prexy, Louis Fox, 3d v.-p. presided.

INTERNATIONAL SCOOPS!

MUSIC

 1 Rock-Ola Imperial 20, R.C.
 \$175.00

 1 Rockola Imperial 20, R.C.
 \$175.00

 2 Rockola Moderne Tone Columns
 62.50

 2 Rockola Giamour Tone Columns
 20.00

 1 Rockola Standard Dial-a-Tune
 300.00

 1 Mills Do-Re-Mi
 89.50

 1 Mills Zephyr
 79.50

**One Lot Special** 10 Double Slot Safes, Single Door, No Keys .....\$300.00

**MISCELLANEOUS** 

Special 12 1938 Track Times .....\$125.00 WANTED, PANORAMS TERMS: 1/2 Deposit With All Orders for Domestic Purposes.

Full Cash With Orders for Exports.

Foreign Inquiries Invited!

**International Coin** 

Machine Dist.

2115 Prospect Ave. CLEVELAND, OHIO (MAin 5769)

FOR SALE

 FOR SALE

 Mills Throne
 \$200.00

 Z Keeney Fortunes, Convertible
 200.00

 Mills Jumbo, Cash
 60.00

 Square Bell
 40.00

 Gold Chrome, 5¢, 3-5 Pay; Never Used, Factory Reconditioned
 300.00

 2 Casinos, 5¢, New
 20.00

 3 1¢ Vest Pocket, Blue-Gold
 25.00

 Golannia, Gold Award, Cigarette Reeis
 45.00

 3 Jennings Totalizers
 90.00

 Sky Flighter, Convertible
 230.00

 UIITTIED VENDINE MACHINE CO

HUTZLER VENDING MACHINE CO. 900 Winchester Ave. Martinsburg, W. Va.

4 Millis Do-Re 1 Mills Zephyr



Rotary Merchandisers — Panorams — Phono-graphs and all other types of Coin Operated Equipment. Send Your List! PHIL GOULD 220 E. 18th St. BROOKLYN 26, N. Y

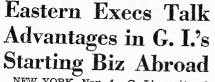




#A12 Small Hole ...... \$3.50 Per 100 #A12A Large Hole ..... 3.50 Per 100

**RUBBER TUBING** For Paces Races, Etc. Limited \$8.95 Per 100 Supply Feet

HARRY MARCUS CO. 816 W. ERIE ST. CHICAGO ILL



The Billboard

DAVAL'S MARVEL

Starting Biz Abroad NEW YORK, Nov. 4.—G. I.'s scattered thruout the four corners of the globe will become the nucleus of a farflung American coin machine operation in plans now being laid by trade execs. Honorably discharged vets in all theaters of action who choose to remain in for-eign lands, whatever may be their rea-son, will be given opportunity to set up routes at these distant places. Special attention will be paid to for-mer coinmen now in service abroad in this program. Some of these soldiers and sailors have already been contacted thru the means of private correspond-ence and more will be addressed in the future as victory comes nearer. Candi-dates for foreign coin routes or distribs will be asked to try and acquire a work-ing knowledge of the language of a dates for foreign coin routes or distribs will be asked to try and acquire a work-ing knowledge of the language of a foreign country if this country is other than English speaking, also make a study of its laws or customs if they have not already done so. They will further be asked whether it is possible for them, within present military requirements, to make contacts among influential ci-vilians in the foreign territory or think that one day, after the war, they can make these contacts. Actual statistics as to the number of

Actual statistics as to the number of G. I.'s in service abroad who may want to remain in a foreign land either as a representative of an American coin man-ufacturer or as a routeman are not available at this time. It is known that, judging by what happened during World War I, a fair amount of servicemen may be depended on to stay behind in a dis-tant land after all hostilities have ended. In any event coinmen point out that G. I.'s who elect to remain in a foreign country will have a dominant American government behind them, and in addi-tion they will be entitled to financial help as Congress has enacted for all honorably discharged servicemen. Towntries believed by industry excess to he most suitable for coin machine development include most of the liber-ated areas of Europe whose manufactur-ing and retail outlets either have been devastated or knocked out of gear. Also mentioned as being especially fertile for the machines are countries like Aus-tralia, New Zealand and the Philippines which, previous to the war, have sam-bled several units and called for more. Toinmen stress the following over-all benits that may accrue to the coin machine industry in the United States in the plan to set up properly accredited indexine in devastated countries will develoe (3) Rapid installation of coin machines in devastated countries will acclerate move towards trade normality intese lands and to the degree that the indexines do this job prosperity in the united states will be materially assisted. Actual statistics as to the number of G. I.'s in service abroad who may want to remain in a foreign land either as a

EASTERN'S SPECIALS

Thoroughly Reconditioned

1/3 Deposit.

Culver 5278

Longacres '41 Derby

ONE BALL FREE PLAY

Bomber Write Wire Phone CALVERT SALES COMPANY 708 N. Howard St. BALTIMORE 1, MD. Phone: Vernon 3034

1 Turf King



NEW YORK DISTRIBUTING CO.

(Circle 6-9570)

630 10TH AVE.

al-

00

Per Set

8.75 Each

3.50

\$27.50 29.50 29.50

49.50 44.50 50.00

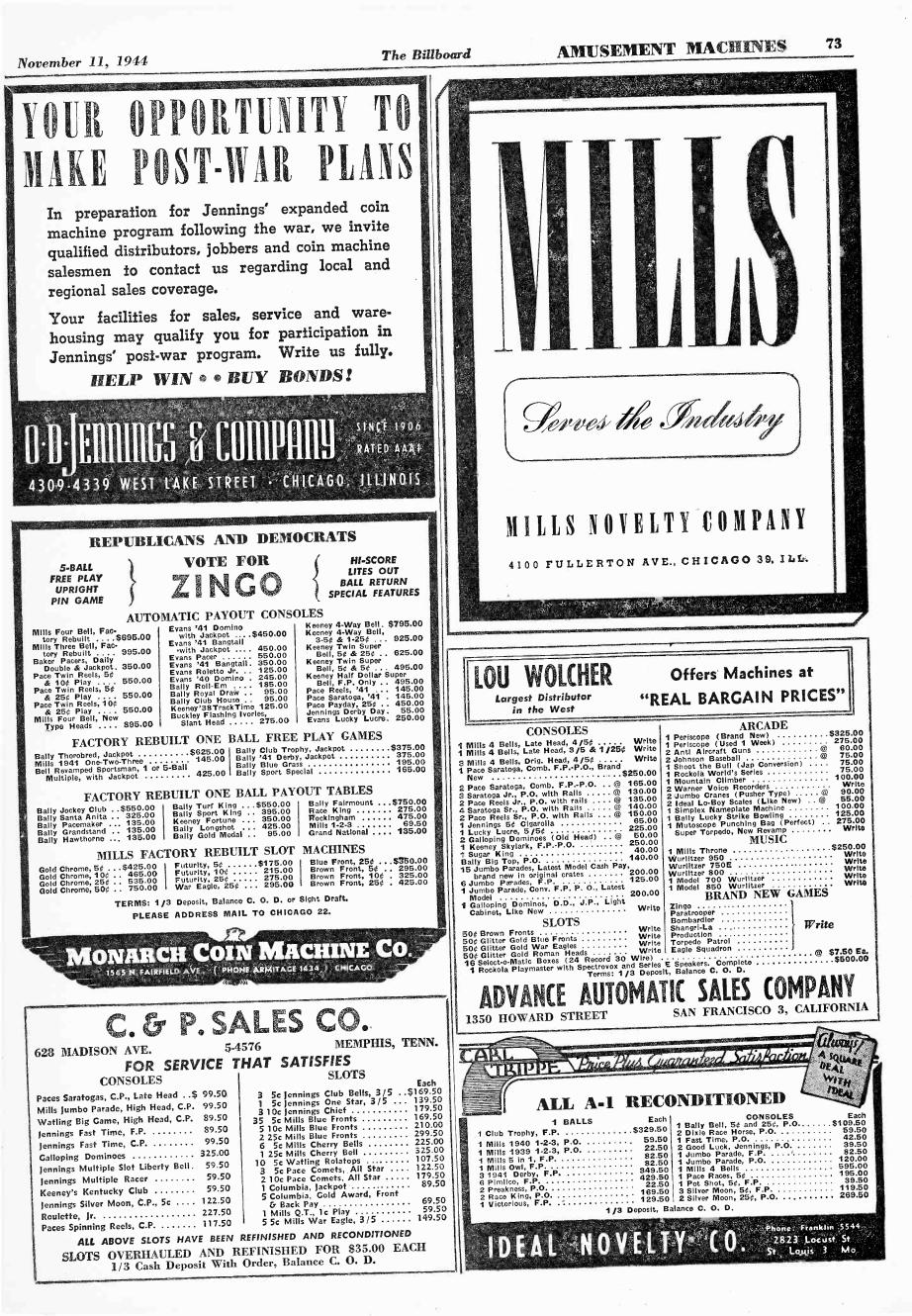
299.50 239.50

...\$ 37.50 ... 47.50

NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

60.00 29,50

-EAGLE-





#### COURT TRENDS

(Continued from page 68) intended as a reward for a highly skilled scientist who completes the final step in a technique, standing on the shoulders scientist who completes the final step in a technique, standing on the shoulders of others who have gone before him. By the same token they are not intended as a reward for the collective achievement of a corporate research organization. To-day routine experimentation in the great corporate laboratories can produce results beyond the imagination of 20 years ago. But such contribution to in-dustrial art are more often than not the step by step progress of an entire group, not the achievement of an indi-vidual. Such an advance is the product not of inventive ability but of the fi-nancial resources and organizing ability of those who operate the laboratories. The practice of requiring the expert em-ployees of research organizations to as-sign in advance all their future patent rights to the organization, itself reflects the respective contributions of the or-ganization and the individual to these so-called inventions. The 'inventor' is paid only a salary, he gets no royalties, he has no property rights in the improve-ments which he helps to create. **Crucial Point** 

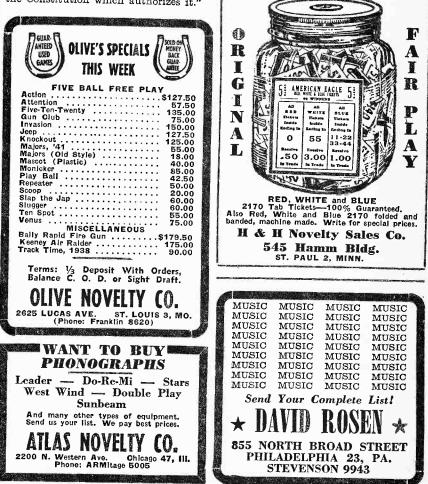
#### **Crucial Point**

"To give patents for such routine ex-perimentation on a vast scale is to use the patent law to reward capital invest-ment and create monopolies for corpo-rate organizers instead of men of in-ventive genius.

"The corporate research laboratory of "The corporate research laboratory of today has given us the greatest invention of modern times, the knowledge of how to invent. Under a disorganized system of invention a hundred men would hunt for the needle in the haystack, the price going to the successful finder, while the efforts of the others served only to scat-ter the hay in all directions. Organized invention has changed the entire process. Each man is given a section of the hay Each man is given a section of the hay to search. The man who finds the needle shows no more 'genius' and no more ability than the others who are searching different portions of the haystack.

ing different portions of the haystack. "If we fail to take notice of these facts about modern industrial research we create a situation in which the corporate research laboratory may become a device to control the step by step progress of applied science. Because the captive in-ventors in these great laboratories have no control over their patents, the corpo-ration may distribute the very right to apply for a patent among its employees in accordance with sound business policy. And thus the research laboratory be-comes a sort of sub patent office, grant-ing or withholding patents to its em-ployees for considerations foreign either to the patent law or to the provision in the Constitution which authorizes it."













SOUTHERN NOVELTY COMPANY 2201 PRICE ST. TEL. 3-7027 SAVANNAH, GA.

### LEWIS & CO., 524 Broadway, Seattle 22, Wash.

November 11, 1944

#### AMUSEMENT MACHINES

79









"OFTEN A FEW DOLLARS LESS-SELDOM A PENNY MORE"

NEW PHONOGRAPH MECHANISM CABINETS Wodernized Replacement Cabinets, Glamorous Design, Beautifully Illuminated Modernistic Glass Paneling, Adaptable for Any Twin (12) 20 or 24 Hide-a-Way with Adaptor. Special Price \$59.50.

### **RECONDITIONED SLOTS AND CONSOLES**



2546 NORTH SOTH STREET

MILWAUKEE 10, WISCONSIN

1612 WEST PICO BLVD.

LOS ANGELES 15, CALIF.

FLYING TIGERS PIN UP GIRL Ø. Ground from SILVER SKATES PLAY BALL SKY RIDER PAN AMERICAN RECONDITIONED Like New FIVE BALLS FIVE BALLS FIVE BALLS FIVE BALLS All American \$45.00 Attention ... 45.00 Bandwagon ... 40.00 Belle Hop ... 60.00 Big Parade ... 45.00 Bolaway .... 80.00 Bolaway .... 80.00 Brite Spot ... 30.00 Captain Kidd. 75.00 Crystal ..... 35.00 Pive & Ten ... 135.00 Four Aces ... 135.00 FIVE BALLS Four Roses...\$55.00 Fox Hunt...40.00 Gun Clubs...75.00 Hi Dive....75.00 Hold Over...40.00 Horoscope...60.00 Jungle....75.00 Knockout...135.00 Legionnaire...65.00 Maiors.....40.00 Metro.....50.00 FIVE BALLS 
 FIVE BALLS

 Monicker
 \$100.00

 New Champ
 \$5.00

 Paradise
 \$0.00

 Pursuit
 40.00

 School Days
 \$0.00

 Scoop
 \$3.000
 FIVE BALLS Star Attrac. .\$65.00 Stratoliner ... 45.00 Tex. Mustang. 80.00 Topic ..... 85.00 Velvet ..... 50.00 Victory .... 100.00 Zig Zag .... 70.00 00 Scoop Sea Hawk .... Seven Up Shangri-La ... I Sky Ray .... E Slugger **ONE BALLS** Blue Grass .\$165.00 1-2-3, P.O. 45.00 Record Time .160.00 Sportsman .385.00 Sp. Special . 165.00 50 South Paw ... Sport Parade. Spot Ponl Another JUMBO-18500 REBUILT FROM GRAND STAND AND GRAND NATIONAL HERE'S WHAT WE DID TO MAKE JUMBO A WINNER! A new redesigned playboard panel
 Is added to each game.
 The entire cabinet and base is reinforced.
 The entire cabinet and base is reinforced. Complete new fronts are installed where necessary.
 A new set of ralls is added to each game. 5. The mechanism has been thoroughly overhauled and checked. Parts have been repaired or replaced where necessary. ARCADE NEW LIBERATORS . \$325.00 NEW ZINGOS ..... Write MACHINES 

 Imacmine
 Stylighter
 \$350.00

 Bally King Pin
 \$200.00
 Skylighter
 \$350.00

 Photoscope
 50.00
 Keeney Submarine
 175.00

 Bally Rapid Fire
 225.00
 Bally Foot Ease
 65.00

 Selectorscope
 225.00
 West. B. B. 1939 FP
 95.00

 Shoot the Chutes
 140.00
 West. B. B. Deluxe
 120.00

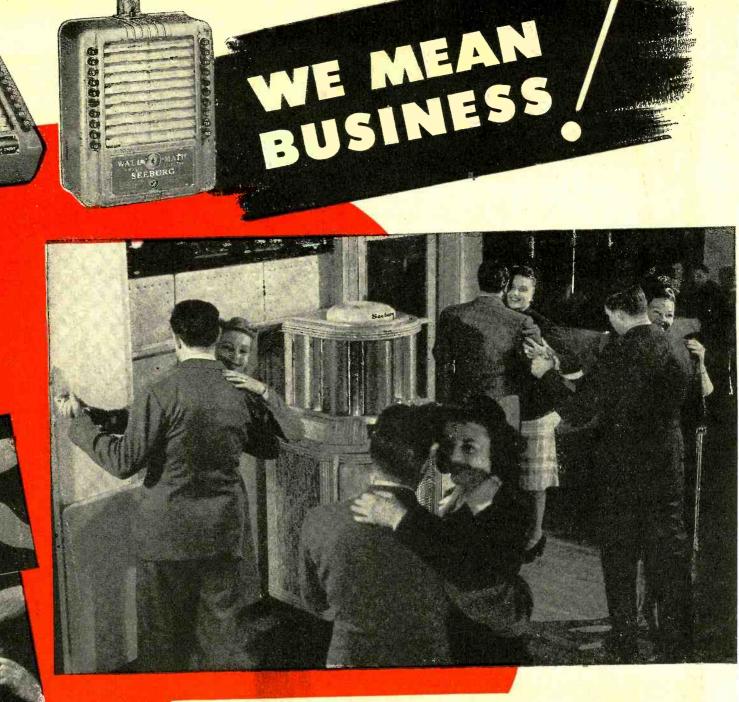
 Air Raider ......\$235.00 Anti-Aircraft, Brown 75.00 Bowling League, New 299.50 Du Gr. Candy Venders 50.00 Chgo. Coin Hockey. 235.00 PRODUCTS CO. 3244 2646 W. NORTH AVE. CHICAGO 47, ILL.



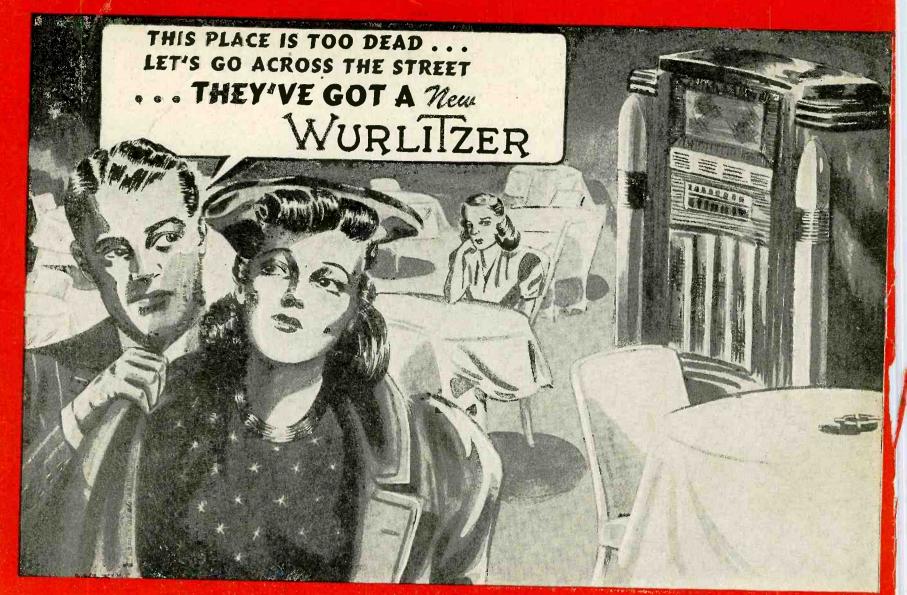
00000000

After Victory... plan on the New Seeburg Remote Control Music Systems....Take FULL AD-VANTAGE of post-war location opportunities!

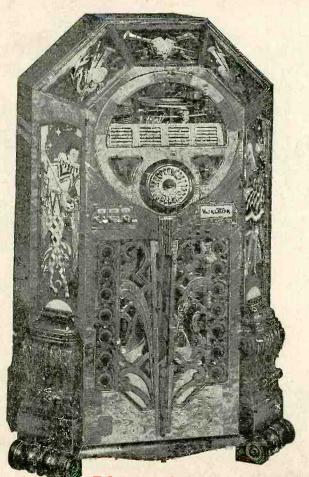




## DON'T DRIVE BUSINESS FROM YOUR Locations



# Get your share of today's BIG SPENDING with



# NEW MODERNIZED WURLIZERS

Successful operators don't drive business away from their locations with old, obsolete phonographs that have lost their eye attraction and play appeal. They are converting their Wurlitzer Models 24, 500, 600, 700 and 800 phonographs into brilliant, colorful Modernized Wurlitzers with every mechanical part put in new condition, including a mechanical selector that helps solve the servicing problem.

With new Modernized Wurlitzers they are landing big-paying locationsputting themselves in solid for postwar business. They are keeping their routes up-to-date, realizing that it may be a long time after the war before there are enough new phonographs to go around.

Get the complete story from your Wurlitzer Distributor now. The Rudolph Wurlitzer\* Company, North Tonawanda, N. Y.

\*"The Name That Means Music to Millions"



TODAY'S BIGGEST MONEY MAKERS

BUY MORE WAR BONDS